DL Series Dynalift®

DL7/DL9/DL11/DL12

Telescopic Handlers

(Equipped with Interim Tier IV Engines)

For machines beginning with serial numbers:

DL7 (High Boom) - SN 21051

DL9 (High Boom) - SN 31151



GEHL

Form No. 50960020 **Revision C January** 2014

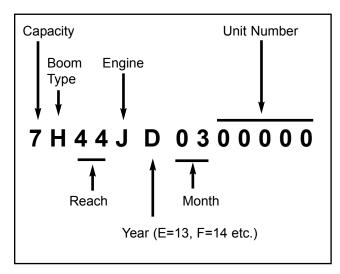
Manua

NOTE: This parts manual identifies standard and optional features for this model. Depending on the features of your machine, some of the items identified in the parts lists may, or may not be included with your machine.

The Table of Contents pages show the page locations of various component groups on the machine.

When ordering service parts, specify the correct part number, full description, quantity required, and the unit model and serial number.

Model and serial numbers for this unit are stamped on a plate located inside the operator's station. The serial number is also stamped on the top front frame. The following reference shows the breakdown of the serial number:



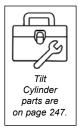
"Right" and "left" are determined from a position standing behind the unit and facing the direction of travel.

Gehl Company reserves the right to make changes or improvements in the design or construction of any part of the unit without incurring the obligation to install such changes on any unit previously delivered.

Hardware listed is for mounting purposes and is NOT included when the part is ordered for replacement. Standard attaching hardware torque values are provided on the inside back cover. Unless otherwise specified, all cap screws are Grade 5, cadmium or zinc plated; hexagon nuts for Grade 5 cap screws and bolts are Grade 5.

Gehl, **Dynalift**, **Dynahandler**, **Dynattach** and **Dynacarrier** are registered trademarks of Gehl Company.

The following icons shown on various pages provide important information or identify where additional information can be found.







Identifies where additional information can be found.



Alerts and directs user to investigate more information.



NOTE: Hydraulic bulkhead fitting.

Identifies missing, hidden parts, or adds informational comments.



Warning or Important



Seal Kit



Important information to follow



Repair Kit

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS MANUAL

ASSD Assembled
ASSY Assembly
AR As Required
CB Carriage Bolt

CFPD Contact Factory Parts Department

CP Cotter Pin
CS Cap Screw (Bolt)
CYL Cylinder
DIA Diameter

EU European Union (standards) FHCS Flat Head Cap Screw

GR Grade HB Hex Bolt Hex Lock Nut HLN Hex Nut HN HP High Pressure HYD Hydraulic Inch(es) IN INS Insert LN Lock Nut LW Lock Washer Meter or Meters M MM/mm Millimeter

ORB O-ring Boss REF Reference

SHCS Socket Head Cap Screw

SLTD Slotted

NA

NPT NSS

SN Serial Number or Slotted Nut

Not Applicable

National Pipe Thread

Not Sold Separately

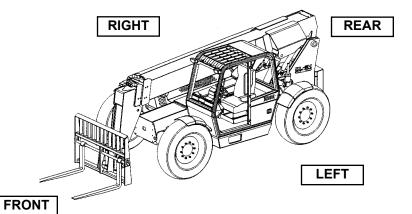
SQ Square W/ With W/O Without

SCHEMATICS

Hydraulic and electrical schematics can be found in the Operator's and Service Manuals for this machine; please refer to the information below for the correct manual.

MANUALS

Operator's Manual: P/N **50960019** Service Manual: P/N **907871**



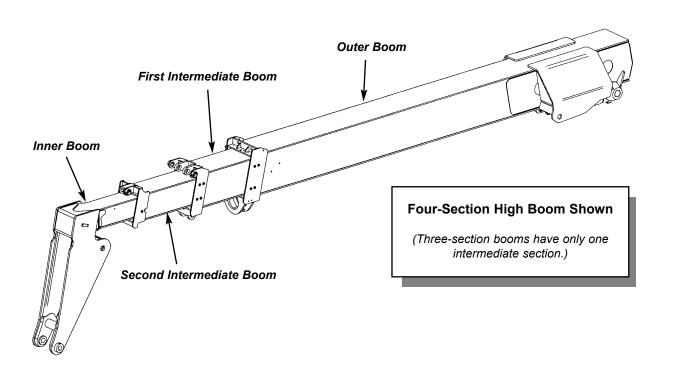


Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION
FILTERS Filters
Tidid / tidiy 515 Titlo
CAB
Standard
Options
Front Window
Wiper - Front
Top Window and Wiper
Window - Left
Window - Rear
Door - Upper
Door - Lower
Interior - Dash, Switches, and Panels
Heater (No Air Conditioning)
Air Conditioner and Heater (Option)28
Air Conditioning Circuit (Option)
Air Conditioner Condenser
Steering Column Group
Steering Column - Tilt Assembly
Pedals - Brake and Throttle
Seat
PERSONNEL WORK PLATFORM SYSTEM
Cab Components
3-Section Boom Components (E-Stop)
4-Section Boom Components (E-Stop)
Radio Remote Components
radio remote componente
CHASSIS
Rear Door
Hood - Engine and Transmission
Battery Group
Hydraulic Tank Group54
Fuel Tank Group / Fuel Cooler
Outriggers

Table of Contents

ENGINE	
External Engine Components	60
Fuel Cooler	
Cooler Sections	
Cooler Guards and Shields	
Cooler Hoses	
Cooler Hoses and Hydraulic Filter Circuit	
Air Cleaner Group	
Exhaust Group	
Air Conditioner Compressor (Option)	
(-p /	
TRANSFER CASE	
External Components	73
Assembly Group	
Accombly Group	
TRANSMISSION	
External Components, Electronics, and Driveshafts	76
Electronic Controller and Display	
Converter Housing Group	
Case Group	
Torque Converter	
Charge Pump	
Pump Drive	
Gears and Shaft - Forward Low/High	
Gears and Shaft - Reverse/1st	
Gears and Shaft - 2nd	
Gears and Shaft - Input	
Gears and Shaft - Output	
Drive Plate Group	
Control Valve Group	
Control Valve Assembly	
Control valve Assembly	90
AXLES	
Front and Rear - External Components	98
Front Axle - Steering and Brake Lines Group	
Rear Axle - Steering and Brake Lines Group	
Front and Rear Axle - Steer Cylinder, Central Housing, and Trunnion	
Front Axle - Differential	
Front Axle - Hub Reduction	
Front Axle - Brakes	
Rear Axle - Differential	
Rear Axle - Hub Reduction	
Rear Axle - Brakes	
ו/כמו אופ - טומוכט	110

Table of Contents

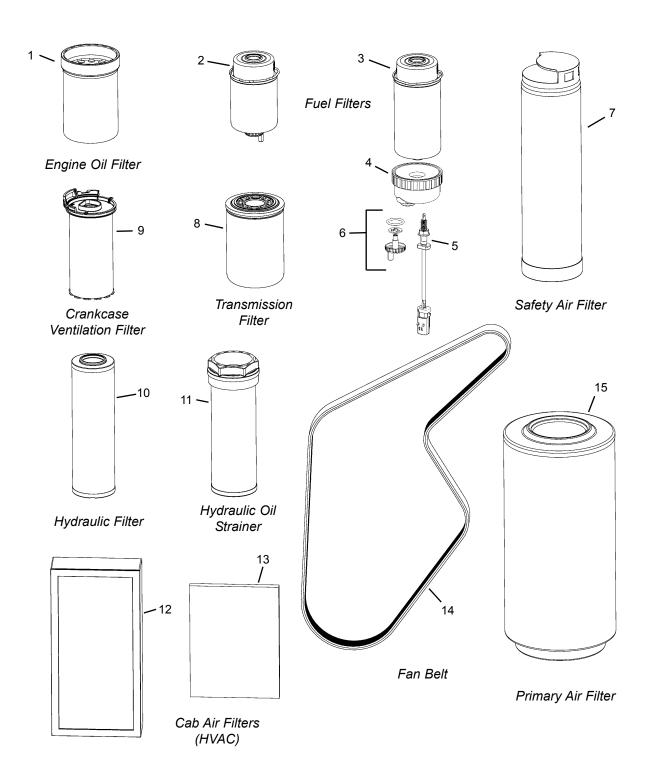
BOOM	
Boom - Three-Section High	
Outer Boom - Front Section	118
Outer Boom - Rear Section	119
Outer Boom - Side Cover	120
Front- Boom Chain-Drive Assembly	122
Rear - Boom Chain-Drive Assembly	
Intermediate Boom - Front Section	126
Intermediate Boom - Rear Section	
Intermediate Boom - Hose Tray	128
Inner Boom - Rear Section	129
Boom - Four-Section High	
Outer Boom - Front Section	130
Outer Boom - Rear Section and Side Cover	132
First Intermediate Boom - Hose Tray	133
First Intermediate Boom - Front Section	134
First Intermediate Boom - Rear Section	136
Second Intermediate Boom - Front Section	138
Second Intermediate Boom - Rear Section	140
Inner Boom - Rear Section	142
Boom - Three- and Four-Section High	
Inner Boom - Front Section	144
Dynacarrier® Bracket	146
Dynacarrier® Bracket (Hydraulic Option)	
Dynattach® Bracket	
BOOM HYDRAULICS	
Boom Lift Cylinder Group	150
Boom Slave Cylinder Group	
Tilt Cylinder Group - Three-Section High Boom	
Tilt Cylinder Group - Four-Section High Boom	
Boom Extend Cylinder Group - Three-Section High Boom	
Boom Extend Cylinder Group - Four-Section High Boom	
Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Group - Three-Section High Boom	
Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Group - Four-Section High Boom	
HYDRAULICS	
Hydraulic Pump, Accumulator, and Hoses	
Hydraulic Pump and Hoses - Outrigger	

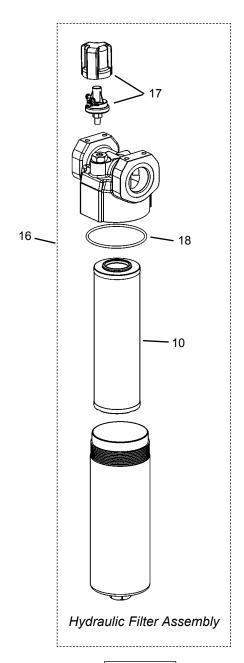
Table of Contents

Steer-Select Group	172
Chassis - Brake Manifold and Hoses	
Brake Valve and Hoses	
Steer Motor and Hoses	
Frame Level Valve and Hoses	
Main Control Valve and Hoses	
Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - Standard Hydraulics	
Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - w/Auxiliary Hydraulics	
Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote Option	184
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Standard Hydraulics	186
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - w/Auxiliary Hydraulics	188
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote Option	190
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote w/Auxiliary Hydraulics	192
Outrigger Valve and Hoses	194
Outrigger Manifold and Hoses	196
Tri-Function (Four-Button) Controller	
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Controller	200
Frame Level Cylinder Group	
Frame Stabilizer Cylinder Group	204
HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	
Steer Select Valve	206
Frame Level Valve	207
Main Control Valve	208
Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve Section	210
Flow Divider Valve	
Pilot Manifold - Dual-Function (Two-Button)	212
Pilot Manifold - Tri-Function (Four-Button) Joystick Option	
SAHR (Spring Applied Hydraulic Release) Valve	
Radio Remote Manifold	
Outrigger Valve	
Outrigger Manifold	
Tri-Function (Four-Button) Controller	
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Controller	
Frame Stabilizer Manifold	222
CVI INDEDE (HVDDAIII IC)	
CYLINDERS (HYDRAULIC)	000
Dynacarrier® Bracket - Hydraulic Lock Cylinder	
Frame Level Cylinder	
Frame Stabilizer Cylinder	
Boom Lift Cylinder	
Slave Cylinder	
Tilt Cylinder	∠ა∠

Table of Contents

Boom Extend Cylinder - Three-Section Boom Boom Extend Cylinder - Four-Section Boom Outrigger Cylinder Grapple Cylinder Swing-Carriage Cylinder Rotate-Carriage Cylinder Dynattach 50" Fork-Shift Carriage Cylinder 48" and 72" Fork-Shift Cylinder	236 238 249 240 241
ATTACHMENTS Carriage Forks	244
Dynattach® Attachments	
Standard Carriage	246
Rotating Carriage	
Swing Carriage	
Log/Pipe Carriage	
48" Fork-Shift Carriage	
50" Fork-Shift Carriage	255
72" Fork-Shift Carriage	
Truss Boom and Winch	258
Bucket, 1.3-cubic-yard	259
Dynacarrier® Attachments	
Standard Carriage	260
Fork-Shift Carriage	
Rotating Carriage	
Log/Pipe Carriage	
Truss Boom and Winch	
Bucket, 1.3-cubic-yard	
Bucket, 3.0-cubic-yard	
DECALS	
General Information and Application	
Cab	
Frame and Boom	
Personnel Work Platform System	
Various	276
INDEXES	
Numerical Index List	278
Subject Index	290
Reference	300







Ref.	Part No.	Description Qty. No. Req.
01 ^a	102173	ENGINE OIL FILTER1
02	50220173	FUEL FILTER (secondary) 1
03	50220174	FUEL FILTER (primary)1
		(does not include sediment bowl or water sensor)
04	105818	SEDIMENT BOWL1
		(does not include items 5 or 6)
05	50220622	WATER SENSOR 1
06	50380272	DRAIN VALVE KIT1
		(includes o-ring and seal)
07	105071	SAFETY AIR FILTER (inner) 1
80	L99440	TRANSMISSION FILTER1
09	50220168	CV FILTER1
10	L99459	HYDRAULIC FILTER1
11	L69358	SUCTION STRAINER 1
		(located inside hydraulic tank)
12	101843	CAB AIR FILTER 1
		(located behind side door—toolbox)
13	101848	RECIRCULATING FILTER1
		(located behind seat—left side)
14		FAN BELT
	50220187	(Standard—no A/C)
	50220188	(Option—when equipped with A/C)
15	105070	PRIMARY AIR FILTER (outer) 1
16 ^b	L69309	HYDRAULIC FILTER ASSEMBLY 1
17	L99970	RESTRICTION INDICATOR 1
18	L500352	O-RING

- a Use dust seal P/N 102742 as needed.
- b Includes all items shown in the box; items without a number are not sold separately. In addition, a 45° fitting (P/N L448002—not shown and not included with the kit) is needed to locate the restriction indicator at an angle; refer to page 54, item 27.

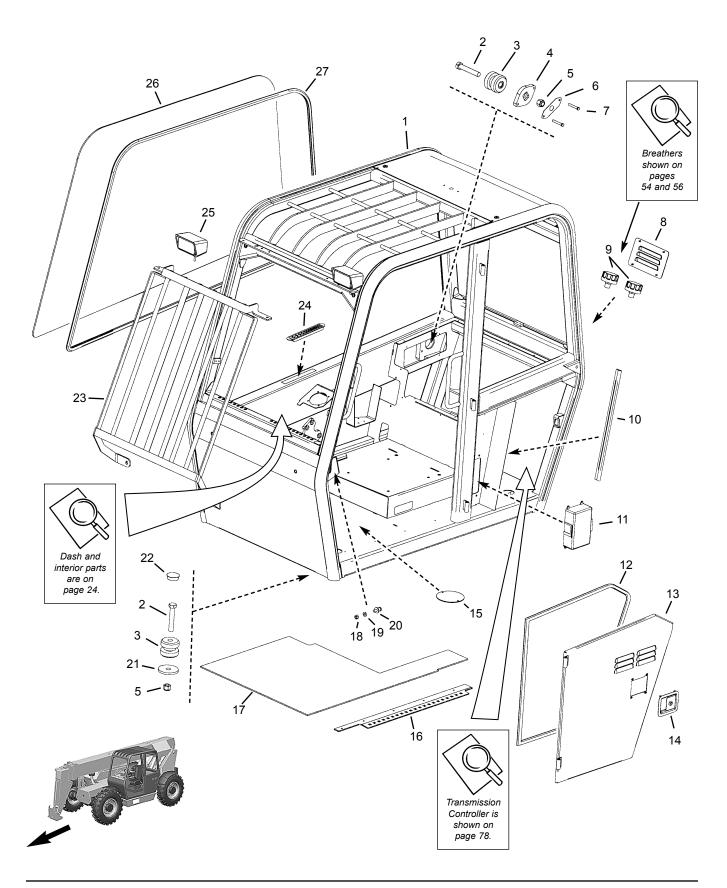


NOTE: Depending on the features of the machine, some of the items identified on the facing page may not be included with the machine.

Analysis Kits*

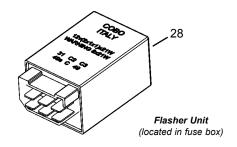
272806 HYDRAULIC OIL ANALYSIS KITS (10)
272809 ENGINE OIL ANALYSIS KITS (10)
272811 BASIC FUEL ANALYSIS KIT (1)
272812 COOLANT ANALYSIS KITS (10)
272813 FIELD TEST COOLANT STRIP KIT (1)
272814 OIL VACUUM PUMP (1)
272815 COOLANT VACUUM PUMP (1)
272816 1/4" PLASTIC TUBING (100-FOOT ROLL)

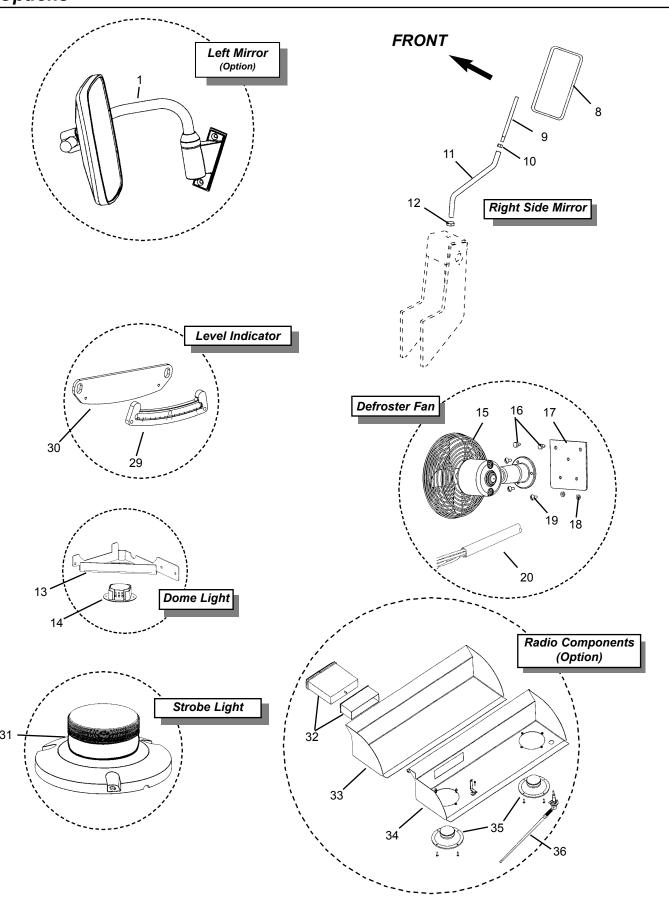
^{*} For the analysis of fluids and lubricants used in this machine, contact your dealer for more information.



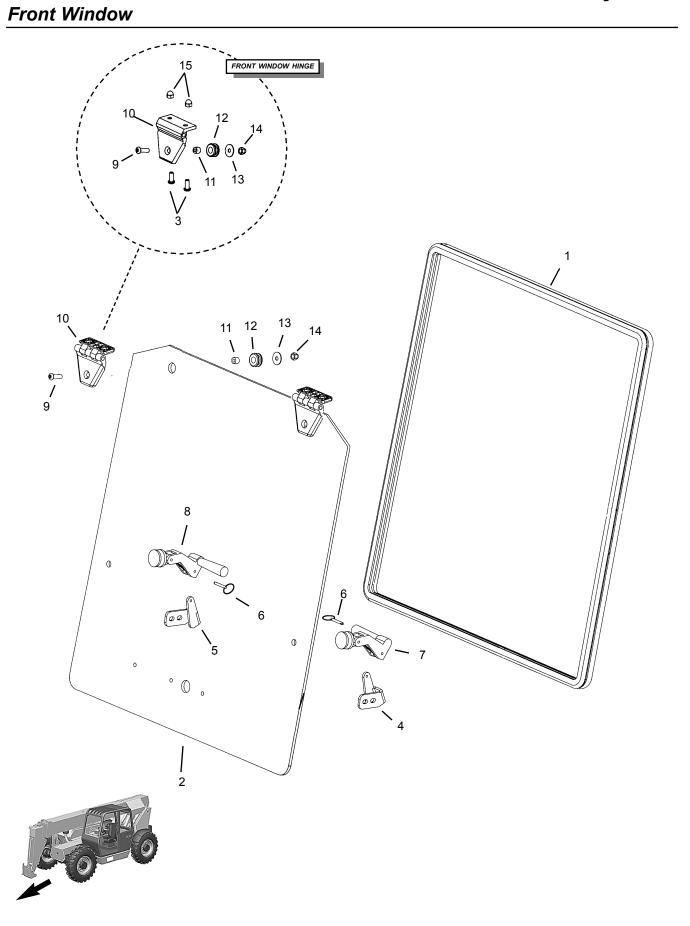
Cab Standard

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	101974	OPEN CANOPY (cab weldment) 1	26	101714	GLASS, RIGHT SIDE 1
02	L50300	7/8"-9X5" HEX GR 5 4		101704	SCREEN (not shown-option)
03	L69115	ISO MOUNT 4		L500055	SCREW/FLANGE AR
04	101487	WASHER/CANOPY MOUNT2		L500057	CLIP/WINDOW BLACK AR
05	L50301	7/8"-9 CLASS C LOCK NUT 4	27	101713	BULB SEAL, RIGHT-SIDE WIND1
06	101667	RETAINER/CANOPY NUT2			
07	650492	3/8"-16X2-1/2" HX GR54			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
80	101902	PANEL/ACCESS BREATHER 1		L500064	PLUG/HOLE,.5" BLACK 1
	L70116	SCREW 4		L500060	DECAL/ROPS/FOPS WARN 1
09	L70388	BREATHER (fuel and hydraulics) 2		101716	HEADLINER1
10	101774	TRIM/DIVIDER1			
11	L69137	FUSE BOX			(Wiring Harness)
		(does not include fuses or relays)	b	50380324	CANOPY WIRE HARNESS1
12	101773	BULB SEAL/STORAGE DOOR 1			(includes fuse box and fuses)
13	101914	STORAGE DOOR 1		L500748	DIODE PACK, 3 DIODES 2
	L500049	3/8"-16 LOCK NUT 2		L500747	DIODE PACK, CLEAR COVER2
	650697	3/8"-16X6" BOLT 2			(Attaches to fuse box and runs
14	L500125	PADDLE LATCH 1			under the dash.)
	L99157	KEY ONLY (CH751) 1			,
15	101903	COVER			
16	101720	FLOOR MAT RETAINER1		(V	Vire Harness - Frame)
	L70486	SCREWS, MAT RETAINER AR		50380328	FRAME WIRE HARNESS1
17	101721	FLOOR MAT			
18	650313	7/16" NUT		(Fus	se box fuses and relays)
19	L50149	7/16" FLAT WASHER 1		L70075	CHANGEOVER RELAY 10
20	L63548	STRIKER, DOOR1	28	L70123	FLASHER UNIT 1
21	L69729	WASHER, RETAINER2		L70121	WIRE ASSEMBLY7
22	L70017	PLUG/HOLE 2.25"2		101356	CONNECTION BRIDGE2
23	101767	FRONT GUARD1		L70244	5 A ATC FUSE 4
	654009	1/2" FLAT WASHER AR		L70245	10 A ATC FUSE 4
	650495	1/2"-13X1-1/4" BOLT GR5 HX AR		L70246	20 A ATC FUSE 4
24 ^a	L500059	FIXED VANE LOUVER 1		L70247	30 A FUSE 4
25	L70039	HEAD LIGHT2		L500225	60 A FUSE 4
	L70241	HEAD LIGHT HARNESS2			
	101711	GROMMET, 11/16" ID 1-5/16" OD 2			
	101712	GROMMET, 3/8" ID 13/16"OD AR	а	When equip	ped with heater or air conditioning.
	L70463	GROMMET, 3/8" ID 3/4" OD AR		7- 7-	
			b	Includes (2)	diode packs PN L500748.





						Options
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01a	219274	MIRROR ASSEMBLY (left	thand) 1			
0.1	L50202	1/4"-20X5/8" BUTT. HD B				ing Harness - In-line Diode)
	L50051	1/4"-20 WHIZ LOCK NUT		28	L60587	3 AMP, IN-LINE DIODE AR
		20 20 0				(Level Indicator)
		(Right Side Mirror)		29	L66011	LEVEL INDICATOR
80	L70417	SIDE MIRROR	1	30	L69297	LEVEL INDICATOR MOUNT1
09	L70345	MIRROR BAR (Mirror End	d) 1			(0)
10	L50081	5/8"-11 NUT		24	104050	(Strobe Light - Option)
11	L70344	MIRROR BAR (Base End) 1	31	104952 L71652	STROBE LIGHT
12	210-32160	1" JAM NUT	1		650936	#8-32X1/2" MACH. SCREW 3
					653002	#8-32 NUT3
		(Dome Light)			L63876	GROMMET, RUBBER
13	103159	DOME LIGHT MOUNT			L71083	SWITCH, BEACON
14	137497	DOME LIGHT			2000	31111 GH, BE/10011
	103160	HARNESS, INTERIOR LI			(Ra	ndio Components - Option)
		(also provides battery pov		32 ^b	NSS	STEREO, CD W/ACCESSORIES 1
	100101	if equipped with radio opt		33b	NSS	FOSS, RADIO OPTION1
	103161	HARNESS, DOME LIGHT		34	102864	WELDMENT, RADIO KIT1
	103188	GROMMET, 5/8" #8-32X1/2" SCREW		35	102866	SPEAKER, W/GRILL2
	651642	#6-32X1/2 SCREW	1	36	102743	ANTENNA, TOP/SIDE MOUNT 1
	(1	Defroster Fan - Option)				,
15	L66986	DEFROSTER FAN	1	(1	Fan and Ra	dio Electrical Components - Option)
16	650315	1/4"-20X1/2" SELF TAPS(37	50381175	HARNESS, FAN AND RADIO 1
17	L66993	BRACKET, DEFROSTER				(provides ignition power)
18	650550	#10-24 NUT				
19	L50655	#10-24 BOLT		а		ly-style cabs do not have a bracket to
20	101158	HARNESS/DEFROSTER				optional mirror; however, there is a kit
	L70463	GROMMET, 3/8"ID 3/4"OI				0013) available which includes a weld-on
					bracket, m	nirror, and hardware.
		ng Harness - Diode Packs)			0111111	. !!
21	L500747	CLEAR COVER, DIODE I		b	Obtain loc	ally.
22	L500569	DIODE PACK, 4 DIODES				
23	103101	DIODE PACK, 3 DIODES				
24	L500748	DIODE PACK, 3 DIODES				(RADIO IGN POWER)
25	103104	DIODE PACK, 4 DIODES				37
26	104725	DIODE PACK, 4 DIODES		(CA	NOPY HARNESS)	\
27	50220186	DIODE PACK, 5 DIODES	AR			5102" PUR/ORG 165
						(CAB FAN IGN POWER)
Æ	P					
		١	72-50-285 REV A		72-50-288	
11	11	Diode Packs			ц д Д	
F			. ₩₩ . ₩ .l		ᆐᇬᆔ	
- 111				41		
			\		\	
	21		\ 23		24	
		36 0				
	25	26 2 /	<u> </u>	27		
	/	/				28
	72-50-285 REV A	72-80-264 REV B	72-50-285 REV A		72-80-284 REV B	
lu				n	4 4 4 4	
1		ו וווחחחון ו		1		In-line Diode
U						

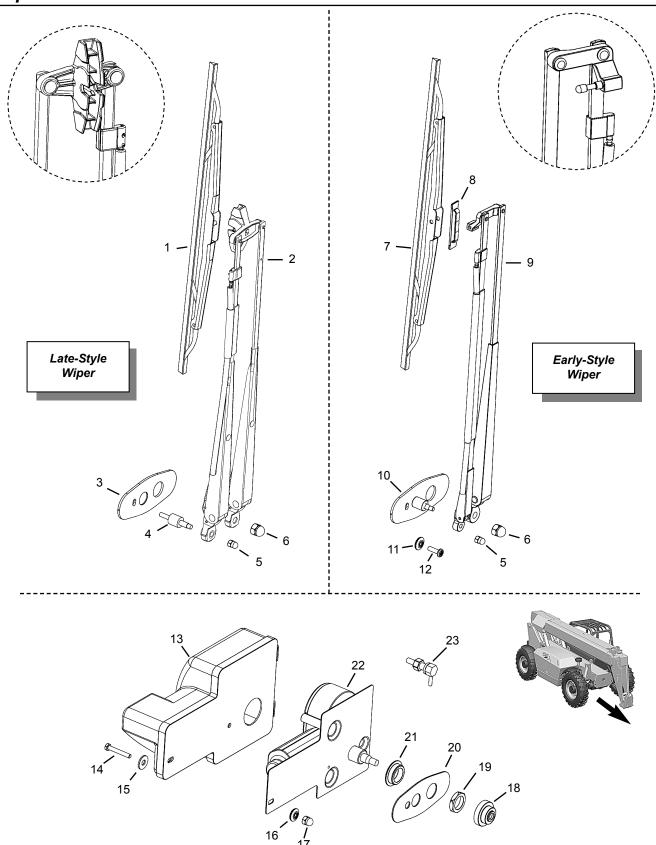


Cab

Front Window

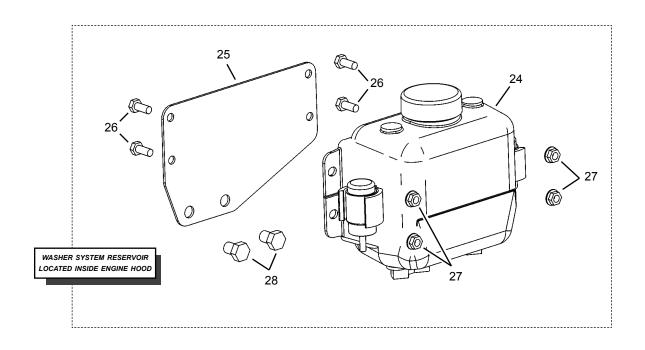
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	101726	BULB SEAL	1	08	L500027	L STYLE HOLD OPEN (right) 1
02	101725	FRONT GLASS	1		L500019	ROLL PIN 3/16"X1/2" 1
03	651640	5/16"-18X3/4" BUTTN HD BOLT	4	09	L70486	1/4"-20X1" TORXSCREW 2
04	L500030	HOLD OPEN BRACKET	1	10	L500111	FRONT WINDOW HINGE2
	650663	1/4"-20X5/8" BOLT	2	11	L500020	NYLON BUSHING 1/4" ID2
	L50139	1/4" LOCK WASHER	2	12	L500021	GROMMET 1/2" ID 2
	654002	1/4" FLAT WASHER	2	13	L500022	FLATWASHER, 0.28" ID 2
05	L500031	HOLD OPEN BRACKET	1	14	L500017	1/4"-20 ACORN NUT BLACK 2
	650663	1/4"-20X5/8" BOLT	2	15	L500038	5/16"-18 ACORN NUT AR
	L50139	1/4" LOCK WASHER	2			
	654002	1/4" FLAT WASHER	2		(Comple	ete Front Window Assembly)
06	L500025	DETENT RING PIN	2		101764	FRONT WINDOW ASSEMBLY1
07	L500028	L STYLE HOLD OPEN (left)	1			(Includes all items shown; kit also
	L500019	ROLL PIN 3/16"X1/2"	1			includes wiper motor, wiper blade and related wiper parts, as shown on next page.)

Wiper - Front



Cab Wiper - Front

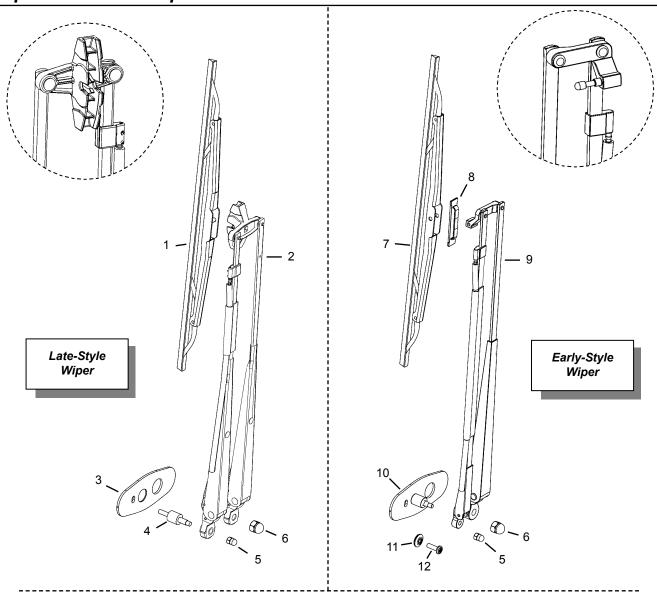
Ref. No.	Part No.		Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380586	WIPER BLADE, 22"	1	23	L500099	ADAPTER/WET ARM 1
02	50380576	WIPER ARM, PANTOGRAPH 16"	1	24	101495	BOTTLE, DUAL -PUMP WASHER . 1
03	50380579	PLATE, PANTO ARM MOUNT	1	25	50380469	MOUNT, WASHER BOTTLE 1
04	50380583	PIN, PANTO ARM MOUNT	1	26	650486	CS 5/16" x 3/4" C5ZY 4
05	L500706	M5, ACORN NUT	1	27	210-19470	HN FL SLOC 5/16 CZY 4
06	L500700	M8, ACORN NUT	1	28	651668	CS M12-1.75x16 C8.82
07	L500703	WIPER BLADE, 22"				
80	L500707	ADAPTER, PIN LOCK				
09a	NSS	WIPER ARM, PANTOGRAPH	1		1	TEMS NOT SHOWN
10	L500719	PANTO ADAPTER PLATE			(Win	dshield Wiper Harness)
11	101717	WASHER, #10 WEATHERTITE .	1		103180	HARNESS, FRONT WIPER 1
12	L500711	SCREW, M5 16mm	1			
13	L500696	COVER WIPER MOTOR			(Wine	dshield Washer System)
14	L500718	BOLT / 10-24x1.25 HEX GR5	1		210086	HARNESS, WASHER BOTTLE 1
15	L500001	WASHER/BLK NYLON	1		103013	TUBING, WASHER (15-1/2') 1
16	101717	WASHER, #10 WEATHERTITE .	2			
17	L500004	NUT/ACORN #10-24 BLK	1			
18	L500709	RAIN SHIELD	1	а	The early-sty	vle wiper arm is no longer available; it
19	L500697	M18, NUT	1		will be neces	ssary to order P/N 50380585 Wiper Arm
20	L500701	GASKET, PANTO ADAPTER			Kit, which co	ntains items 1-4.
21	L500708	TOWER SEAL, TRICO WIPER	1			
22	L500695	WIPER MOTOR, TRICO	1			

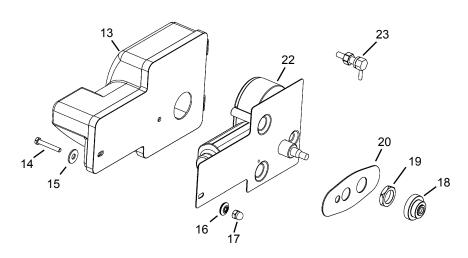


Cab

DL Series Dynalift

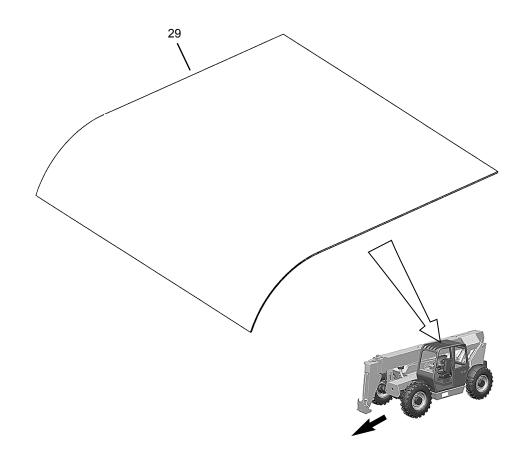
Top Window and Wiper



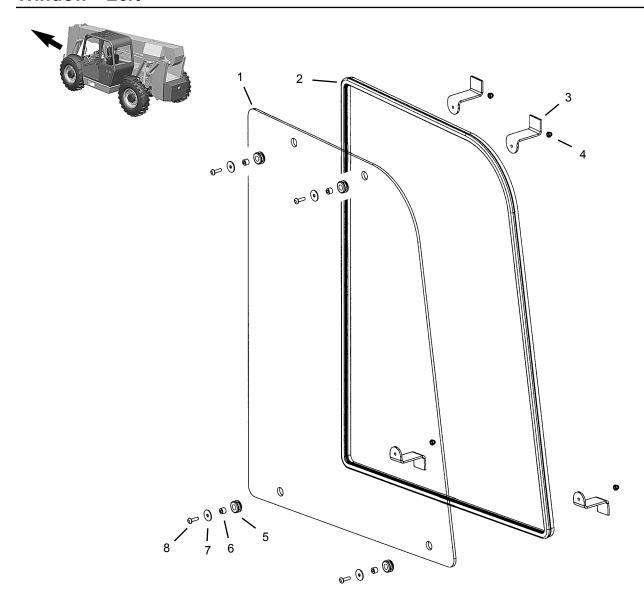


Cab
Top Window and Wiper

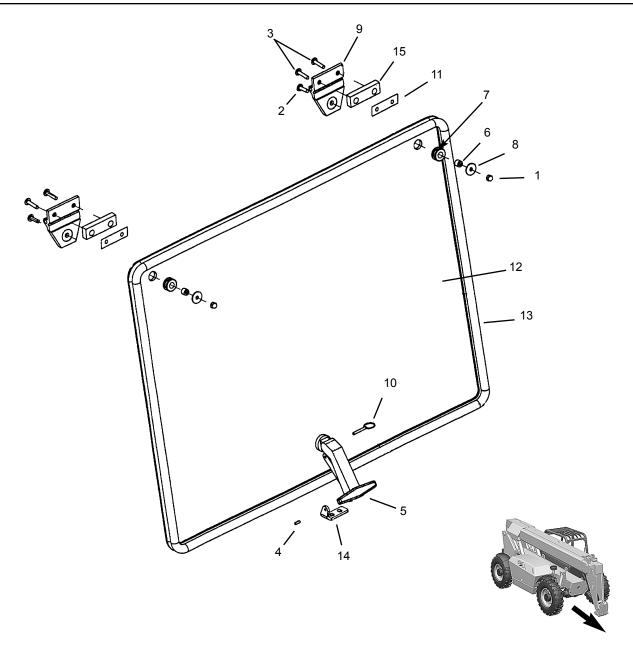
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.			Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380586	WIPER BLADE, 22"	22	2	L500695	WIPER MOTOR, TRICO 1
02	50380892	WIPER ARM, PANTOGRAPH 22"1	23	3	L500099	ADAPTER/WET ARM 1
03	50380579	PLATE, PANTO ARM MOUNT 1	24	1	101495	BOTTLE, DUAL -PUMP WASHER . 1
04	50380583	PIN, PANTO ARM MOUNT 1	25	5	50380469	MOUNT, WASHER BOTTLE 1
05	L500706	M5, ACORN NUT 1	26	3	650486	CS 5/16" x 3/4" C5ZY 4
06	L500700	M8, ACORN NUT	27	7	210-19470	HN FL SLOC 5/16 CZY 4
07	L500703	WIPER BLADE, 22"	28	3	651668	CS M12-1.75x16 C8.82
80	L500707	ADAPTER, PIN LOCK	29	9	101723	GLASS, TOP
09a	NSS	WIPER ARM, PANTOGRAPH 1			L500607	GLUE KIT (not shown) 1
10	L500719	PANTO ADAPTER PLATE 1				
11	101717	WASHER, #10 WEATHERTITE1			1	TEMS NOT SHOWN
12	L500711	SCREW, M5 16mm 1			(Win	dshield Wiper Harness)
13	L500696	COVER WIPER MOTOR1			103179	HARNESS, TOP WIPER 1
14	L500718	BOLT / 10-24x1.25 HEX GR5 1				
15	L500001	WASHER/BLK NYLON 1			(Wine	dshield Washer System)
16	101717	WASHER, #10 WEATHERTITE 2		Ref	er to previous	page for the washer bottle and tubing.
17	L500004	NUT/ACORN #10-24 BLK 1				
18	L500709	RAIN SHIELD				
19	L500697	M18, NUT	а		The early-sty	/le wiper arm is no longer available; it
20	L500701	GASKET, PANTO ADAPTER 1				ssary to order P/N 50380893 Wiper Arm entains items 1-4.



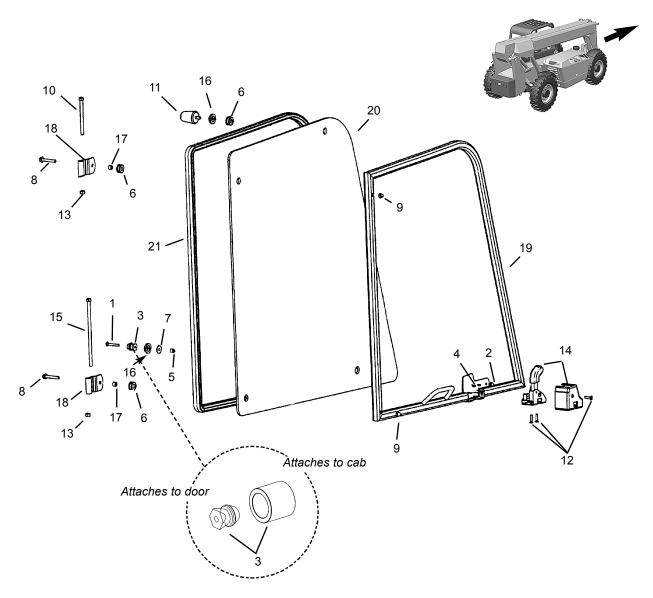
Cab Window - Left



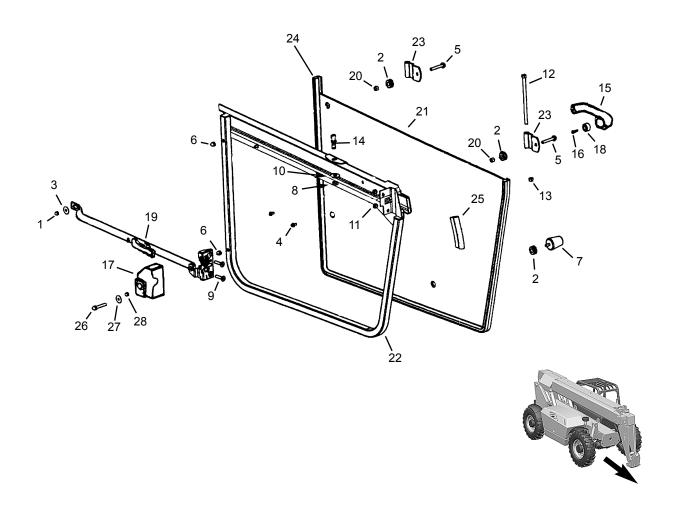
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	101724	GLASS, LEFT SIDE1	05	L500021	GROMMET/.50 ID .25 GROOVE 4
02	101722	BULB SEAL, LH REAR WINDOW . 1	06	L500020	BUSHING/NYLON4
03	101905	CLIP, Z 4	07	L500022	WASHER/FLAT BLACK4
04	L500017	1/4"-20 NUT/ACORN BLK4	08	101733	1/4"-20x7/8" TRS TX 4



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.
	101761	REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY .	1	07	L500021	GROMMET, 1/2"ID 1/4" GROOV	
		(includes all items shown)		80	L500022	WASHER/FLAT BLACK	2
01	L500017	1/4"-20 NUT/ACORN BLK	2	09	L500024	HINGE/PLASTIC	2
02	L70486	1/4"-20x1" BOLT BLK	2	10	L500025	PIN/DETENT RING	1
03	101732	1/4"-20x1-1/4" TRS G5 ES5BF	4	11	101790	GASKET	2
04	L500019	PIN/ROLL	1	12	101728	GLASS, REAR WINDOW	1
05	101727	_		13	101729	BULB SEAL, REAR WINDOW .	1
06	1.500020	,		14	101730	MOUNT, REAR WINDOW LATCH	H . 1
00	2000020	200111107111201111111111111111111111111	2	15	101908	HINGE BLOCK	
03 04	101732 L500019	= =	4 1 LE . 1	11 12 13 14	101790 101728 101729 101730	GASKET	CI

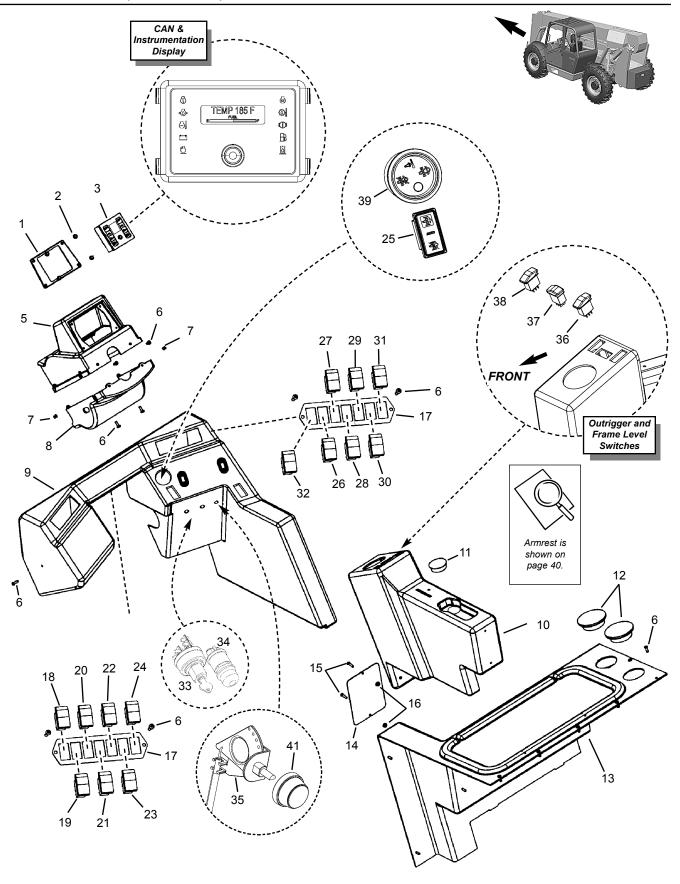


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. eq.
 01 02 03 ^a 04 05 06 07 08	101907 L500034 L500017 L500036 101753 L500020 L500021 L500114 L500037 L500038	UPPER DOOR ASSEMBLY (Includes all items shown.) SCREW/HEX. NUT, ACORN 1/4"-20 BLK HOLD OPEN/DOOR (set) NUT, HEX M6x1 YZ DR 10.9 BUSHING, NYLON GROMMET, 0.50" 0.25" GROOV BUSHING, NYLON-WHITE BOLT, BLK TRUSS HEAD NUT, ACORN BLACK	1 1 2 1 E.3 1	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	101743 101756 101757 101719 L500042 101909 101910 L500967 L500607 101759	NUT, 3/8"-16 HEX TL-316SS LATCH, ROTARY RIGHT 3/8"-16x8-1/2" BOLT HEX SS GLASS MOUNT BUSHING, STEEL HINGE, DOOR UPPER DOOR (frame) GLASS, UPPER DOOR GLUE KIT BULB SEAL, UPPER DOOR	1
10 11 12	101754 101709 101755	BOLT, 3/8"-16x4-1/2" HEX 304 S BUMPER, RUBBER 2" CONE BOLT, M6x1x25 FLT PH ES5YZ	S . 1 1	а		n components, one attaches to door, aches to the cab.	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qt	•	ef. o.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
	101906	LOWER DOOR ASSEMBLY	.1 10	6	101745	M5x20 BOLT PAN PH1
		(Includes all items shown.)	17	7	101746	COVER, GRAB HANDLE LATCH 1
01	L500017	1/4"-20 NUT/ACORN BLK	. 1 18	8	101747	BUMPER, RECESS1
02	L500021	GROMMET, 1/2"ID 1/4" GRV	.3 19	9	101748	CAM LATCH (left) 1
03	L500022	WASHER/FLAT BLACK	.1 20	0	L500042	BUSHING/STEEL 2
04	101737	SCR, M6x1x12 FLG YZD	. 2 2	1	L500966	GLASS, LOWER DOOR 1
05	L500037	BOLT, BLK TRUSS HEAD	. 2 2	2	101912	LOWER DOOR (frame) 1
06	L500038	NUT, ACORN BLACK	. 2 2	3	101909	HINGE, LOWER DOOR 2
07	101709	BUMPER, RUBBER 2" CONE	.1 24	4	101751	BULB SEAL, LOWER DOOR 1
80	101738	M12x1 HEX BOLT ES5CZ	.1 2	5	101752	INSIDE SEAL, LOWER DOOR 1
09	101739	M8x1.25x35 BOLT	.2 20	6	101793	M8x20 BOLT HEX FLNG HD 1
10	101740	1/2"x1-1/4"x0.083" FLT WASHER Z	1 2	7	L500098	WASHER/BLK NYLON 1
11	101741	M8x1.25 HEX NUT NK ES5CZ	.2 28	8	101794	M8 HEX NUT YZ 1
12	101742	3/8"-16x5" BOLT	. 1			
13	101743	3/8"-16 HEX NUT TL-316SS	. 1			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
14	101710	STRIKER, M12x1x25	.1	-	L500607	GLUE KIT
15	101744	HANDLE, EXT. DOOR LOCKING	. 1			
	101792	KEY ONLY				

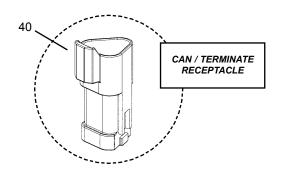
Interior - Dash, Switches, and Panels



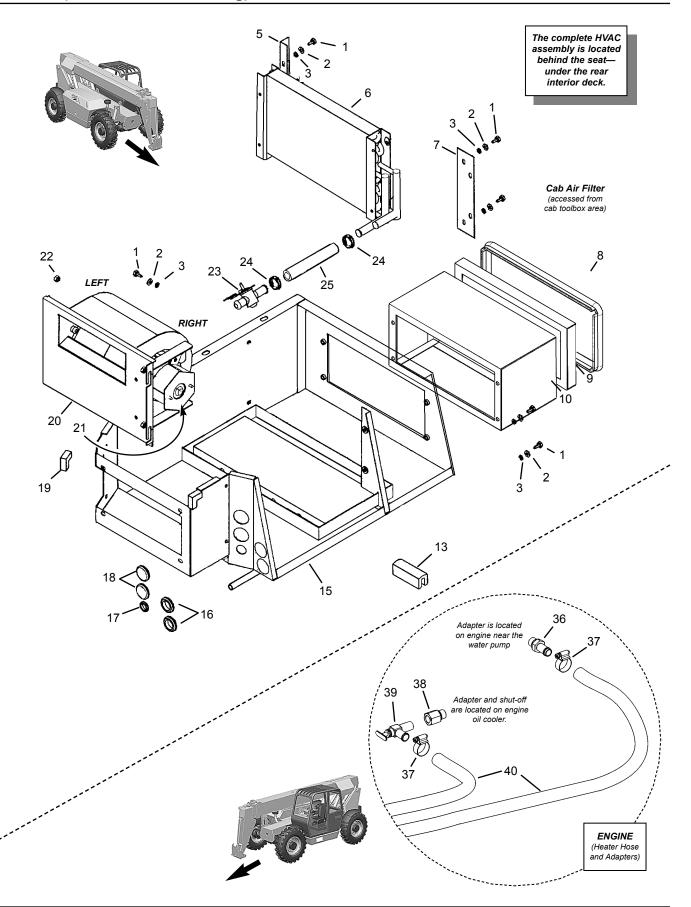
Interior - Dash, Switches, and Panels

Cab

			micon	<u> </u>	ii, oviiteries, and i ariers
Ref.	Part	Description Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.	Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01	105836	PANEL, DISPLAY MOUNT 1			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
02	L70501	RIVET, REMOVABLE4		L64078	DUAL-RATE ALARM (buzzer) 1
03	210927	DISPLAY, CAN & INSTRUMENTS . 1		L70068	HOLE PLUG, 7/16"AR
05	101492	PLASTIC, UPPER STEER COL 1		L70069	HOLE PLUG, 1/2"AR
06	101550	SCREW, 1/4"-20x3/4" PHILLIPS 32			
07	L69825	BINDING POST & SCREW2			(Load Chart)
08	101491	PLASTIC, LOWER STEER COL 1		L69402	PLATE, LOAD CHART 10
09	50380377	PLASTIC, DASH 1		L63887	U-BOLT 1/4"2
10	101493	PLASTIC, RH CONSOLE 1		L50051	1/4" NUT 4
11	L70017	PLUG, 2.25 " HOLE 1			
12	101524	PLUG, 3.0" HOLE 2			(Wiring Harness)
13	101494	PLASTIC, REAR DECK1		50380324	CANOPY WIRE HARNESS1
14 ^c	101528	COVER, RECIRC VENT HOLE 1		L500748	DIODE PACK, 3 DIODES 2
15	L70486	SCREW, 1//4"-20x1" BLK 2		L500747	DIODE PACK, CLEAR COVER2
16	L50051	NUT, 1/4"-20 WHIZ LOCK ZP 2			(Attaches to fuse box and runs
17	L71709	BEZEL, 7 HOLE SWITCH2			under the dash.)
18	L71075	SWITCH, STEER MODE1		103160	DOME LIGHT HARNESS 1
19	210420	SWITCH, AXLE ALIGNMENT 1		103161	DOME LIGHT GROUND WIRE1
20a	L71082	SWITCH, LIGHTS 1			
21 ^a	L71077	SWITCH, HAZARD LIGHTS 1		(V	Vire Harness - Frame)
22 ^a	L71077	SWITCH, TURN SIGNALS 1		50380328	FRAME WIRE HARNESS1
23 ^a	L71084 L71083	SWITCH, BEACON			
				(V	Vire Harness - Engine)
24	L71691	SWITCH, WORK PLATFORM1		50380330	WIRE HARNESS, ENGINE1
25 ^a	50380314	SWITCH, DPF CONTROL1		50380323	WIRE HARNESS, THROTTLE 1
26	L71086	SWITCH, CLUTCH CUT-OUT1		50380315	WIRE HARNESS, FUEL 14"1
27 ^a	L71076	SWITCH, WIPER-WASHER 1		50380463	WIRE HARNESS, FUEL 6"1
28 ^a	L71076	SWITCH, WIPER-WASHER 1			
29 ^a	L71078	SWITCH, FAN SPEED		(Wire	Harness - Transmission)
30a	L71080	SWITCH, HEATER & A/C 1		105103	CONTROL VALVE HARNESS1
	L71079	SWITCH, HEATER ONLY 1		106001	RECEPTACLE/CAN TERMINATE1
31	L71074	SWITCH, PARK BRAKE 1		105104	APC CONTROLLER HARNESS 1
32	101278	SWITCH, ENGINE FAULT1			(refer to page 78)
33	089069	IGNITION SWITCH 1			
	089070	KEY ONLY1			
34	L41848	START PUSH BUTTON1	а		mber L71088 (Switch Hole Plug) when
35 ^b	101378	HEATER CONTROL W/CABLE 1		switch is no	t present.
		(does not include knob—item 41)			
36 ^a	L71072	SWITCH, OUTRIGGER (left) 1	b		trol w/Cable (item 35) and the knob
37	L71071	SWITCH, FRAME LEVEL 1			e used on units equipped with a
38a	L71073	SWITCH, OUTRIGGER (right) 1		heater or the	e air conditioning option.
39	50380243	INDICATOR, DPF STATUS 1			
40	106001	CAN / TERMINATE RECEPTACLE. 1	С		with heater or air conditioning, refer
41 ^b	136304	KNOB (not included with item 35) . 1		to refer to n	ext page, item 31.
	-	1			

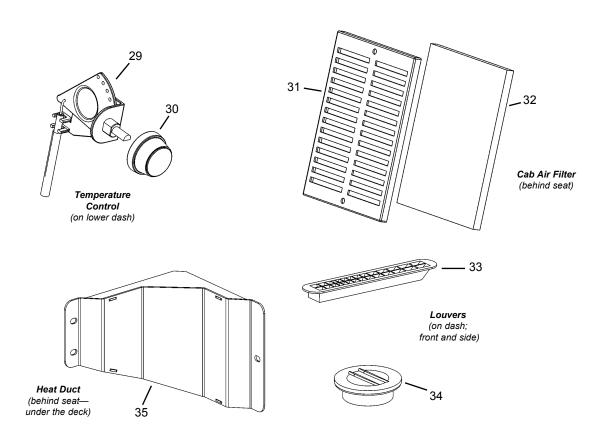


Heater (No Air Conditioning)

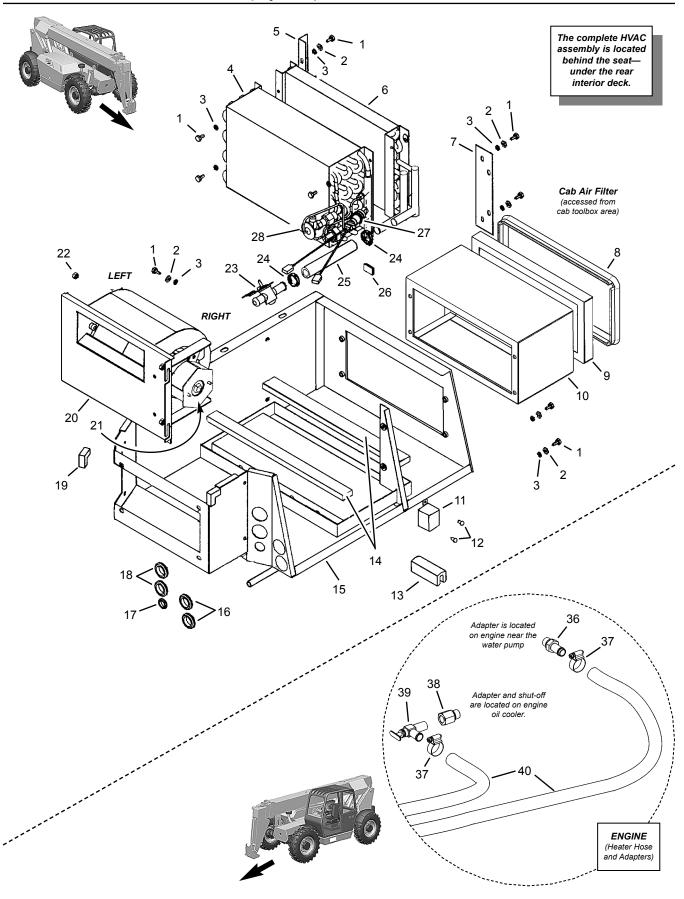


Cab
Heater (No Air Conditioning)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L500157	1/4"-20x1/2" BOLT	11	25	L500150	HOSE, HEATER1
02	654002	1/4" FLAT WASHER	8	29	101378	HEATER CONTROL W/CABLE 1
03	654022	1/4" LOCK WASHER	11			(does not include knob ; item 30)
05	L500152	BRACKET, COIL (left)	1	30	136304	KNOB1
06	L500162	COIL, HEATER	1	31	101849	COVER, RECIRC FILTER1
07	L500151	BRACKET, COIL (right)	1	32	101848	RECIRCULATING FILTER1
80	101841	HOUSING BULB SEAL		33	L500059	LOUVER, FIXED VAIN1
09	101843	FILTER	1	34	137502	LOUVER, ROUND 3"2
10	101840	FILTER HOUSING	1	35	101650	HEATER DUCT 1
13	L500147	STRIP, TRIM	1		651602	CS 1/4"-20x3/4" (not shown) 3
15	101825	MAIN HOUSING	1	36	L447005	ST HB10-ISO6149-18 1
16	L500160	GROMMET, 1-3/8"x1"	3	37	095955	CLAMP, HOSE #10 4
17	L500159	GROMMET, 7/8"x5/8"	1	38	L69718	ST-L FP06-ISO6149-181
18	L500158	PLUG, PLASTIC 1-3/8"	2	39	L68592	SHUT-OFF, MANUAL 1
19	L500148	STRIP, WEATHERSTRIP	1	40	NSS	HEATER HOSE, 5/8" x 16' AR
20	L500398	ASSEMBLY, BLOWER (includes item 21)	1			
21	103010	FAN MOTOR (one only)	1			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
22	L50051	1/4"-20 FLANGE NUT			L500578	WIRE HARNESS (internal) 1
23	L500163	VALVE, WATER	1		101508	DECAL, HEATER CONTROL 1
24	L500161	CLAMP, HOSE				



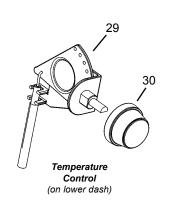
Air Conditioner and Heater (Option)

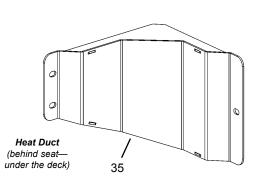


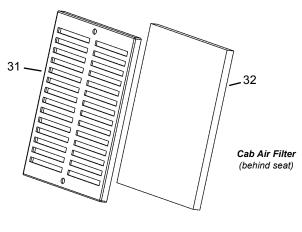
Cab

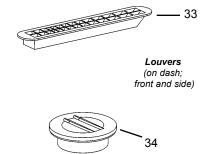
Air Conditioner and Heater (Option)

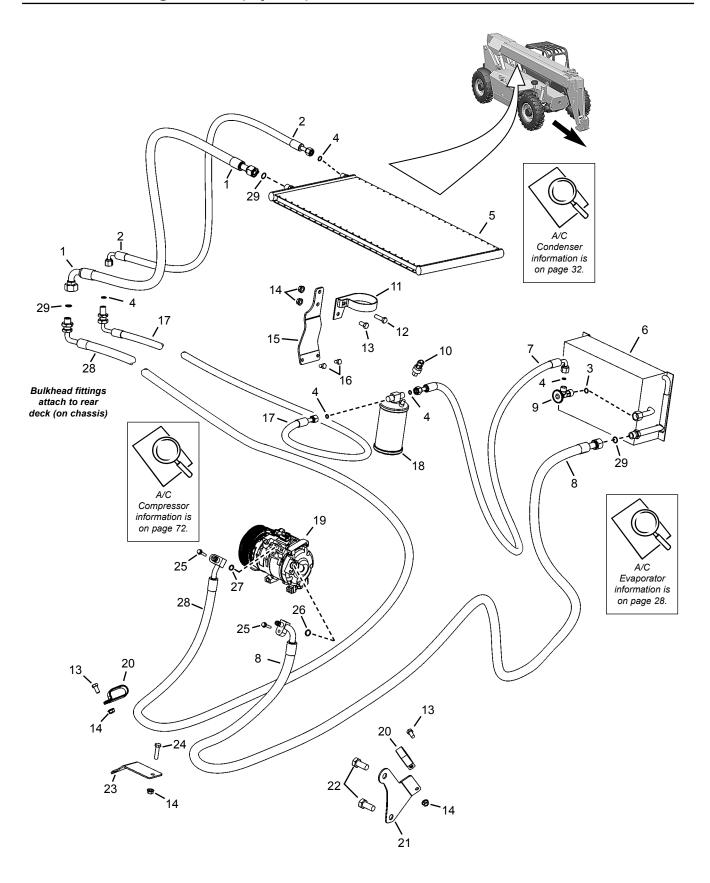
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L500157	1/4"-20x1/2" BOLT	26	L500574	MOUNTING CLIP 1
02	654002	1/4" FLAT WASHER	3 27	L500666	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH 1
03	654022	1/4" LOCK WASHER	28	L500403	VALVE, EXPANSION
04	L500576	EVAPORATOR COIL, 6 ROW1		L500665	O-RING #4 (not shown) 1
05	L500152	BRACKET, COIL (left)		138778	O-RING #8 (not shown) 1
06	L500162	COIL, HEATER1		101378	HEATER CONTROL W/CABLE 1
07	L500151	BRACKET, COIL (right) 1			(does not include knob — item 30)
80	101841	HOUSING BULB SEAL		136304	KNOB1
09	101843	FILTER	31	101849	COVER, RECIRC FILTER1
10	101840	FILTER HOUSING		101848	RECIRCULATING FILTER1
11	138623	COLD CONTROL, PRE-SET 1	33	L500059	LOUVER, FIXED VAIN
12	L500570	SEMS SCREW		137502	LOUVER, ROUND 3"
13	L500147	STRIP, TRIM	35	101650	HEATER DUCT 1
14	L500580	DRAIN FOAM		651602	CS 1/4"-20x3/4" (not shown) 3
15	101825	MAIN HOUSING	36	L447005	ST HB10-ISO6149-18 1
16	L500160	GROMMET, 1-3/8"x1" 3	37	095955	CLAMP, HOSE #10 4
17	L500159	GROMMET, 7/8"x5/8" 1	38	L69718	ST-L FP06-ISO6149-181
18	138563	GROMMET, 1-1/4"x7/8"	39	L68592	SHUT-OFF, MANUAL 1
19	L500148	STRIP, WEATHERSTRIP 1	40	NSS	HEATER HOSE, 5/8" x 16' AR
20	L500398	ASSEMBLY, BLOWER			
		(includes item 21)			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
21	103010	FAN MOTOR (one only) 1		L500578	WIRE HARNESS (internal) 1
22	L50051	1/4"-20 FLANGE NUT 4		L500575	WIRE ASSEMBLY1
23	L500163	VALVE, WATER1			(low pressure switch/cold control)
24	L500161	CLAMP, HOSE	<u></u>	101508	DECAL, HEATER CONTROL 1
25	L500150	HOSE, HEATER			







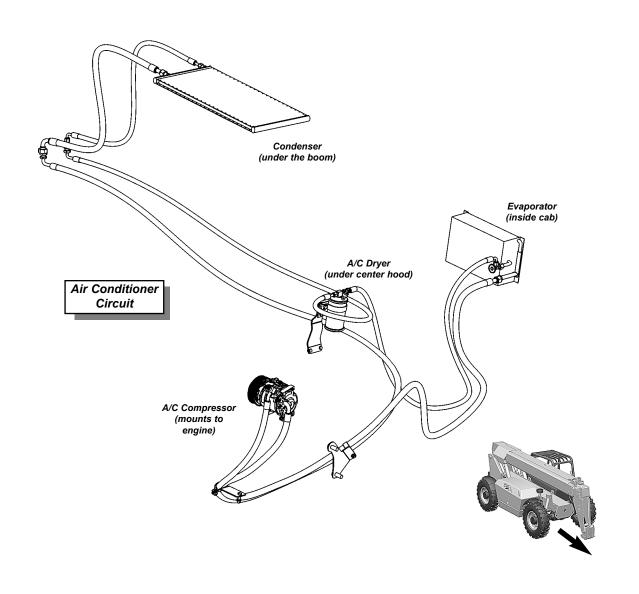


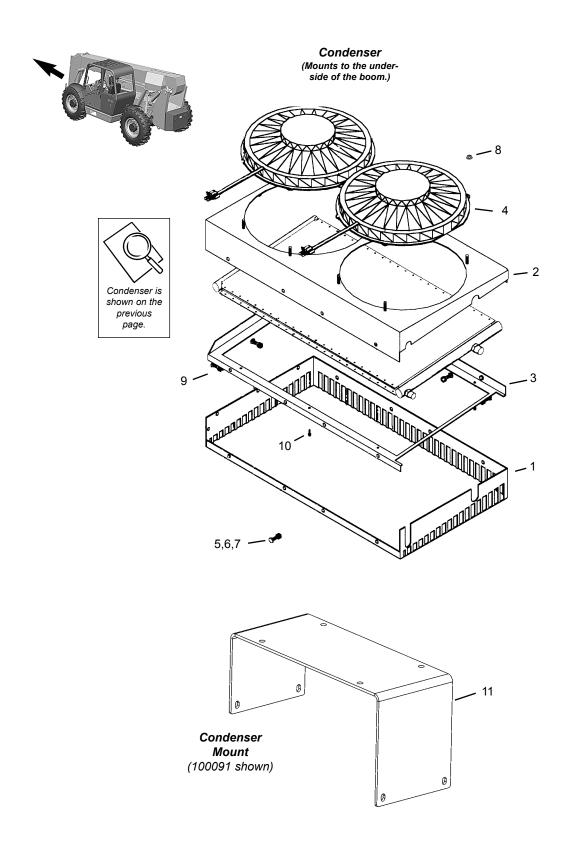


Air Conditioning Circuit (Option)

Cab

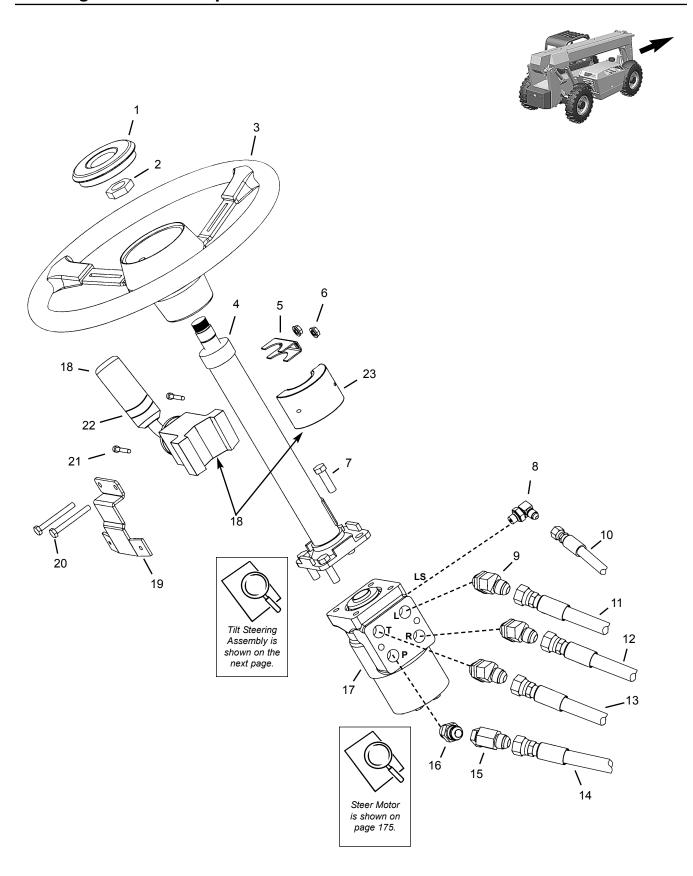
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71754	HOSE, A/C 13/32"x66"	1	17	L71716	HOSE, A/C 5/16"x102" 1
02	L71755	HOSE, A/C 5/16"x66"	1	18	138649	A/C DRYER
03	138778	O-RING, #8	AR	19 ^a	50380423	A/C COMPRESSOR (only) 1
04	138777	O-RING, #6	AR	20	271341	CLAMP, VINYL 1" x 0.41" (double) . 2
05	L500595	CONDENSER COIL	1	21	50380456	MOUNT, HOSE CLAMP1
06	L500576	EVAPORATOR COIL	1	22	L50305	CS M16-2 x 35 C8.8 ZY 2
07	L70798	HOSE ASSEMBLY, 5/16"x72"	1	23	50380455	MOUNT, HOSE CLAMP1
80	50380441	HOSE, AC #10	1	24	650533	CS 3.8" x 1-1/2" C5ZY1
09	L500403	A/C EXPANSION VALVE	1	25	651759	CS FL M6-1.0 x 20 C8.8 ZY 2
10	138714	A/C BINARY SWITCH	1	26	50380446	O-RING, A/C #10 (denso port) 1
11	138651	CLAMP, DRYER	1	27	50380445	O-RING, A/C #8 (denso port) 1
12	650491	CS 4/8" x 1-1/4" C5ZY	1	28	50380442	HOSE, A/C #8
13	650488	CS 3/8" x 3/4" C5ZY	3	29	138779	O-RING #10 AR
14	090666	HN FL SLOC 3/8" CZY	AR			
15	50380481	MOUNT, A/C DRYER	1	а	A/C Compre	essor only, does not include bushings,
16	650484	CS 5/16" x 1/2" C5ZY	2		mounting fit	tings, or hardware.





Cab *Air Conditioner - Condenser*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q: Re	•	ef. o.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
	L71520	A/C CONDENSER (complete)	. 1 0	9	L500595	CONDENSER COIL 1
01	L500591	CONDENSER BASE PLATE	.1 1	0	L500596	SHEET METAL SCREW 6
02	L500592	CONDENSER TOP PLATE	.1 1	1		CONDENSER MOUNT 1
03	L500593	CONDENSER COIL PLATE	. 1		100091	3-Section high boom (shown)
04	L500594	CONDENSER FAN ASSEMBLY	. 2		100501	4-Section high boom (not shown)
05	L50236	1/4"-20X1/2" BOLT	12			
06	654002	1/4" FLAT WASHER	12		-	ITEMS NOT SHOWN
07	654022	1/4" LOCK WASHER	.1 -		L71720	WIRE HARNESS, CONDENSER 1
80	L50051	1/4"-20 SERRATED FLANGE NUT.	. 8 -	-	L70075	RELAY



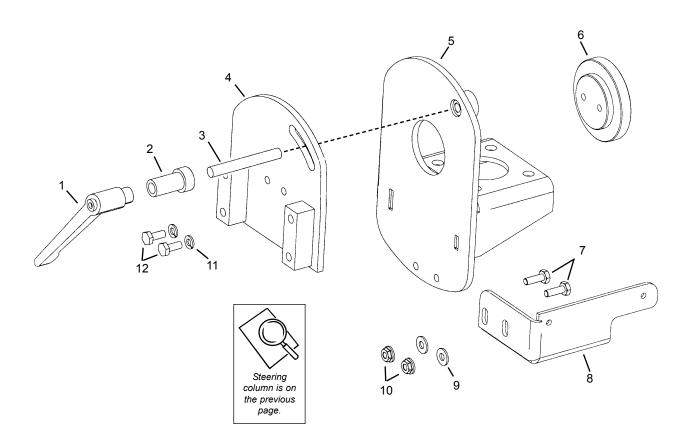
Cab Steering Column Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L69596	HORN BUTTON	16	L64524	CHECK VALVE 1
02	L41261	COLUMN NUT	17	101881	STEER MOTOR ASY 1
03	L69595	STEERING WHEEL1	18	L69012	F-N-R/1-2-3-4 SHIFTER1
04	L70120	STEERING COLUMN 1			(includes item 23)
05	P054800	MUFFLER CLAMP BRACKET 1		L99425	BOOT, SHIFTER 1
06	L50051	1/4"-20 FLANGE NUT 2	19	L500080	STEER COL. MT. BRACKET 1
07	651625	3/8-16X1-1/4" BUTTN HD BOLT 4	20	650839	1/4-20X2-1/4" BOLT 2
80	095601	ADAP., -4ORM -4JICM 1	21	L50101	M58X35 MM SHCS2
09	076880	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 45° 3	22	L500439	DECAL, SHIFTER 1-2-3-41
10	L69925	HOSE, -4 A4/A6 92" 1	23	105236	SHIFTER CLAMP (only) 1
11	L69935	HOSE, -6 A8/A6 108" 1			(included with item 18)
12	210603	HOSE, -6 A8/A8 108" 1			
13	L69933	HOSE, -6 A8/A6 60" 1			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
14	L69934	HOSE, -6 A8/DS8 88" 1		L70045	HORN, 12VDC 1
15	069194	ADAP., -8JICFS -8JICM SWVL 1			

Hose Locator

Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
10	STEER MOTOR "LS" (IN CAB)	LEVEL VALVE "LSB"
11	STEER MOTOR "L" (IN CAB)	STEER SELECT VALVE "P'
12	STEER MOTOR "R" (IN CAB)	FRONT AXLE STEER CYLINDER (RIGHT PORT)
13	STEER MOTOR "T" (IN CAB)	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
14	STEER MOTOR "P" (IN CAB)	HYDRAULIC PUMP

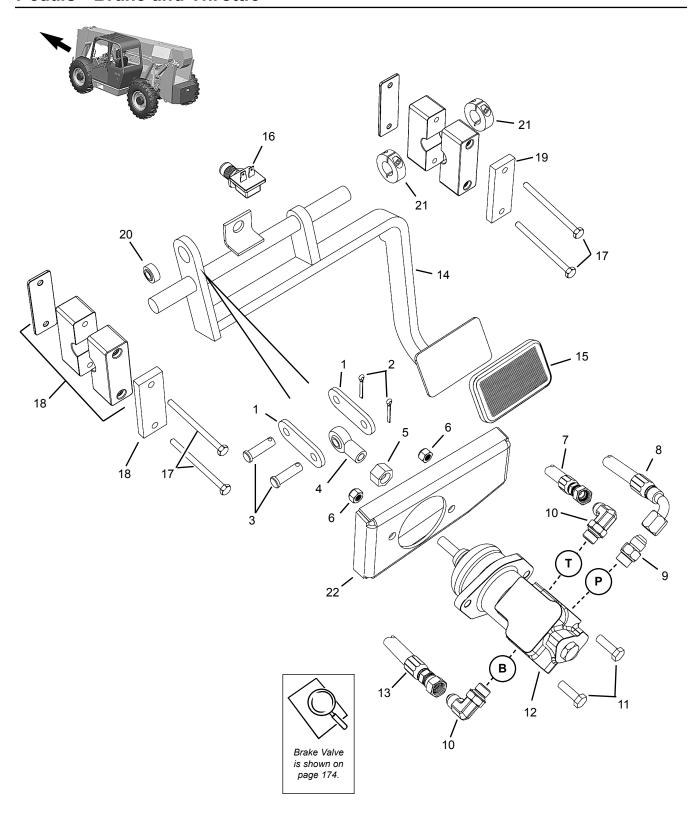




Steering Column - Tilt Assembly

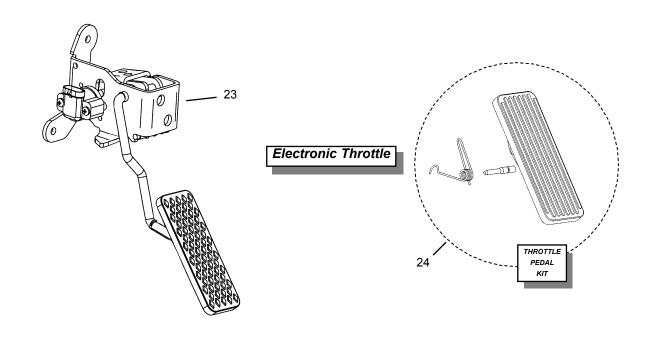
Cab

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	105758	HANDLE, QUICK-RELEASE1	07	650448	1/4"x3/4" BOLT 2
02	105757	COMPRESSION SLEEVE1	80	L500081	STEER BRACKET, REAR1
03	105756	STUD, 3/8"-16x3" 1	09	654002	1/4" FLAT WASHER 2
04	210019	STEERING MOUNT 1	10	L50051	1/4" FLANGE LOCK NUT 2
05	105753	STEER COLUMN MOUNT 1	11	654022	1/4" LOCK WASHER
06	L69101	PIVOT	12	650663	1/4"x5/8" BOLT 2



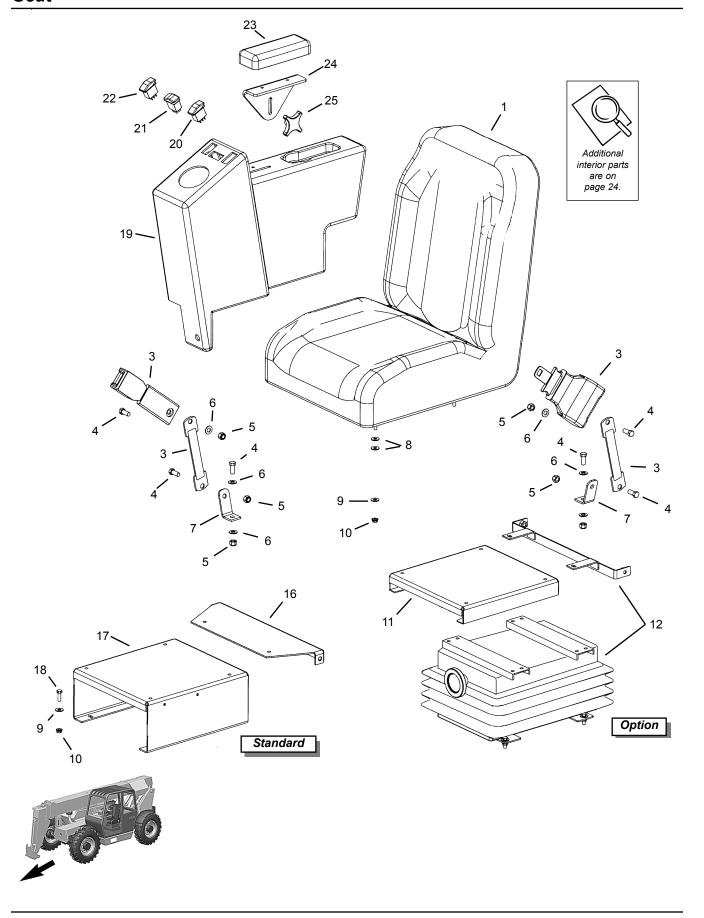
Cab
Pedals - Brake and Throttle

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q Re	ty. Re		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70184	LINK	. 2 14	4	L69590	BRAKE LEVER WELD1
02	655006	COTTER PIN 1/8"x1"	. 2 15	5	L69789	RUBBER PAD 1
03	005073	CLEVIS PIN 3/8"x1-1/4"	. 2 16	3	L64890	ELECTRIC SWITCH 1
04	L70183	ROD END 3/8"	. 1 17	7	L50217	1/4"-20x3-1/2" BOLT 4
05	50380611	SPACER/JAM NUT 3/8"-24 UNF .	. 1 18	3	L70248	CLAMP BLOCK AND PLATE2
06	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT	. 2 19	9	L70250	CLAMP SPACER2
07	L69927	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 81"	. 1 20)	L70435	BUSHING
80	L69926	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 100"	. 1 21	1	L70558	LOCK COLLAR 2
09	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR	. 1 22	2	50380619	BRAKE MOUNT SUPPORT 1
10	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90°	. 2 23	3	50381115	FOOT PEDAL, ELECTRONIC1
11	650487	5/16-18x1" BOLT	. 2 24	4	107001	KIT, THROTTLE PEDAL 1
12	L69572	BRAKE MODULATING VALVE	. 1			(Includes pedal, pin, and spring—
13	L69929	HOSE, -4 A6/A4 102"	. 1			does not include electronic throttle.)

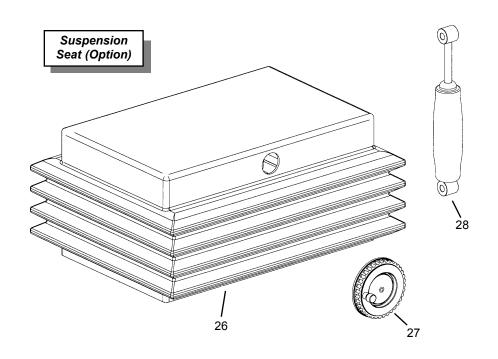


Hose Locator

Ref No.	From Port	To Port
07 08	BRAKE MODULATING VALVE "T" BRAKE MODULATING VALVE "P"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD SAHR VALVE "AO"
13	BRAKE MODULATING VALVE "B"	BRAKE MANIFOLD (BOTTOM PORT)

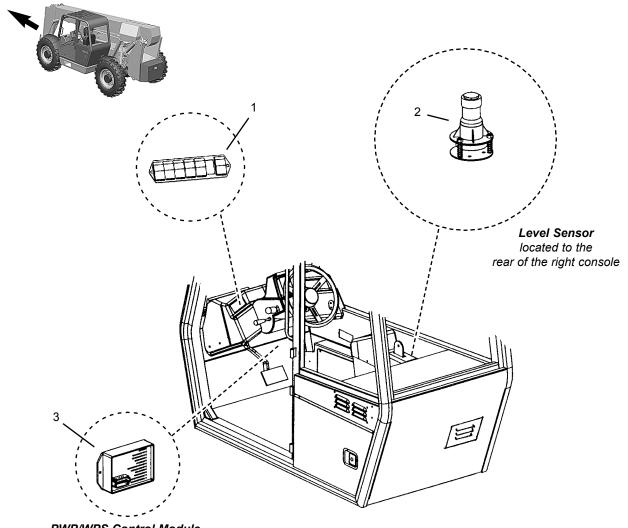


Ref. No.	Part No.	-	Qty. Ref. Req. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	210170	SEAT	1 220	L71073	SWITCH, OUTRIGGER (right) 1
03	L70634	SEAT BELT (Includes tether strag		L69756	ARM REST
04	650630	7/16"-20x1" BOLT	. AR	L50202	1/4"-20x5/8" BUTTON HD BOLT2
05	L50517	7/16"-20 NYLON INSERT NUT.	. AR 24	L70015	ARM REST MOUNT BRKT 1
06	L50196	7/16" FLAT WASHER	. AR 25	L69755	KNOB
07	L70212	TETHER BRACKET		650704	3/8"-16x1" CARRIAGE BOLT 1
80	654004	5/16" WASHER (spacers)	. AR 26a	210403	BELLOWS, SEAT (boot only) 1
09	654004	5/16" WASHER	214	210405	ADJUSTMENT KNOB 1
10	L50056	5/16"-18 SERR. FLANGE NUT	4 _{28a}	210404	SHOCK, SUSPENSION SEAT 1
11	L70592	SEAT EXTENSION	1		
12 ^a	L68496	SUSPENSION BELLOWS (option			
		(Includes items 26-28, and seat b		-	- ITEMS NOT SHOWN
		bracket as shown; does not include the seat.)	de	L64078	DUAL RATE ALARM (buzzer) 1
16 ^b	L70201	SEAT BELT MOUNT (Standard) .	1		
17	100071	SEAT RISER (Standard Seat)		Suspensio	n seat (option)
18	650487	5/16"-18x1" BOLT		Standard s	
19	101493	RIGHT HAND CONSOLE	1 c	Use L7108	38 (Switch Hole Plug) when switch is not
20c	L71072	SWITCH OUTRIGGER (left)	1	present.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
21	L71071	LEVEL SWITCH	1	•	



Personnel Work Platform System DL Series Dynalift

Cab Components



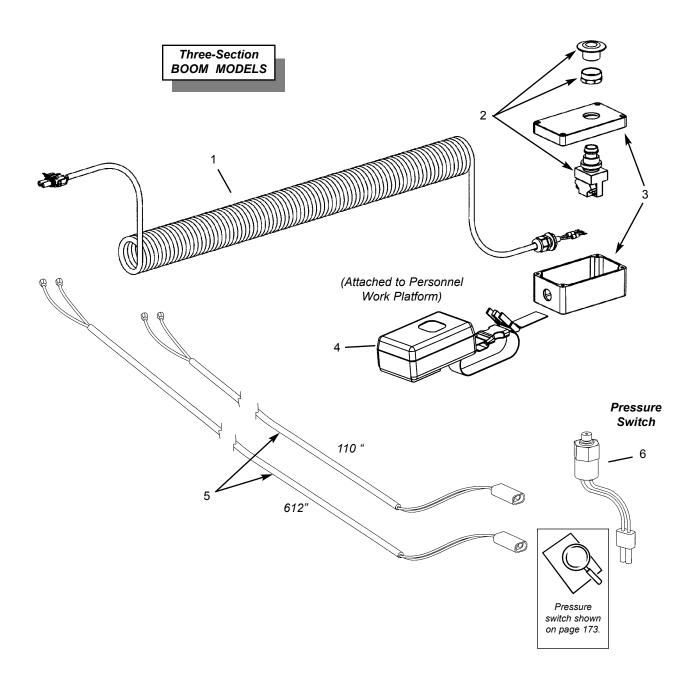
PWP/WPS Control Module located under front dash above brake pedal.



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 ^a 02	L71691 50381128	WORK PLATFORM SWITCH . LEVEL SENSOR, KIT		03 04	104078 104065	CONTROL MODULE WIRE HARNESS, PWP/WP	
				а	When not	equipped with PWP use L70017	plug.

Personnel Work Platform System

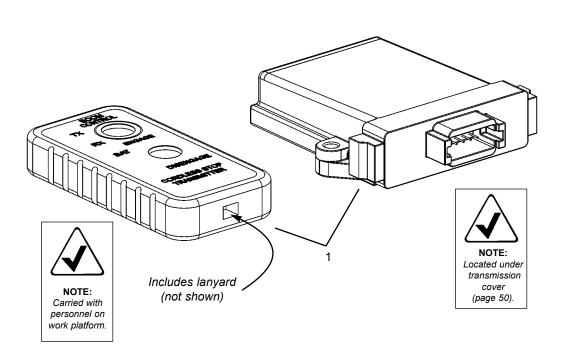
3-Section Boom Components (E-Stop)

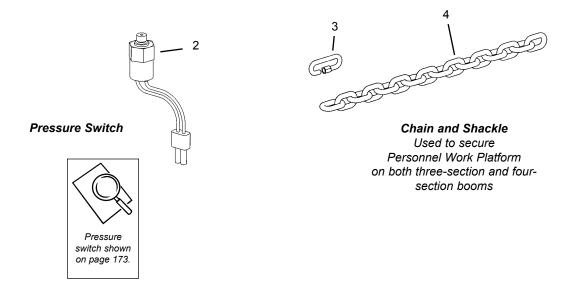


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
00 ^a	L71729	REMOTE SWITCH W/CABL (Includes items 1-3)	.E 1	04 05	L71750 L71732	REMOTE SWITCH POUCH 1 REMOTE SWITCH HARNESS 1
01 02 03	102408 L71726 L71725	CABLE ASSEMBLY REMOTE STOP SWITCH REMOTE SWITCH ENCLOSE	1	06	L70415	(consists of two cables) PRESSURE SWITCH

4-Section Boom Components (E-Stop)

Four-Section BOOM MODELS





Personnel Work Platform System

4-Section Boom Components (E-Stop)

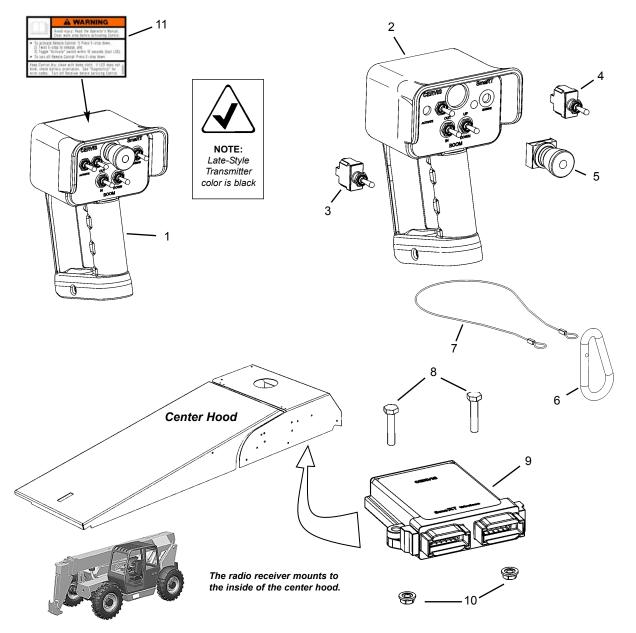
Personnel Work Platform to the carrier attachment.

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 ^a	50380625	SYSTEM/RADIO E-STOP	1		-	- ITEMS NOT SHOWN	
02 03 ^b	L70415 L71752	(Transmitter and Receiver) PRESSURE SWITCH			102655	RADIO REMOTE HARNESS . (E-Stop receiver)	1
04 ^b	L71751	5/16" CHAIN GR40 16 LINKS .	1	а	The transn	nitter and receiver are frequency-	
					matched; t both as a	therefore, it is required to purchase set.	
				b	Chain sha	ckle and chain are used to secure	the

Personnel Work Platform

DL Series Dynalift

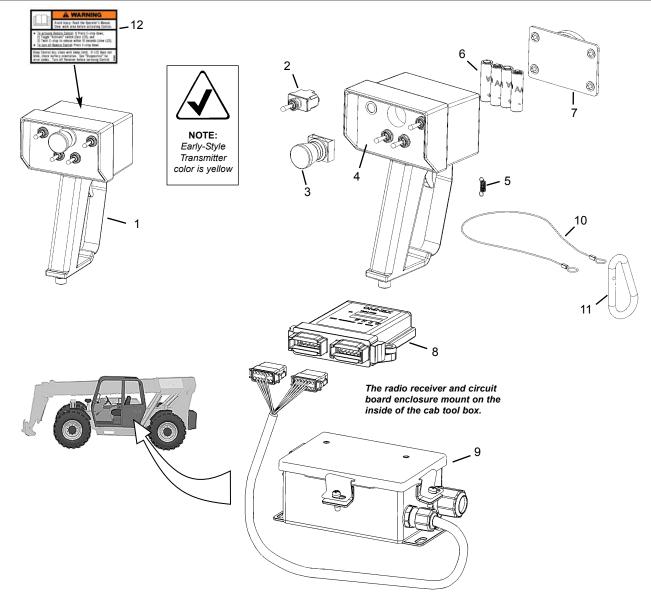
Radio Remote (Option) - Transmitter and Receiver - (Late Style)



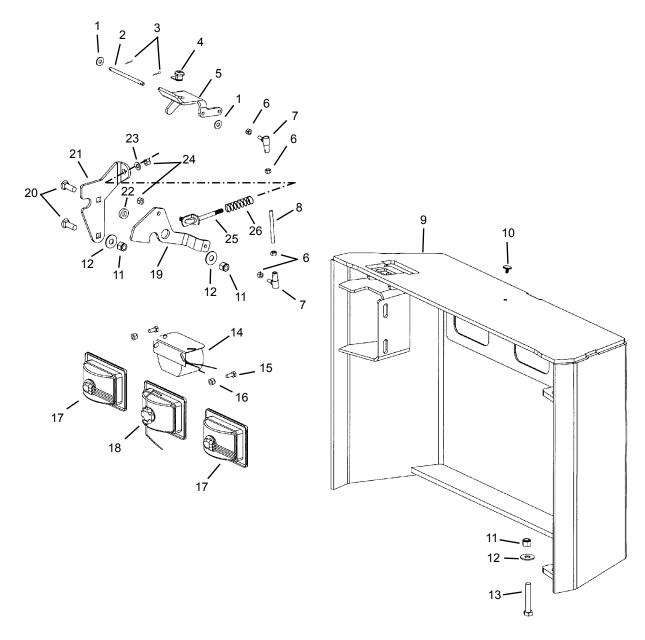
Item No.	Part No.	•	Qty. leq.	Item No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
	50380274	RADIO REMOTE, SYSTEM (Includes all items shown)	1	10 11	L50051 50380825	1/4" WHIZNUT2 DECAL, REMOTE TRANSMITTER. 1
01 ^a	50220629	REMOTE TRANSMITTER	1	• • •	00000020	(not included with item 1)
02	NSS	HOUSING	1			
03	50220628	SWITCH, TOGGLE 2-POS	1		1	ITEMS NOT SHOWN
04	50220627	SWITCH, TOGGLE 3-POS	4		103099	FUSE, MINI 15 AMP 1
05	50220626	BUTTON, RADIO E-STOP	1		50380836	HARNESS, RADIO REMOTE 1
06	103476	SNAP RING, LANYARD	1			·
07	103475	LANYARD (wire cable)	1	а	Requires pro	ogramming; refer to Radio Remote
80	650426	1/4"X1-1/4" BOLT			Operator's N	Manual an Parts Manual (50960060),
09	50220630	RECEIVER, RADIO REMOTE	1			the Radio Remote Control at the time for more information.

Personnel Work Platform

Radio Remote (Option) - Transmitter and Receiver - (Early Style)

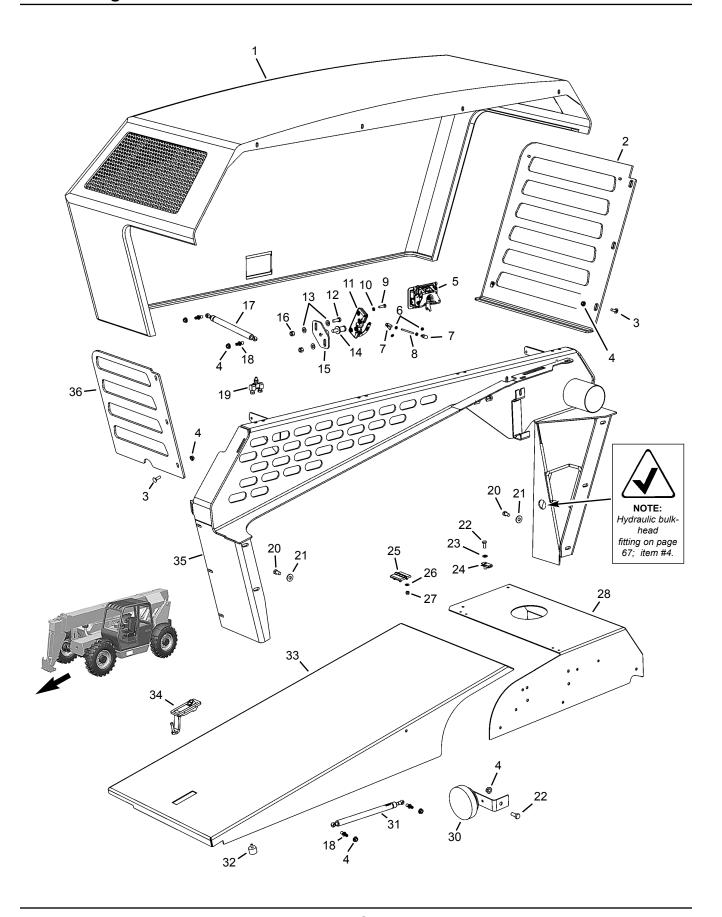


Item No.	Part No.	•	Qty. leq.	Item No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
	103744	RADIO REMOTE, COMPLETE (Includes all items shown)		12	102968	DECAL, REMOTE TRANSMITTER. 1 (not included with item 1)
01 ^a	103479	REMOTE TRANSMITTER	1			
02	103482	SWITCH, TOGGLE 3 POS. MIL	4			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
03	210867	SWITCH, E-STOP (push-button)	1		103099	FUSE, MINI 15 AMP 1
04	104675	LABEL (not shown-switch function	s) 1		104963	WIRE HARNESS, RAD. REMOTE . 1
05	106965	SPRING, TRIGGER	1			(connects to existing PWP wire
06	NSS	AA BATTERY	4			harness PN 104065)
07	50220061	COVER w/MAGNET & SCREWS .	1			,
80	103480	REMOTE RECEIVER	1	а	Requires p	rogramming; refer to Radio Remote
09	210777	ENCLOSURE / CIRCUIT BOARD.	1		Operator's	Manual an Parts Manual (913236),
		(includes wire harness)			•	th the Radio Remote Control at the time
10	103475	LANYARD (wire cable)	1		of purchase	e, for more information.
11	103476	SNAP RINĠ, LANYAŔD			•	



Chassis *Rear Door*

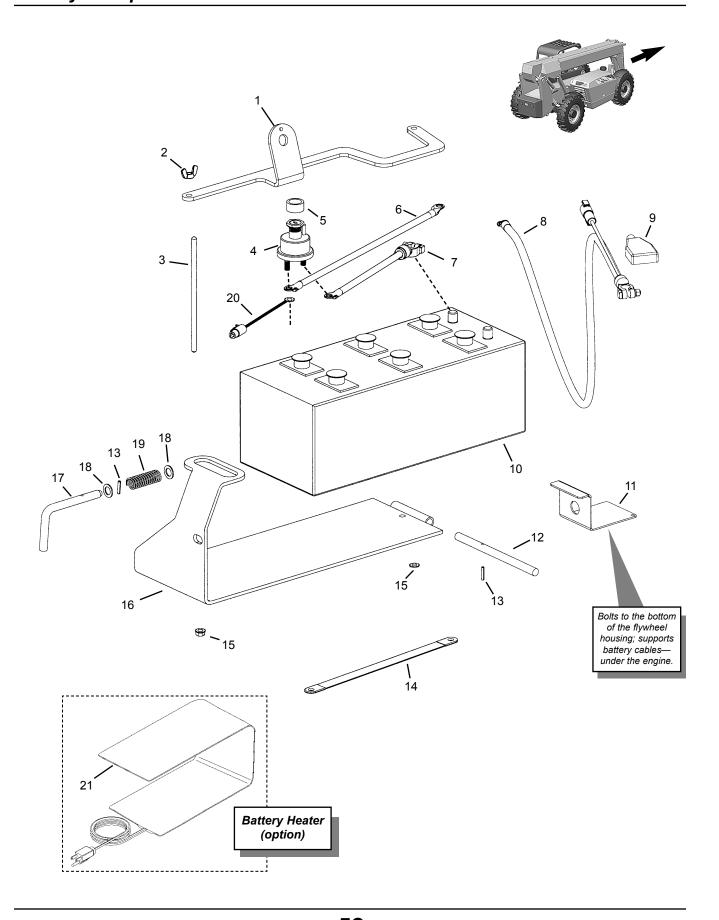
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q Re	ty. Re eq. No		Description Qty. Req.
01	654004	5/16" FLAT WASHER	. 2 17	L70701	TAIL LIGHT (w/connector) 2
02	L70326	PIN	. 1	L500339	RUBBER MOUNTING BEZEL2
03	655006	1/8"x1" COTTER PIN	. 2 18	L71595	BACKUP LIGHT1
04	L70225	CAMLOCK	. 1	L500606	RUBBER MOUNTING BEZEL1
	L99157	KEY ONLY (CH751)	. 1	100102	JUMPER, BACKUP LIGHT 1
05	L70257	LATCH ASSEMBLY HANDLE		L70216	LATCH1
06	651062	5/16"-24 NUT	. 4	L99157	KEY ONLY (CH751) 1
07	L70226	5/16"-24 BALL JOINT	. 2 20	650834	1/2"-13x1-1/2" CARRIAGE BOLT 2
80	L70227	LINKAGE ROD	. 1 21	L69766	LATCH MOUNT1
09	L500657	REAR DOOR	. 1 22	131940	BUSHING1
10	L71305	PLUG, REAR HOOD	. 1 23	654006	3/8" FLAT WASHER
11	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT		L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
12	654009	1/2" FLAT WASHER	. 3 25	131799	LATCH ROD ASY1
13	L50292	1/2"-13x3" BOLT	. 1 26	L70009	COMPRESSION SPRING1
14	L70200	BACKUP ALARM (107 dB)	. 1		
15	650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT			ITEMS NOT SHOW
16	L50056	5/16"-18 FLARE NUT	. 2	L60587	SINGLE DIODE



Chassis

Hood - Engine and Transmission

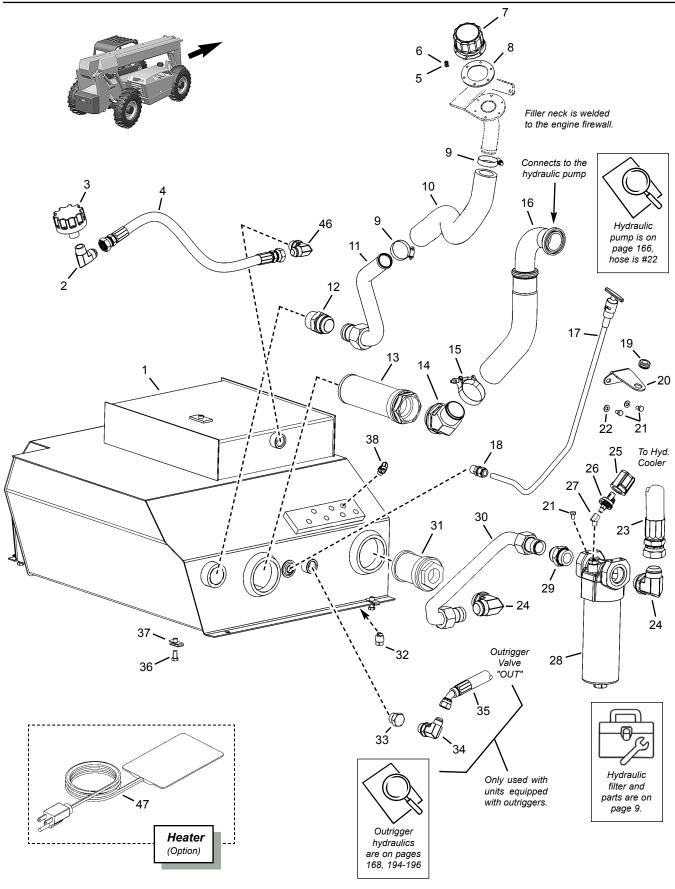
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380340	HOOD (no hardware)	1	19	L69465	HINGE
02	L71569	END PANEL, REAR		20	650488	CS 3/8" x 3/4" C5ZY 5
03	650573	5/16" x 1" CARRIAGE BOLT	6	21	654006	FW 3/8" AWZY5
04	L50056	5/16" FLANGE LOCK NUT	AR	22	650486	CS 5/16" x 3/4"AR
05	101422	HANDLE-PADDLE, W/KEY	1	23	650810	FW 5/16" ANZY AR
	L99157	KEY ONLY (CH751)(sold in pair	rs) 1	24	L530004	FASTENER RETAIN NUT 5/16" 2
06	650648	NUT, 10-32 HEX	4	25	103873	HINGE
07	L580009	BALL JOINT/10-32 ROD END.	2	26	218439	WASHER M6 ZN8
80	101453	ROD-LINKAGE	1	27	651457	LN INST M6-1 C8 ZY 8
09	650835	1/4"x1" BOLT	4	28	211096	REAR COVER1
10	654022	1/4" LOCK WASHER	4	29	NA	
11	101421	LATCH	1	30	L70045	HORN, 12 VDC
12	650490	3/8"x1" BOLT	2	31	104033	GAS SPRING 20 150LBS 1
13	654049	3/8" FLAT WASHER	4	32	L69468	RUBBER BUMPER 2
14	101436	STRIKER-HOOD	1	33	50380362	TRANSMISSION COVER 1
15	101397	STRIKER MOUNT	1	34	L70198	LATCH, TRANSMISSION COVER . 1
16	067847	3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT	2		L99157	KEY ONLY (CH751) (sold in pairs) . 1
17	L69473	GAS SPRING	3	35	50380201	ENGINE COVER MOUNT1
18	L69488	STUD, BALL	6	36	50380358	FRONT PANEL 1



Chassis Battery Group

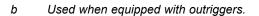
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	210242	BATTERY HOLD DOWN1	12	L69624	TRAY HINGE (pin)1
02	653098	3/8"-16 WING NUT 2	13	L50628	ROLL PIN 0.19"x1" 2
03	L70146	HOLD DOWN ROD 2	14	L630004	GROUND STRAP 14GA. 14" 1
04	L71258	MASTER DISCONNECT SWITCH . 1	15	090666	3/8"-16 FLARE NUT AR
	L500312	KEY	16	101364	BATTERY TRAY WELD 1
05	L500311	SPACER1	17	L69625	BATTERY LEVER ROD1
06	105841	NEG. BATTERY CABLE, 52"1	18	L50174	5/8" FLAT WASHER 2
07	L70178	NEG. BATTERY CABLE, 12"1	19	L69627	SPRING, BATTERY LEVER 1
80	50380464	POS. BATTERY CABLE, 44"1	20	210649	GROUND WIRE, ECU 1
	101960	POWER PLUG (female end)1	21	50381167	WRAP, BATTERY (option)1
	101963	#8 DEUTCH PIN			
09	L630003	RUBBER BOOT1			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
10	NSS	BATTERY 12 V BCI NO. 4DLT 1		L51042	VINYL CLAMP2
11	210200	BRACKET, CABLE SUPPORT 1			(secure battery cable)

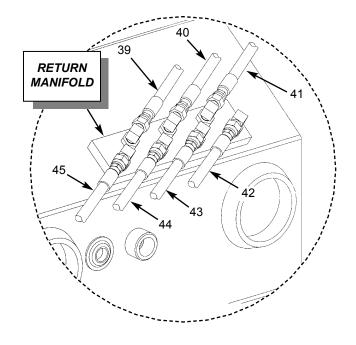
Hydraulic Tank Group



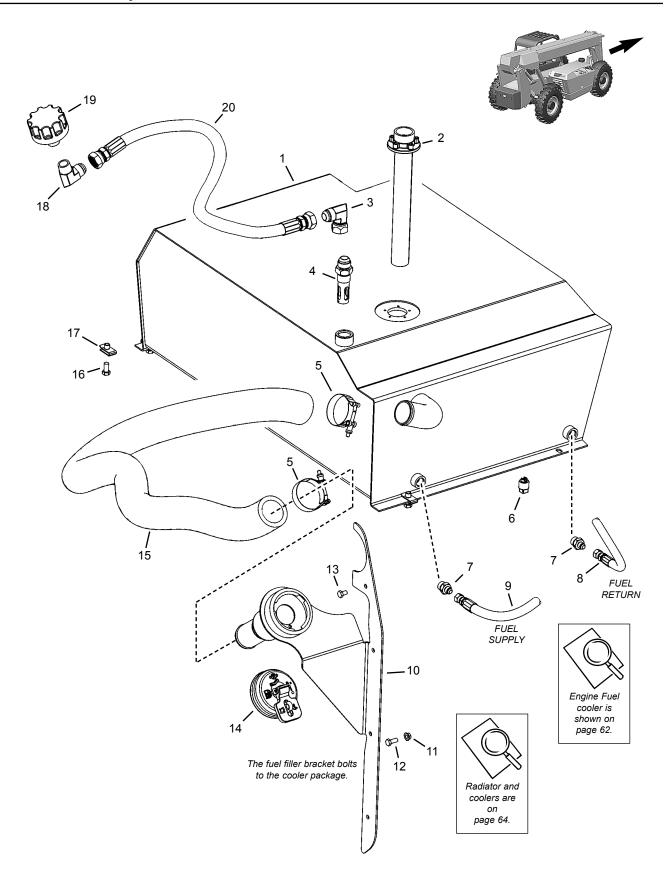
Chassis Hydraulic Tank Group

					<u> </u>
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70377	HYDRAULIC TANK	26	L99970	RESTRICTION INDICATOR 1
02	054856	ADAP., -12JICM-12NPTM 90°1			(included with item 28)
03	L70388	TANK BREATHER1	27	L448002	45 1/8" NPTF-1/8" NPTM 1
04	L70390	HOSE, -10 -12JFX - 12JFX 31" 1	28	L69309	HYDRAULIC FILTER ASSEMBLY 1
05	650550	HN MS #10-24 CZY			(Includes items 25-27; also shown
06	651343	PHMS SLT #10-24 x 1/2" CZY 6	00	070000	on page 9.)
07	L69578	FILLER CAP ASSEMBLY 1	29	079038	ST MJ20-MORB20
		(Includes cap, bolt-on flange, and	30	101439	TUBE, FILTER TO TANK
		gasket—item 8.)	31	L70378	TANK DIFFUSER
80	L500227	GASKET	32	L43221	1/2"-14 MAGNETIC PLUG1
09	L70234	2" T-BOLT BAND CLAMP 2	33 ^a	131522	PLUG -12ORM
10	50380335	HOSE, 1-1/2" x 25"	34 ^b	072615	90 MJ10-MAORB12 1
11	50380186	TUBE, HYDRAULIC FILL 1	35 ^b	L70692	HOSE, -12 A12/NS10 51" 1
12	L441010	ADAP., -24NPTM -24JICM STR 1	36	650488	CS 3/8" x 3/4" C5ZY 4
13	L69358	SUCTION STRAINER	37	L65211	3/8"-16 CLIP RETAINING NUT 4
14	L446001	ADAP., -320RM -32HBARB 45° 1	38	068938	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM 90° 7
15	137049	CLAMP, T-BOLT 2-1/2"	39	L69933	HOSE, -6 A6/A8 60" 1
16	L69543	HOSE, -32 x 16" MS32 1	40	L69927	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 81" 1
17	L71413	DIPSTICK, HYDRAULIC OIL1	41	L69928	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 25" 1
18	L70338	SWAGELOK CONNECTOR 1	42	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40" 1
19	L63546	DIPSTICK HOUSING GROMMET . 1	43	L69907	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 84" 1
20	50380196	DIPSTICK MOUNT BRACKET 1	44	L69922	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 50" 1
21	650484	CS 5/16" x 1/2" C5ZY 6	45	L69928	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 25" 1
22	650810	FW 5/16" ANZY 2	46	055005	ADAP., -12 ORM -12JICM 90° 1
23	50380367	HOSE, -20 A20/A20 18" 1	47	50381156	HEATER/500W (option)1
		(connects to hydraulic cooler)			(attaches to bottom of hydraulic tank)
24	127349	90 MJ20-MAORB20 2			
25	NSS	RUBBER BOOT (included w/ #28) . 1	а	Standard co	onfiguration; not used with outriggers.





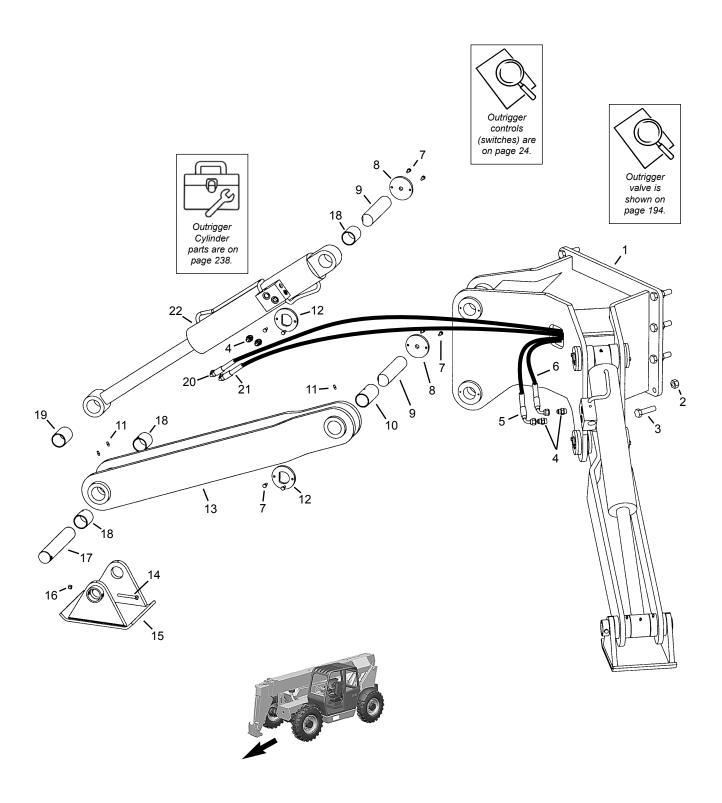
HOSE	CONNECTS TO
39	STEER MOTOR "T" (IN CAB)
40	BRAKE VALVE "T" (IN CAB)
41	JOYSTICK "T" (IN CAB)
42	FLOW DIVIDER "T" (ON HYDRAULIC PUMP)
43	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE MAIN HYD. VALVE)
44	LEVEL VALVE "T"
45	SAHR VALVE "T"



Chassis *Fuel Tank Group / Fuel Cooler*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380369	FUEL TANK WELDMENT 1	11	L50056	FLN 5/16"3
02	105625	SENDER, FUEL (11" deep)1	12	65086	CS 5/16" x 3/4" C5ZY 3
03	075235	90 MJ12-FJS12	13	650484	CS 5/16" x 1/2" C5ZY 1
04	L79117	BREATHER CHECK VALVE ASY1	14	210722	CAP, VENTED FUEL
05	137049	CLAMP, T-BOLT 2-1/2" 2	15	50380221	HOSE, FUEL FILL
06	L43221	1/2"-14 MAGNETIC PLUG1	16	650488	CS 3/8" x 3/4" C5ZY 4
07	230-24749	ADAP., -80RM -6JICM STR 2	17	L65211	NUT, 3/8"-16, RETAINING CLIP 1
80		HOSE, FUEL RETURN 1	18	054856	90 MJ12-MP12
	50380372	Note a — 5/16" K6KS 100"	19	L70388	BREATHER, FUEL TANK 1
	50380648	Note b — 1/4" K6K6 45" HT	20	L70389	HOSE, -10 A12/A12 40" 1
09	L66157	HOSE, FUEL -6 A6/A6 70" (supply) 1			,
10	50380370	FUEL FILL WELDMENT 1	а		achines that are NOT equipped with the –shown in the illustration on page 62.

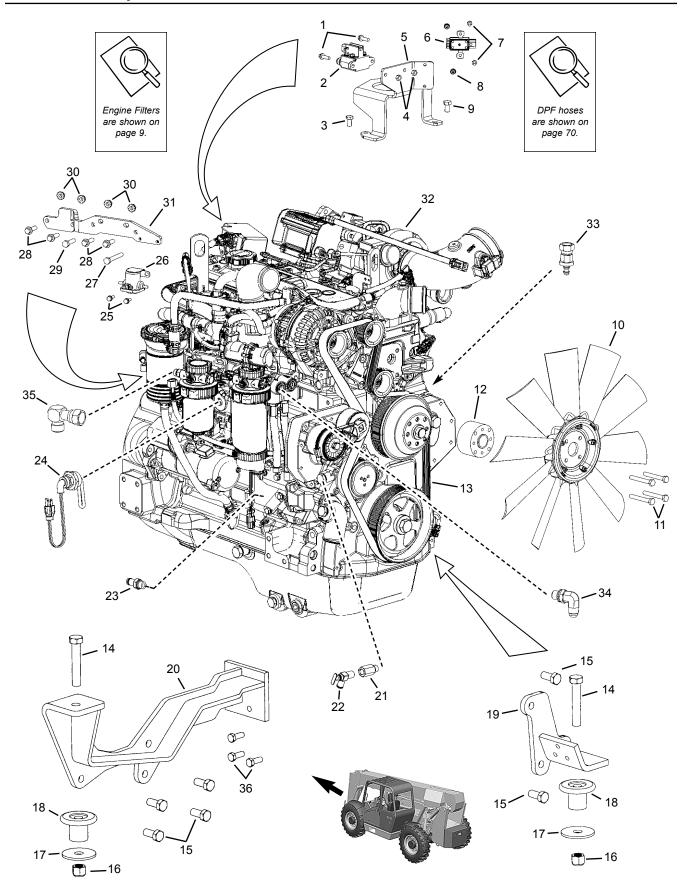
b Used on machines that ARE equipped with the fuel cooler—shown in the illustration on page 62.



Chassis *Outriggers*

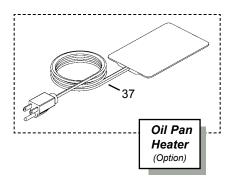
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Rec		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70605	OUTRIGGER FRAME	1 12	L69725	LOCK PIN CAP 4
02	L50084	3/4"-10 STOVER LOCK NUT	8 13	L70615	OUTRIGGER LEG2
03	L50385	3/4"-10x3" GR8 BOLT	8 14	650818	3/8"-16x3" BOLT 2
04	054626	ADAP80RM -8JICM STR	4 15	L64914	OUTRIGGER LEG PAD2
05	L70695	HOSE, -6 DS8/A8 68"	1 16	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
		(connects to outrigger pilot port "4")	17	L64963	LEG AND CYLINDER PIN2
06	L70691	HOSE, -6 DS8/A8 70"	1 18	L69138	BRONZE BUSHING6
		(connects to outrigger pilot port "3")	19	L70618	BRONZE BUSHING (cylinder) 2
07	650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT	6 20	L70695	HOSE, -6 DS8/A8 68"1
08	L69724	PIVOT PIN CAP	4		(connects to outrigger pilot port "2")
09	L70621	PIVOT PIN LEG/CYLINDER		L70691	HOSE, -6 DS8/A8 70"
10	L70614	BRONZE BUSHING	-		(connects to outrigger pilot port "1")
11	L10465	ZERK 1/4"-28 STR	_	L70616	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER2

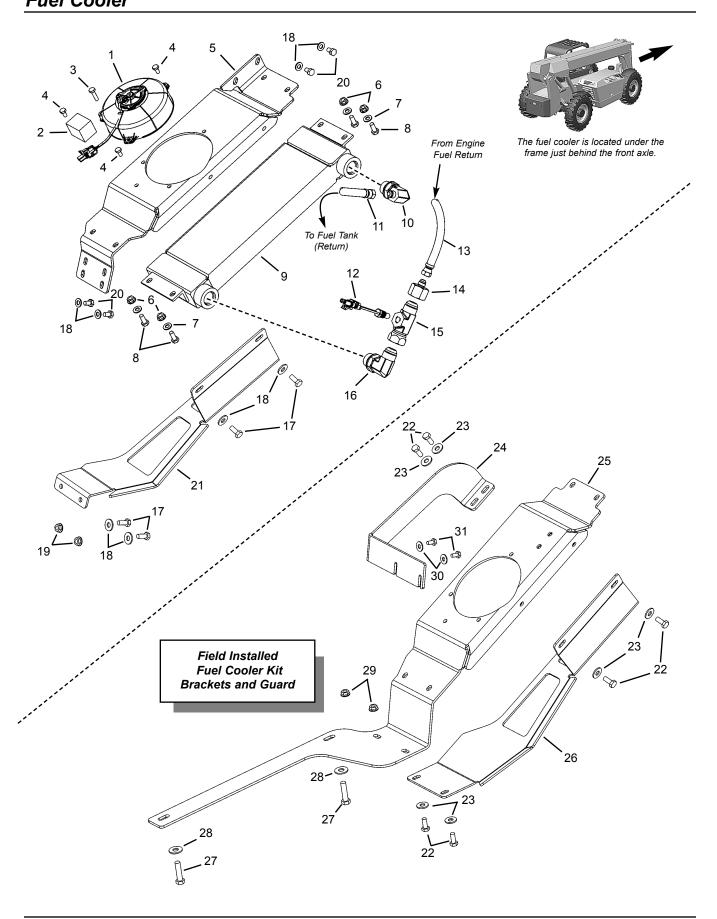
External Components



Engine External Components

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	651695	CS FL M801.25x25 C8.8 ZY	2	26	L41179	RELAY, ENGINE STARTER 1
02a	NSS	SENSOR, DELTA PRESSURE .		27	656131	CS M10-1.5x80 C8.81
03	656006	CS M10-1.5x20 C8.8 ZY		28	651698	CS FL M10-1.50x35 C8.8 4
04	656048	HN M8-1.25 C8 ZY		29	656010	CS M10-1.5x40 C8.8 ZY 1
05	50380239	BRACKET, DELTA PRESSURE		30	071043	LN SER FL M10-1.50 C10 ZY 4
06a	NSS	SENSOR, BLOCK TEMP		31	50380094	BRACKET, FUEL FILTER MOUNT . 1
07	650663	CS 1/4x5/8 C5ZY		32	NSS	ENGINE, 4045HFC92 1
08	L50051	FLANGE LOCK NUT, 1/4-20		33	50380518	ST FFS04 HBO4-PUSHLOK 1
09	651404	CS M12-1.75x20 C8.8 ZY				(used w/inj. pump fuel return hose)
10	104454	FAN, SUCTION 22"		34	50300778	ADAP., 90 MJ06-MMA121
11	656117	CS M10-1.5x75 C8.8		35	210047	ADAP., -6MFS -6FFSS 90 ⁰ AR
12	L70521	SPACER, FAN 2"		36	L50705	CS M12-1.75 x 20 C8.83
13		FAN BELT		37	50381157	HEATER/250W (option)1
	50220187	(Standard)				(attaches to bottom of engine oil pan)
	50220188	(A/C equipped)				
14	L50562	CS 3/4" x 4"	2		,	ITEMS NOT SHOWN
15	L50305	M16-2X35M BOLT GR8.8	4			(Electrical)
16	079209	LN INST 3/4"			50380330	WIRE HARNESS, ECU INTERF 1
17	L64197	WASHER, ISOLATOR MOUNT.	2		50380315	WIRE HARNESS, ENGINE 14" 1
18	L64124	MOUNT, VIBRATION ISOLATOR	2 2		50380463	WIRE HARNESS, ENGINE 6"1
19	100751	ENGINE MOUNT (A/C style show	wn) 1		50380323	HARNESS (throttle and instrument) 1
20	L69807	ENGINE/TRANS. MOUNT	1			
21	210049	ADAP., M18 -6NPTF STR (long)	1			(Fuel Line)
22	L99966	SHUTOFF, MANUAL/WATER	1		L66157	HOSE, 3/8" x 70" (supply)1
23	L447005	ADAP., M18 10 BEAD STR	1		104114	HOSE, 1/4" X 100" (return) 1
24	L65570	ENGINE BLOCK HEATER	1			
	210126	EXTENSION CORD (not shown)	1	а		n Deere Parts Department for a
25	072916	CS FL LOCK 1/4x3/4 C5ZY	2		replacement	part.





Engine *Fuel Cooler*

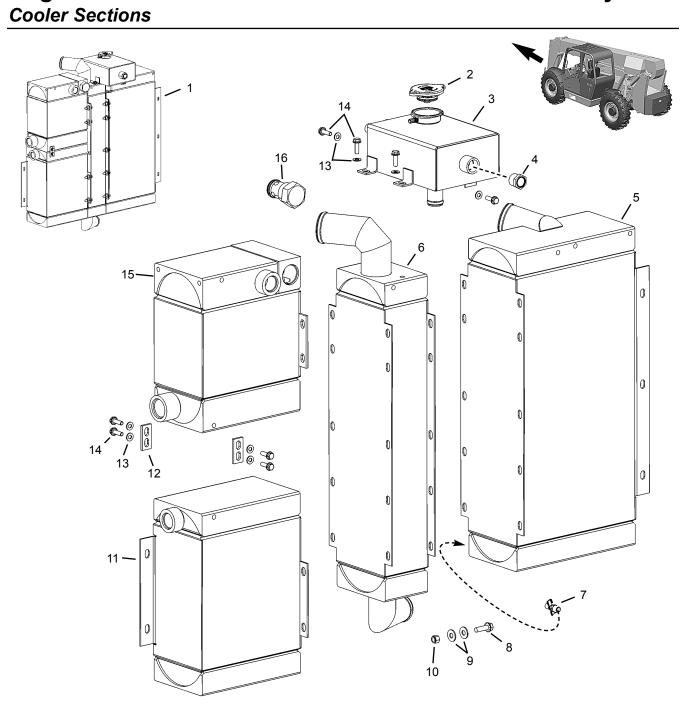
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380616	FAN, ELECTRIC (PULLER)1
02	420-35602	RELAY 12VDC1
03	650835	CS 1/4" x 1" C5ZY
04	650542	CS 1/4" x 1/2" C5ZY 3
05	50380695	FUEL COOLER MOUNT1
06	210-19470	HN FL SLOC 5/16" CZY 4
07	654004	FW 5/16" AWZY4
80	650486	CS 5/16" x 3/4" C5ZY 4
09	50380598	COOLER
10	50301161	90 MJ06-MAORB12 1
11	50380648	HOSE, 1/4" K6 K6 45" HT1
12	50380628	SWITCH, TEMPERATURE 130° F . 1
13	50380647	HOSE, 1/4" K6 SPECIAL 114" HT . 1
14	L51493	REDUCER FJ12-JM06 1
15	50380387	TEE MJ12-FJS12-FP04 1
16	055005	90 MJ12-MAORB12 1
US	SED WITH FAC	CTORY INSTALLED FUEL COOLER
17	650486	CS 5/16" x 3/4" C5ZY 4
18	654004	FW 5/16" AWZY8
19	210-19470	HN FL SLOC 5/16" CZY 2
20	650484	CS 5/16" x 1/2" C5ZY 4
21	50380686	GUARD, FUEL COOLER (factory) . 1 (only fits on item #5 cooler mount)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
(USED WITH F	IELD INSTALLED FUEL COOLER
22	650486	CS 5/16" x 1/2" C5ZY 6
23	654004	FW 5/16" AWZY6
24	50380622	SUPPORT, FUEL COOLER 1
25	50380635	FUEL COOLER MOUNT1
26	50380614	GUARD, FUEL COOLER (field) 1
		(only fits on item #25 cooler mount)
27	650533	CS 4/8" x 1-1/2" C5ZY2
28	654006	FW 3/8 AWZY 2
29	210-19470	HN FL SLOC 5/16" CZY 2
30	654002	FW 1/4 AWZY 2
31	650542	CS 1/4" x 1/2" C5ZY 2

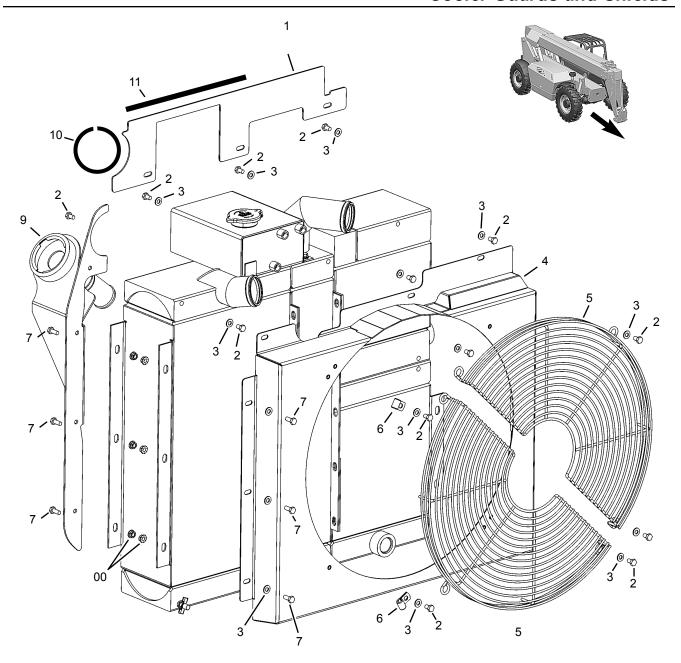


NOTE: Not all machines are equipped with an engine fuel cooler. Machines that are equipped from the factory with a fuel cooler include items 1-21. If the machine does not have a fuel cooler, and you are interested in installing one, order PN 50380649 Fuel Cooler Kit, which includes 1-16 and items 22-31; the kit does not include items 17-21.

Engine



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380012	COOLER ASSEMBLY 1	09	654006	FW 3/8" AWZY36
		(includes all items shown)	10	067847	HLN INST 3/8" CZY18
02	50220220	RADIATOR CAP, 18 P.S.I	11	50220224	TRANSMISSION SECTION 1
03	50220225	SURGE TANK	12	50220226	TANK MOUNTING STRAP 2
04	50220227	SIGHT GLASS	13	650810	FW 5/16" ANZY 8
05	50220221	RADIATOR SECTION 1	14	064354	CS FL LOCK 5/16" x 1 " C5ZY 8
06	50220222	CHARGE-AIR SECTION 1	15	50220223	HYDRAULICS SECTION 1
07	L40805	DRAIN VALVE	16	50220164	CHECK VALVE. 60 P.S.I 1
08	081377	CS FL LOCK 3/8" x 1-1/4" C57Y 18	. •	00220101	011201 V1212, 00 1.0

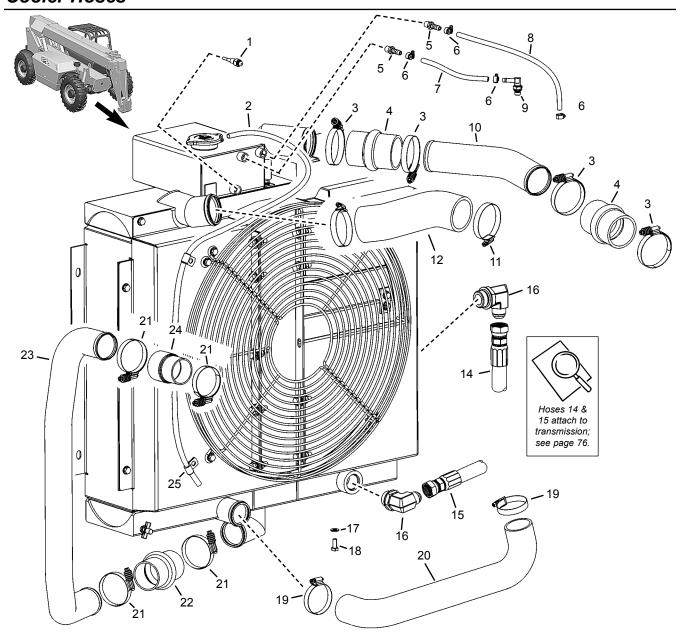


Ref.	Part	Description	Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.		Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01 02 03 04 05 06	50380234 650484 654004 50380366 104455 420-19671 650486	BAFFLE, TOP CS 5/16" x 1/2" C5ZY FW 5/16" AWZY FAN SHROUD FAN GUARD VINYL CLAMP, 3/8"	AR AR 1 2	08 09 10 11	L50056 50380370 105086 210004	HLN INST 5/16"

Engine

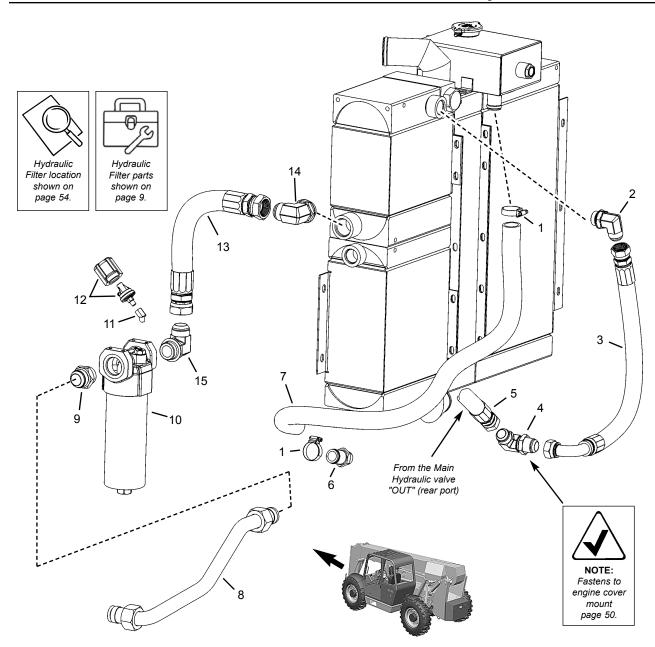
DL Series Dynalift

Cooler Hoses

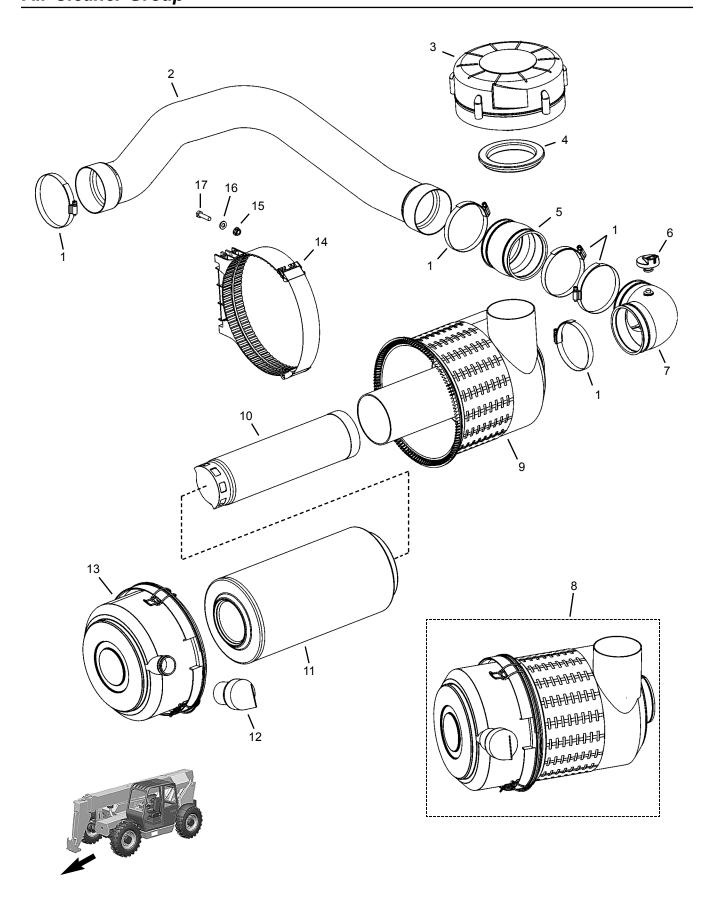


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q Re	- ,	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
	110.	110	'Ψ'		110.	rtoq.
01	50380479	SENSOR, COOLANT LEVEL	. 1	14	105848	HOSE, -12 A12/A12 30" 1
02	102262	HOSE, RAD. OVERFLOW (42")	. 1	15	105848	HOSE, -12 A12/A12 30" 1
03	50300170	CLAMP, HOSE #40 TENSION	. 4	16	121684	90 MJ12-MAORB16 1
04	211151	HOSE, SILICONE 2-1/2" ID	. 1	17	650486	CS 5/16" x 3/4" C5ZY 8
05	133074	ST HB05-MP04 BRASS	. 2	18	650810	FW 5/16" ANZY 8
06	062023	CLAMP, HOSE #05	. 4	19	L76020	CLAMP, HOSE #32 2
07	50380312	HOSE, OVERFLOW (8")		20	50380174	HOSE, LOWER RADIATOR 1
80	50380313	HOSE, OVERFLOW (14")	. 1	21	105175	CLAMP, HOSE #36 TENSION 4
09	50380311	90HB05-ISO6149-12 ORIFICE	. 1	22	104452	HOSE, SILICONE 2-1/4" ID 1
10	211141	TUBE, UPPER CHARGE-AIR	. 1	23	211140	TUBE, LOWER CHARGE-AIR 1
11	087850	CLAMP, HOSE #40	. 2	24	104885	HOSE, TRANSITION 2" x 2-1/4"1
12	211306	HOSE, UPPER RADIATOR	. 1	25	420-19671	VINYL CLAMP, 3/8"
13	NA		. 0			

Cooler Hoses and Hydraulic Filter Circuit

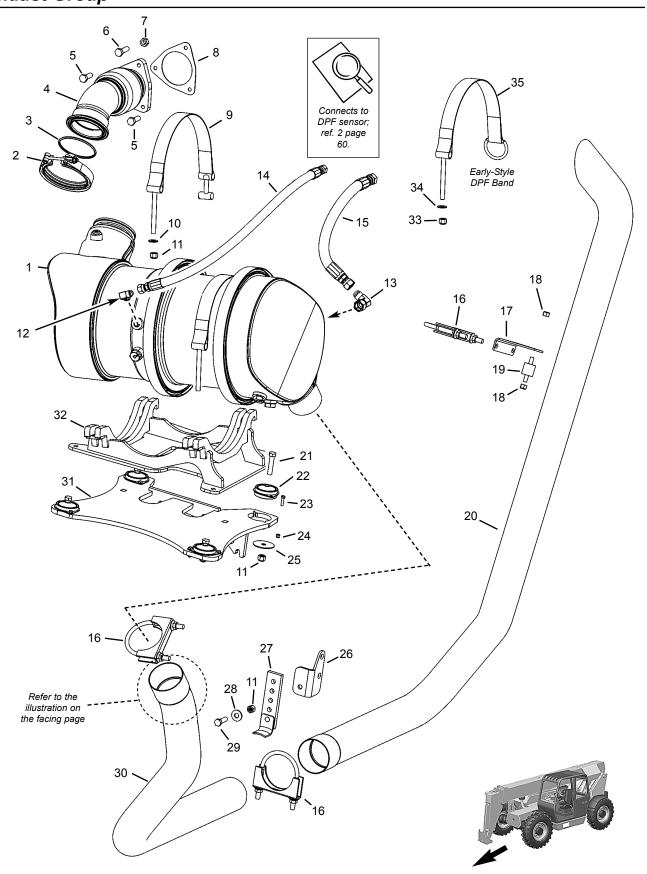


Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. leq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	061946	CLAMP, HOSE #24		09	079038	ST MJ20-MORB20 1
02	077965	90 MJ16-DS16		10	L69309	HYDRAULIC FILTER ASSEMBLY 1
03	105691	HOSE, -16 A16/DS16 29"				(Refer to page 9 for component
04	L62943	90 BLKHD MJ16-MJ16	1			parts.)
05	105167	HOSE, -16 A16/DS16 78"	1	11	L448002	45 1/8" NPTF-1/8" NPTM 1
		(From main hydraulic valve "OUT'	<u>'</u>	12	L99970	RESTRICTION INDICATOR 1
		rear port.)		13	50380367	HOSE, -20 A20/A20 18" 1
06	50300301	ST HB20-ISO6149-30	1			(To hydraulic filter "IN")
07	50380209	HOSE, COOLANT FILL	1	14	127349	90 MJ12-MORB16
08	101439	TUBE, FILTER TO TANK		• •	5 10	33



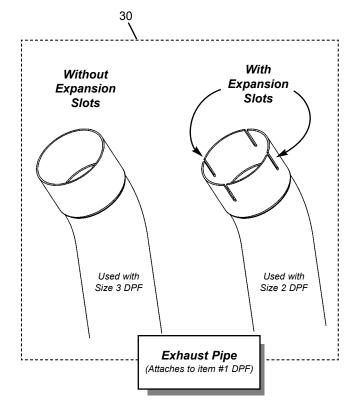
Engine Air Cleaner Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	079769	CLAMP, HOSE #72 5	10	105071	FILTER, AIR (secondary) 1
02	50380185	PIPE, AIR INLET 1	11	105070	FILTER, AIR (primary) 1
03	192587	PRE-CLEANER 1	12	137659	EJECTOR, DÜST
04	50380391	SEAL, AIR INTAKE NECK 4" 1	13	NSS	END CAP, AIR CLEANER 1
05	50380468	RUBBER, STRAIGHT 4" ID1	14	105059	BAND, AIR CLEANER MOUNT 1
06	105215	INDICATOR, SERVICE 1	15	L50056	FLANGE LOCK NUT, 5/16"1
07	105065	ADAPTER, RUBBER 4" 90° 1	16	650810	FW 5/16" AWZY1
80	105054	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY1	17	650545	CS 5/16" x 1-1/4" C5ZY
09	NSS	HOUSING AIR CLEANER			



Engine Exhaust Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req	
01 ^a 02	NSS 50220192	DPF		29 30	650491	CS 3/8" x -1-1/4" C5ZY	
03	50220190	SEALING RING			50380498	Note b	
04	211257	COUPLER, EXHAUST FLEX .	1		211127	Note c	
05	656008	CS M10-1.5x30 C8.8 ZY	2	31	50380365	DPF MOUNT WELDMENT	1
06	656008	CS M10-1.5x35 C8.8 ZY	1	32		DPF CRADLE WELDMENT	1
07	656049	HLN M10-1.5 C8 ZY			50380500	Note b	
80	50220191	EXHAUST GASKET	1		50380166	Note c	
09 _d	50380705	BAND, DPF MOUNTING	2	33e	L520005	LN INST 3/8"	
10	656133	FW M10 ZY	2	34	654049	FW 3/8" ANZY	2
11	656049	HN M10-1.5 C8 ZY	2	35 ^f	NSS	BAND, DPF MOUNTING (early) (0
12	50380436	FITTING, STAINLESS STEEL 9					
13	50300240	90 MJ08-FJS08 SS					
14	50380301	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 28" TEFLON.		а		n Deere Parts Department for a	
15	50380300	HOSE, -8 A8/A8 15" TEFLON.			replacement	part.	
16	131951	CLAMP, MUFFLER 3"					
17	105105	BRACKET, TAIL PIPE		b		refer to illustration below: exhaust pipe	÷
18	064260	HLN INST 5/16' CZY			•	ansion slots where it attaches to the	
19	L70335	MOUNT, ISOLATOR			DPF.		
20	211264	TAIL PIPE					
21	650579	CS 3/8" x 1-3/4" C5ZY		С		refer to illustration below: exhaust pipe	
22	211241	MOUNT, ISOLATION				ve expansion slots where it attaches to	
23	651202	SCREW, HHM USL #1024 x 3/4			the DPF.		
24	084175	HLN INST #10-24	_			55 "	
25	50380017	WASHER, SNUBBING		d		PF mounting band—replaces item 35,	
26	50380193	BRACKET, PIPE HANGER			ana incluaes	s one metric nut, item #11.	
27	L64764	HANGER, TAIL PIPE		_	045		
28	654006	FW 3/8" AWZY	1	е	SAE NUT, do	not use with item #9.	
				f	Early-style D	PPF mounting band, no longer available	; ;



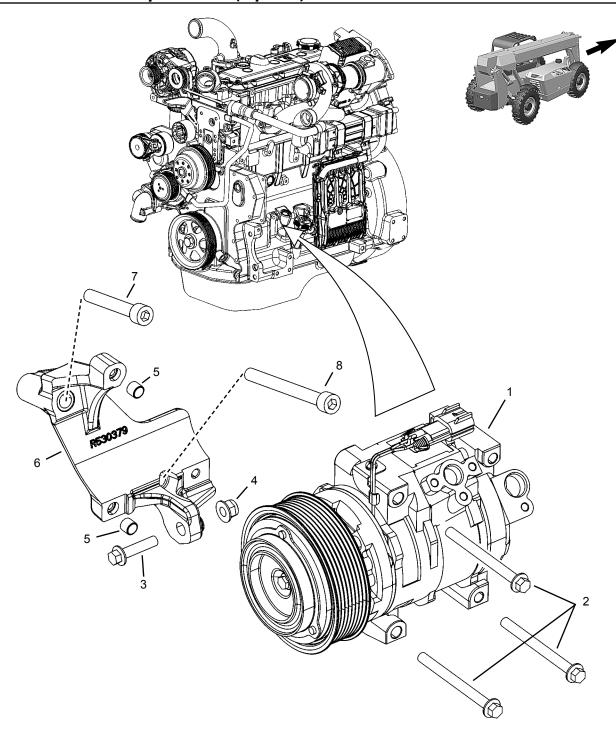


order item #9.

NOTE: Early machines were equipped with a size 3 DPF; later machines are equipped with a size 2 DPF. Inspect the exhaust pipe where it attaches to the DPF. If the exhaust pipe has expansion slots like those shown in the illustration to the left, then the machine is equipped with a size 2 DPF, otherwise the machine is equipped with a size 3 DPF.

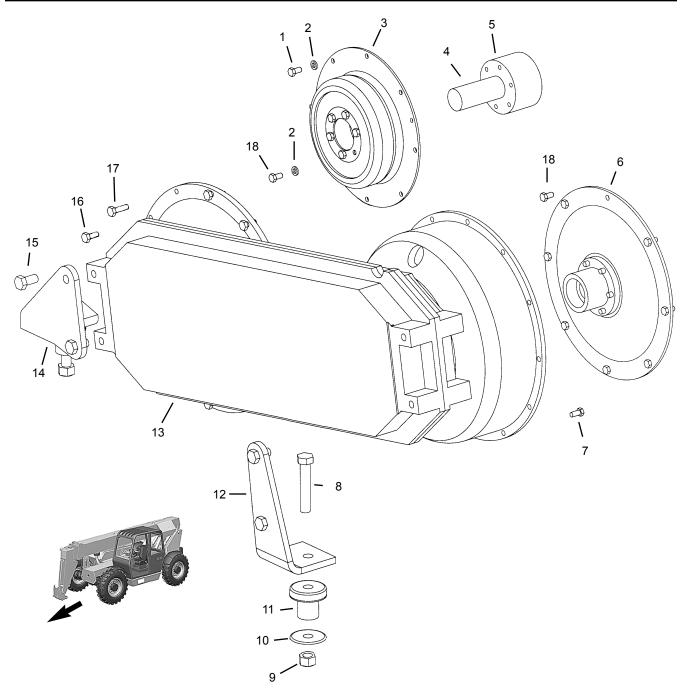
Engine

Air Conditioner Compressor - (Option)



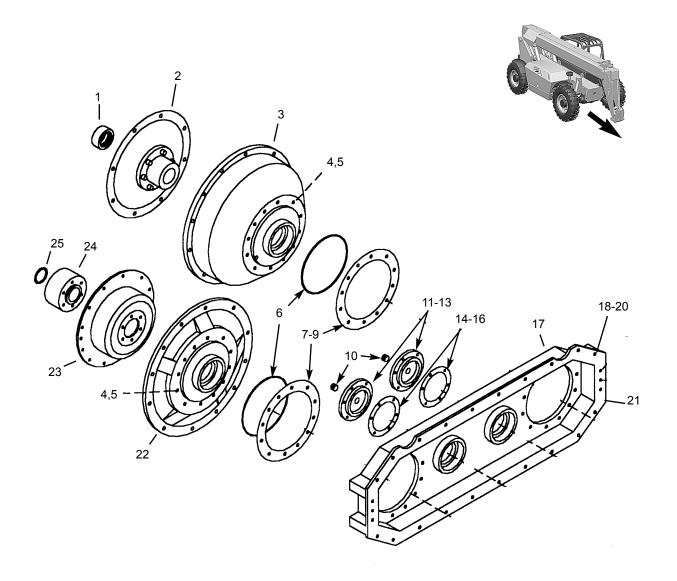
Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04	50380423 651697 651720 651706	A/C COMPRESSOR	3 1	07 08	651789 NSS	SHCS M10-1.5x65 C12.9 OCG 1 SHCS M10-1.5x100 C12.9 OCG 1
05 06	210213 50380424	BUSHING, COMPRESSOR PILO A/C COMPRESSOR MOUNT		00	I 50220188	ITEMS NOT SHOWN FAN BELT (A/C equipped) 1

Transfer Case External Components



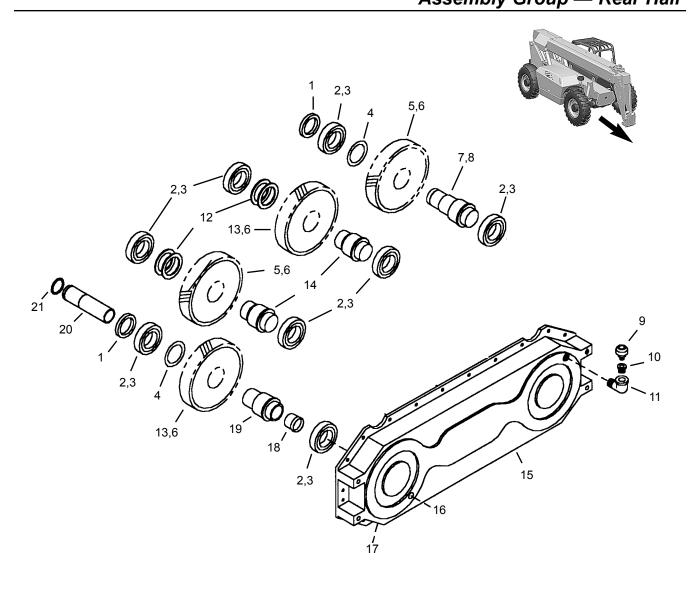
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	650490	3/8"-16x1" BOLT 8	10	L69241	TAIL WASHER2
02	L50820	3/8" HARDENED WASHER 14	11	L69240	CENTER BONDED MOUNT 2
03	L69400	FLEXIBLE COUPLING 1	12	L69324	CASE MOUNT BAR1
04	L99825	SHAFT ADAPTER 1	13	L69123	TRANSFER CASE ASY 1
05	L99799	HUB ADAPTER`	14	L69265	CASE MOUNT 1
06	L99800	DRIVEN PLATE ASY	15	L50359	5/8"-11x1/1/4" BOLT 4
07	L50368	3/8"-16x1-1/4" BOLT	16	L50952	M10 1.5x25 MM BOLT8
08	L50562	3/4"-10x4" BOLT 2	17	L50727	M10 1.5x35 MM BOLT 4
09	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT 2	18	651125	3/8"-24x3/4" BOLT

Assembly Group — Front Half



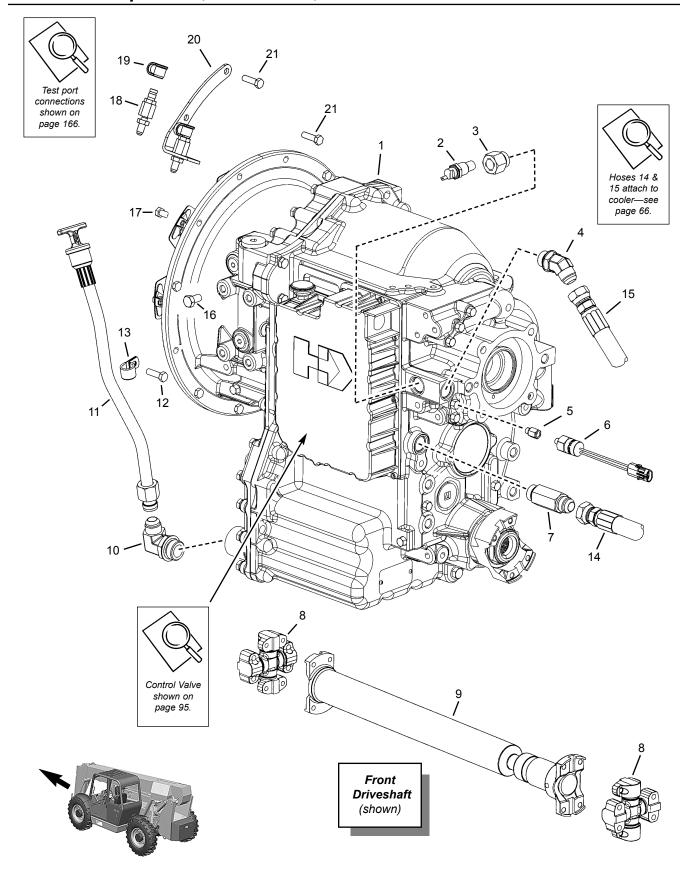
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L99828	EXTERNAL RETAINING RING 1	13	654024	5/16" LOCK WASHER12
	L99829	BUSHING	14	L99812	IDLERS SHIM 0.005" 8
02	L99800	DRIVEN PLATE ASY 1	15	L99813	IDLERS SHIM 0.007" 8
03	L99797	TRANSMISSION. ADAPTER1	16	L99814	IDLERS SHIM 0.020" 2
04	L50592	1/2"-13x1-1/2" GR8 BOLT 12	17	NSS	HOUSING SUBASSEMBLY 1
05	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER12	18	L50368	3/8"-16x1-1/4" GR8 BOLT 14
06	L99818	O-RING	19	654006	3/8" FLAT WASHER14
07	L99809	INPUT/OUTPUT SHIM 0.007"8	20	650552	3/8"-16 GR8 NUT 14
80	L99810	INPUT/OUTPUT SHIM 0.020"2	21	L99819	DOWEL PIN 2
09	L99811	INPUT/OUTPUT SHIM 0.005"8	22	L99796	ADAPTER, SAE #31
10	L99823	1/2" NPT PLUG 3	23	L69400	FLEXIBLE COUPLING 1
11	L99798	END-INTERMEDIATE CAP2	24	L99799	HUB ADAPTER 1
12	650487	5/16"-18x1" BOLT12	25	L67379	EXTERNAL RETAINER RING2

Transfer Case Assembly Group — Rear Half



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q Re	ty. eq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L99817	HIGH TEMP. VITON SEAL	. 2	12	L99808	IDLER SPACER4
02	L99805	BEARING CONE	. 8	13	L99802	LH GEAR (79 TEETH) 2
03	520013	BEARING CUP	. 8	14	L99804	IDLER SHAFT 2
04	L99807	OUTER SPACER		15	NSS	HOUSING SUB-ASY1
05	L99801	RH GEAR (84 TEETH)	. 2	16	L99823	1/2" NPT PLUG 3
06	L99816	KEY		17	L99822	1/2" NPT MAGNETIC PLUG 1
07	L99826	OUTPUT SHAFT	. 1	18	L99815	EXPANSION PLUG1
08	L99827	KEY	. 1	19	L99803	INPUT SHAFT1
09	L99820	BREATHER	. 1	20	L99825	SHAFT ADAPTER 1
10	L99821	3/8" TO 3/4" BUSHING	. 1	21	L67379	EXTERNAL RETAINER RING2
11	1 99824	3/4" NPT STREET ELBOW	. 1			

External Components, Electronics, and Driveshafts



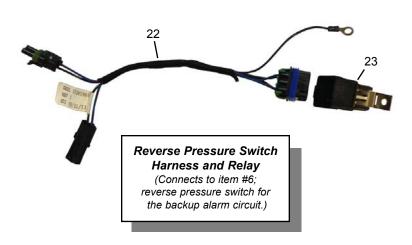
Transmission

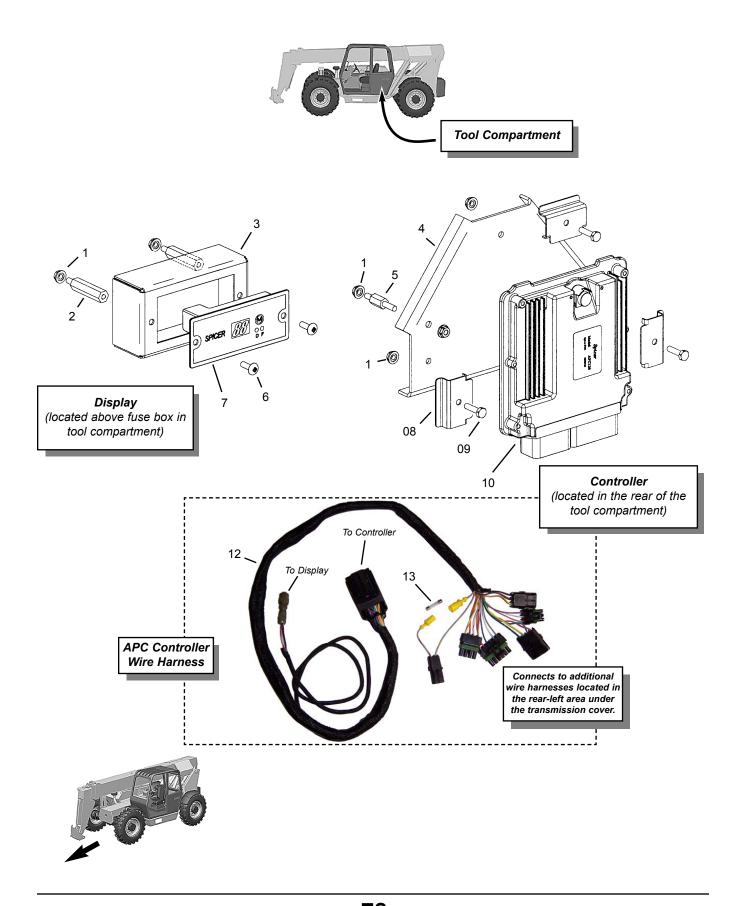
External Components, Electronics, and Driveshafts

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a	104867	TRANSMISSION (only)		22	50380986	WIRE HARNESS, REV. RELAY 1
02 03	L64795 L446014	TEMPERATURE SENDER ADAP., -12ORM -8NPTF		23	420-35602	RELAY1
04 05	055064 L445007	ADAP., -12ORM -12JICM 45° ADAP., 1/8NPTF -10ORM	1 1		=	TEMS NOT SHOWN Iniversal Joint Bolts)
06 07	L70133 188973	REV. PRESSURE SWITCH . ADAP., -12 SAE -12JICM LNG			L50873	M10x1.0/45MM GR10.9 BOLT 8 (metric used on axle end of u-joint)
80	L99182	UNIVERSAL JOINT	4		L50468	3/8"-24x1-3/4" GR8 BOLT 24
09	210492	DRIVESHAFT FRONT DRIVE SHAFT	1		654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER AR
	L68549	REAR DRIVE SHAFT				(Pressure Testing)
10	121684	90 MJ12-MAORB16			L500375	TEST ADAPTER
11 ^b 12	50380222 650497	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY CS 3/8" X 1-1/4" C5ZY				(for checking pressure)
13	136226	CLAMP, VINYL 3/4"				(Wire Harness)
14	105848	HOSE, -12 A12/A12 30"	1		105103	HARNESS, CONTROL VALVE 1
15	105848	HOSE, -12 A12/A12 30"				(Harness is shown on page 95.)
16 17	L50706 651125	CS M12-1.75x20 8.8	–	а	Does not inc	lude any of the items shown on the
18	L62834	TEST PORT BULKHEAD	_	u		other than the transmission itself—all
19	L62840	DUST CAP			other parts n	nust be ordered separately.
20	50380392	BRACKET, TEST PORTS			to almata a dis	
21	650491	CS 3/8" x 1-1/4" C5ZY	12	b	separately.	stick and tube—the dipstick is not sold



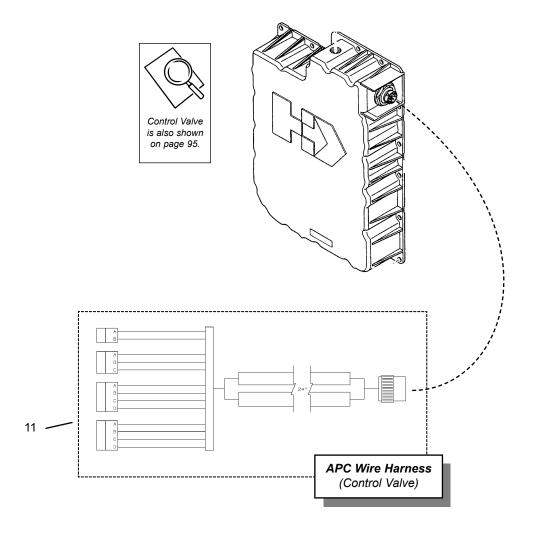
NOTE: Additional wire harnesses and electronics associated with the transmission are shown on the next page.

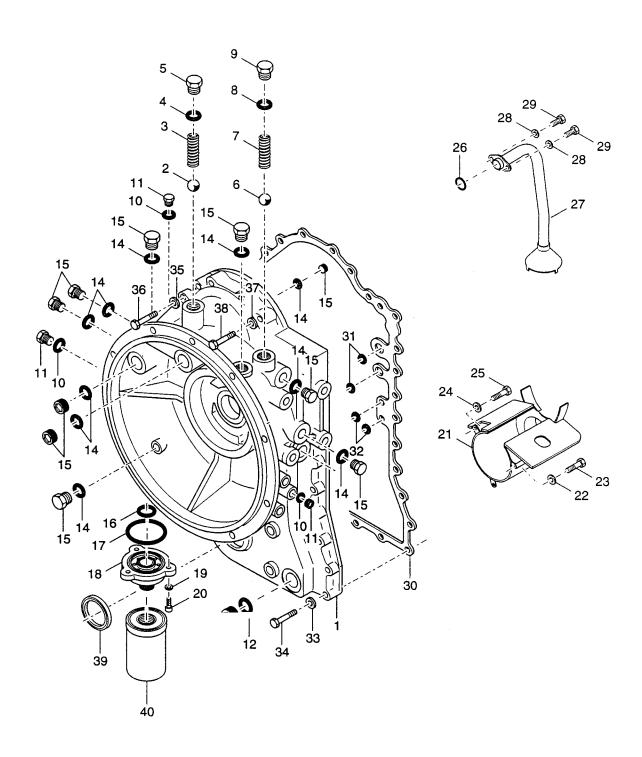




Transmission *Electronic Controller and Display*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q Re	•	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L50051	1/4"-20 WHIZ NUT	AR 10b	105615	APC120 CONTRLR. & DISPLAY 1
02	105610	DISPLAY STAND-OFF	. 2 11	105103	HARNESS, CONTROL VALVE 1
03	105285	DISPLAY COVER	. 1 12	105104	HARNESS, APC CONTROLLER 1
04	105286	CONTROLLER MOUNT	. 1 13	105969	FUSE, 1 AMP (slow-blow) 1
05	105609	CONTROLLER STAND-OFF	. 2		(Used in 105104 APC wire harness)
06	105611	1/4"x3/4" TRUSS BOLT (black)	. 2		,
07a	NSS	DISPLAY TRANS. CONTROLLER		Display is	not available separately; it is included
08	NSS	BRACKET (included with item 10)	. 3	with the co	ontroller—item #10.
09	650835	1/4"-20x1" BOLT			
			b	Includes it	em #7, display.

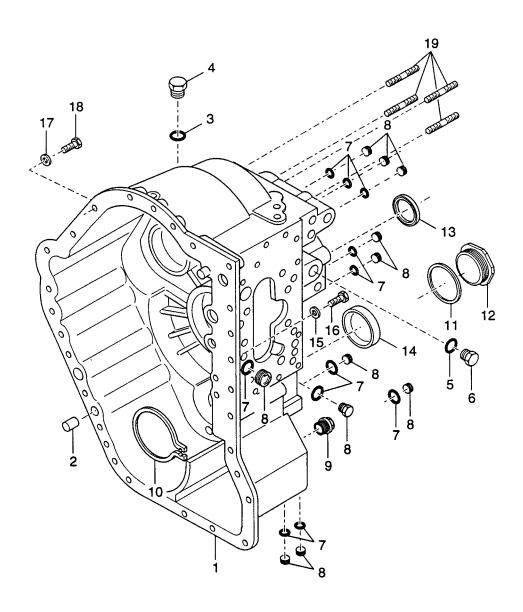




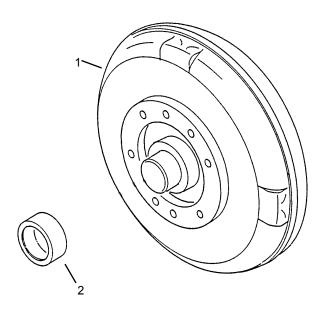
TransmissionConverter Housing Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L99661	CONVERTER HSG. ASY 1	22	L99029	SCREW LOCKWASHER2
02	L99662	BALL	23	L99679	MOUNTING SCREW2
03	L99663	BY-PASS SPRING1	24	L99029	SCREW LOCKWASHER1
04	L99664	PLUG O-RING (part of item 5) 1	25	L99269	MOUNTING SCREW1
05	L99665	PLUG (includes item 4) 1	26	L99681	SUCTION TUBE O-RING 1
06	L99666	BALL 1	27	L99682	SUCTION TUBE ASY1
07	L99667	SAFETY VALVE SPRING 1	28	L99029	SCREW LOCKWASHER2
80	L99668	PLUG O-RING (part of item 9) 1	29	L99679	MOUNTING SCREW2
09	L99669	PLUG (includes item 8) 1	30	L99683	CASE GASKET 1
10	L99670	PLUG O-RING (part of item 11)3	31	L99680	CASE O-RING
11	L99671	PLUG (includes item 10) 3	32	L98312	CASE O-RING
14	L99672	PLUG O-RING (part of Item 15) 10	33	L99029	SCREW LOCKWASHER14
15	L99673	PLUG (includes item 14) 10	34	L99045	CASE SCREW
16	L99674	FILTER ADAPTER O-RING1	35	L99029	SCREW LOCKWASHER1
17	L99675	FILTER ADAPTER O-RING1	36	L99285	CASE SCREW
18	L99676	FILTER ADAPTER1	37	L99029	SCREW LOCKWASHER5
19	L99029	SCREW LOCK WASHER 3	38	L99684	CASE SCREW 5
20	L99677	ADAPTER SCREW 3	39	L99685	FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT SEAL 1
21	L99678	OIL BAFFLE 1	40	L99440	TRANSMISSION FILTER 1

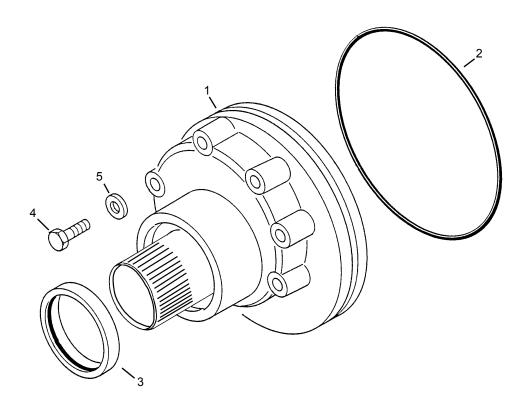
DL Series Dynalift



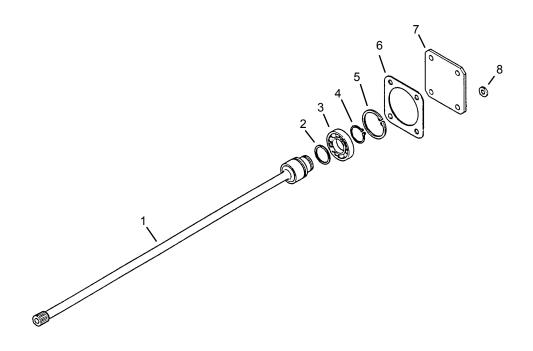
Ref.	Part	•	ity. Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.		eq. No.	No.	Req.
02 L 03 L 04 L 05 L 06 L 07 L	L99686 L99786 L99672 L99673 L99687 L99688 L99670 L99671 L98425	TRANSMISSION CASE. CASE/HOUSING PIN PLUG O-RING (part of item 4) PLUG (includes item 3) PLUG O-RING (part of item 6) PLUG (Includes item 5) PLUG O-RING (part of item 8) PLUG (includes item 7) MAGNETIC DRAIN PLUG.	.2 12 .1 13 .1 14 .1 15 .1 16 11 17 11 18	L94818 L99689 L99685 L99690 L99029 L99285 L99029 L99285 L99691	PLUG GASKET



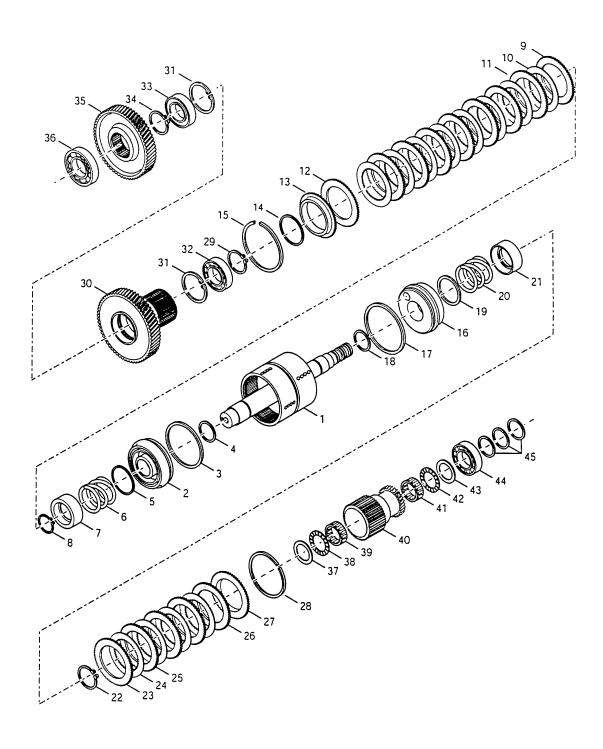
Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.	Req.
01 02	L500440 L99693	CONVERTER & BUSHING ASY1 PILOT BUSHING1 (included with item 1)



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.
01	L99702	CHARGE PUMP	1	03	L99704	PUMP OIL SEAL	1
		(includes items 2 and 3)		04	L99705	PUMP MTG. SCREW	6
02	L99703	PUMP O-RING	1	05	L99706	SCREW SEAL WASHER	6



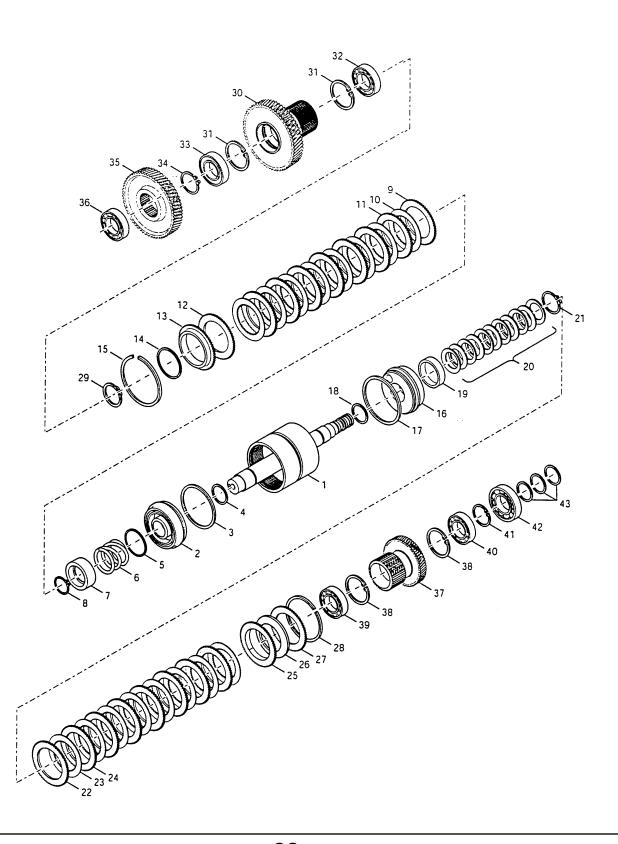
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04	L99694 L99695 L94856 L99696	PUMP DRIVE SHAFT	1	05 06 07 08	L99697 L99698 L99699 L99700	BEARING RETAINING RING HOLE COVER GASKET HOLE COVER	1



Transmission

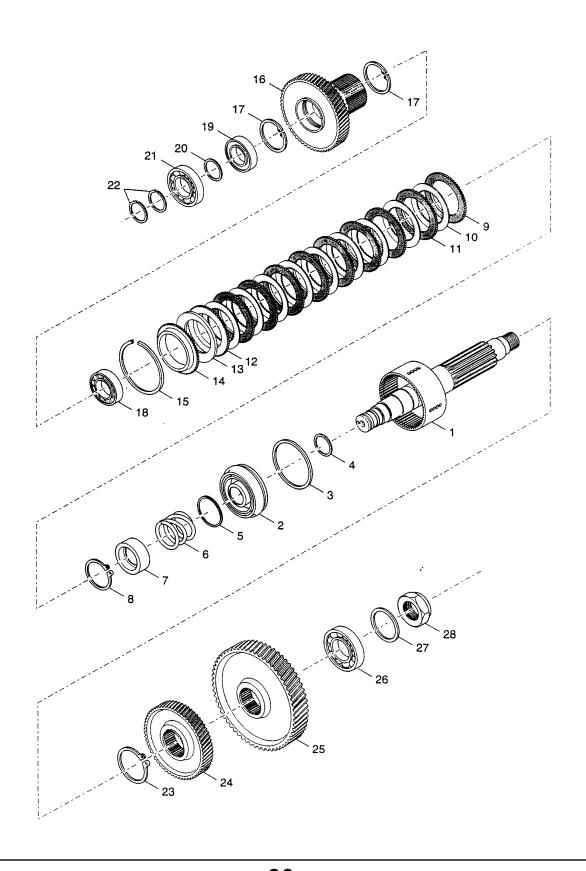
Gears and Shaft - Forward Low/High

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qt Rec	-	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.			
01	L500601	DRUM & PLUG ASY	1 20	L99710	PISTON RETURN SPRING1			
02	L99708	PISTON & SEALS ASY	1 21	L99711	SPRING RETAINER1			
		(includes items 3 & 4)	22	L94849	RETAINER SNAP RING 1			
03	L96065	PISTON OUTER SEAL	1 23	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1			
		(included with item 2)	24	L99713	INNER DISC 4			
04	L96066	PISTON INNER SEAL	1 25	L99714	OUTER DISC			
		(includes item 2)	26	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1			
05	L99709	PISTON WEAR PLATE		L99718	DISC BACKING PLATE1			
06	L99710	PISTON RETURN SPRING	1 28	L96060	PLATE SNAP RING1			
07	L99711	SPRING RETAINER	1 29	L98266	BEARING SNAP RING 1			
80	L94849	RETAINER SNAP RING		L500604	FWD. LOW CLUTCH GEAR (54T) . 1			
09	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC		L99721	FL BRG. LOCATING RING 2			
10	L99713	INNER DISC	8 32	L94898	FL GEAR INNER BEARING 1			
11	L99714	OUTER DISC		L99722	GEAR OUTER BEARING 1			
12	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC			(Shield Out)			
13	L500602	END PLATE AND SEAL ASY	1 34	L98266	BEARING SNAP RING 1			
		(includes item 14)	35	L99723	FWD. DRIVEN GEAR (42T) 1			
14	L500603	BACKING PLATE SEAL	1 36	L99724	FL/FH SHAFT FRONT BRG1			
		(Included in item 13)	37	L99725	THRUST BEARING SPACER 1			
15	L96060	PLATE SNAP RING		L99726	FH GEAR THRUST BEARING 1			
16	L99708	PISTON & SEALS ASY	1 39	L99727	FH GEAR NEEDLE BEARING 1			
		(includes items 17 & 18)	40	L99728	FH CLUTCH GEAR (34T)1			
17	L96065	PISTON OUTER SEAL	1 41	L99727	FH GEAR NEEDLE BEARING 1			
		(included in item 16)	42	L99726	FH GEAR THRUST BEARING 1			
18	L96066	PISTON INNER SEAL	1 43	L99725	THRUST BEARING SPACER 1			
		(included in item 16)	44	L99729	FL/FH SHAFT REAR BEARING 1			
19	L99709	PISTON WEAR PLATE	1 45	L99730	FL/FH SHAFT PISTON RING 3			



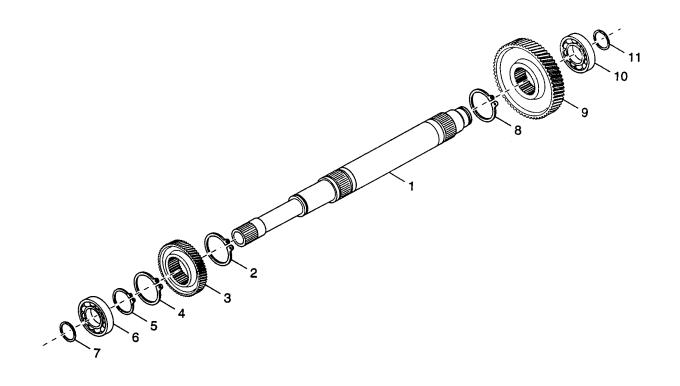
Transmission *Gears and Shaft - Reverse/1st*

Ref.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L500605	DRUM & PLUG ASSEMBLY1	20	L99787	RETURN SPRING1
02	L99708	PISTON & SEALS ASSEMBLY1			(bellevile washer)
		(includes items 3 & 4)	21	L94849	SNAP RING1
03	L96065	PISTON OUTER SEÁL 1	22	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1
		(included in item 2)	23	L99713	INNER DISC 8
04	L96066	PISTON INNER SÉAL1	24	L99714	OUTER DISC7
		(includes item 2)	25	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1
05	L99709	PISTON WEAR PLATE 1	26	L99733	MODULATION SPRING1
06	L99710	PISTON RETURN SPRING 1	27	L99718	DISC BACKING PLATE1
07	L99711	SPRING RETAINER 1	28	L96060	PLATE SNAP RING1
80	L94849	RETAINER SNAP RING 1	29	L98266	BEARING SNAP RING 1
09	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1	30	L500604	REV. CLUTCH GEAR (54T) 1
10	L99713	INNER DISC 8	31	L99721	R GEAR LOCATING RING 2
11	L99714	OUTER DISC7	32	L94898	R GEAR INNER BEARING 1
12	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1	33	L99722	R GEAR OUTER BEARING 1
13	L500602	END PLATE AND SEAL ASY1			(shield out)
		(includes item 14)	34	L98266	BEARING SNAP RING 1
14	L500603	BACKING PLATE SEAL1	35	L99734	REV. DRIVEN GEAR (50T)1
		(included in item 13)	36	L99724	R/1 SHAFT FRONT BEARING 1
15	L96060	PLATE SNAP RING1	37	L99735	1ST CLUTCH GEAR (30T) 1
16	L99708	PISTON & SEALS ASY1	38	L99736	BEARING LOCATING RING 2
		(includes items 17 & 18)	39	L99737	1ST GEAR INNER BEARING 1
17	L96065	PISTON OUTER SEAL	40	L99738	1ST GEAR OUTER BEARING 1 (shield out)
18	L96066	PISTON INNER SEAL	41	L99739	BEARING SNAP RING 1
10	F90000	(included in item 16)	42	L500600	R/1 SHAFT REAR BEARING 1
19	L99709	PISTON WEAR PLATE	43	L99730	R/1 SHAFT PISTON RING 3
19	L99109	FIGION WEAR FLAIE	73	L991 JU	TV I OTIAL LITIOTON MING



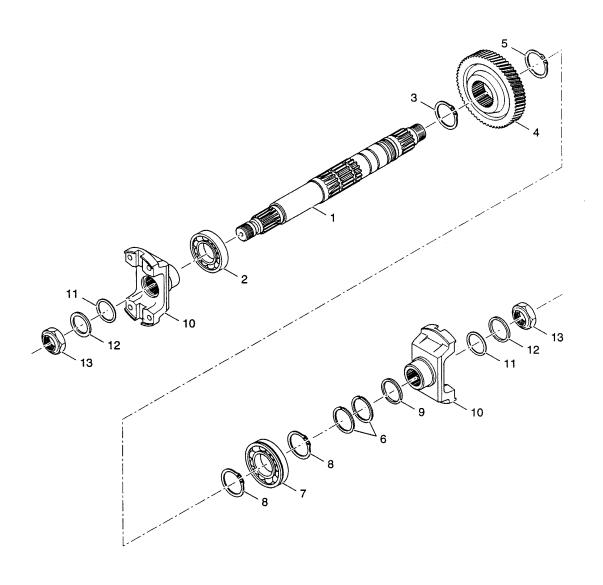
Transmission Gears and Shaft - 2nd

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L99745	2ND SHAFT, HUB	15	L96060	BACKING PLATE SNAP RING 1
		DRUM & PLUG ASSEMBLY1	16	L99746	2ND CLUTCH GEAR (52T)1
02	L99708	PISTON & SEALS ASSEMBLY1	17	L99736	BEARING LOCATING RING 2
		(includes items 3 & 4)	18	L99737	2ND GEAR INNER BEARING1
03	L96065	PISTON OUTER SEAL	19	L99738	2ND GEAR OUTER BRG1 (shield out)
04	L96066	PISTON INNER SEAL	20	L99747	BEARING SUPPORT WASHER 1
		(part of item 2)	21	L99740	2ND SHAFT FRONT BEARING 1
05	L99709	PISTON WEAR PLATE 1	22	L99730	2ND SHAFT PISTON RING 2
06	L99710	PISTON RETURN SPRING1	23	L99748	GEAR RETAINER SNAP RING 1
07	L99711	SPRING RETAINER 1	24	L99749	LOWER OUTPUT/
80	L94849	RETAINER SNAP RING 1			DRIVE GEAR (41T) 1
09	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1	25	L99750	UPPER OUTPUT/
10	L99713	CLUTCH INNER DISC 8			DRIVE GEAR (59T) 1
11	L99714	CLUTCH OUTER DISC7	26	L99751	2ND SHAFT REAR BEARING 1
12	L99712	OUTER HALF DISC1	27	L99752	OUTPUT FLANGE WASHER 1
13	L99733	MODULATION SPRING1	28	L99753	OUTPUT FLANGE NUT1
14	L99718	DISC BACKING PLATE1			

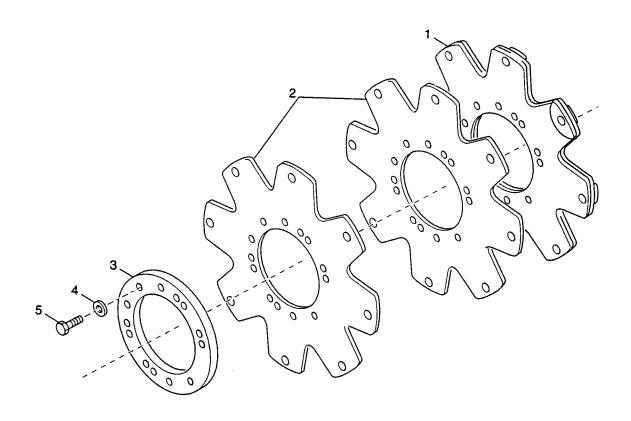


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.			
01	L99741	INPUT SHAFT1	07	L99730	SHAFT PISTON RING1
02	L99742	F/L GEAR SNAP RING 1	80	L98266	F/H GEAR SNAP RING1
03	L99743	FWD/LOW GEAR (26T) 1	09	L99744	FWD/HIGH GEAR (62T) 1
04	L98266	GEAR SNAP RING 1	10	L99740	INPUT SHAFT REAR BRG1
05	L99696	BEARING SNAP RING 1	11	L99730	SHAFT PISTON RING1
06	L500600	SHAFT FRONT BEARING 1			

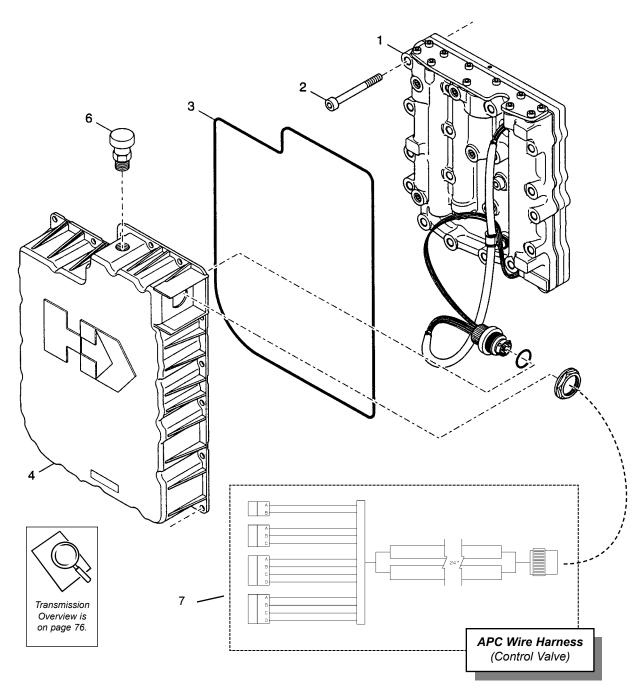
Transmission Gears and Shaft - Output



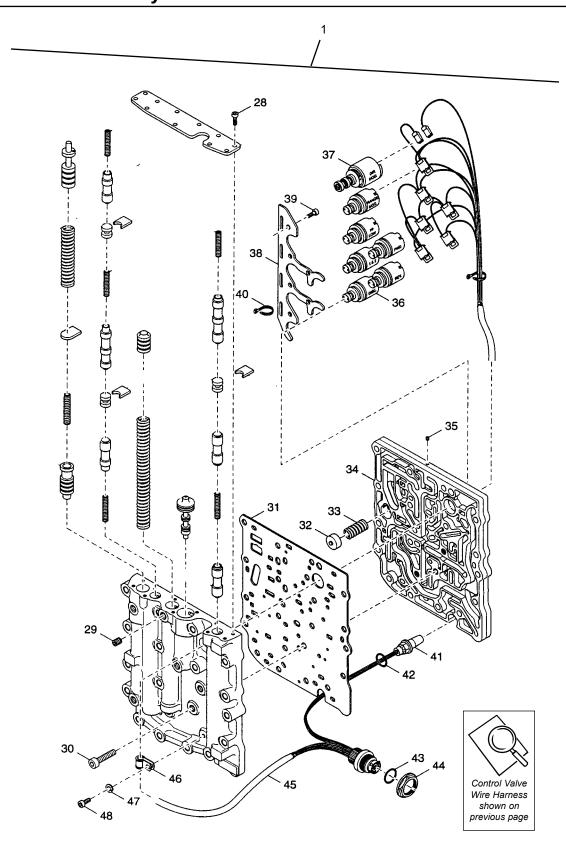
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req.	
01	L99754	OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY1	08	L99759	SNAP RING	
02	L99755	SHAFT FRONT BEARING1	09	L99760	OUTPUT FLANGE SPACER 1	
03	L99756	SNAP RING	10	L99761	OUTPUT FLANGE2	,
04	L99757	OUTPUT SHAFT GEAR1	11	L99762	FLANGE O-RING	,
05	L99756	SNAP RING	12	L99752	FLANGE WASHER 2	,
06	L99758	SHAFT PISTON RING2	13	L99753	FLANGE NUT	,
07	L99763	SHAFT REAR BEARING				



Ref. No.	Part No.		Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L99784	DRIVE PLATE ASY	1	03	L97516	PLATE BACKING RING1
		(includes items 2-5)		04	L99030	SCREW LOCKWASHER6
02	NSS	DRIVE PLATE (includes item 1) .	2	05	L99785	MOUNTING SCREW6

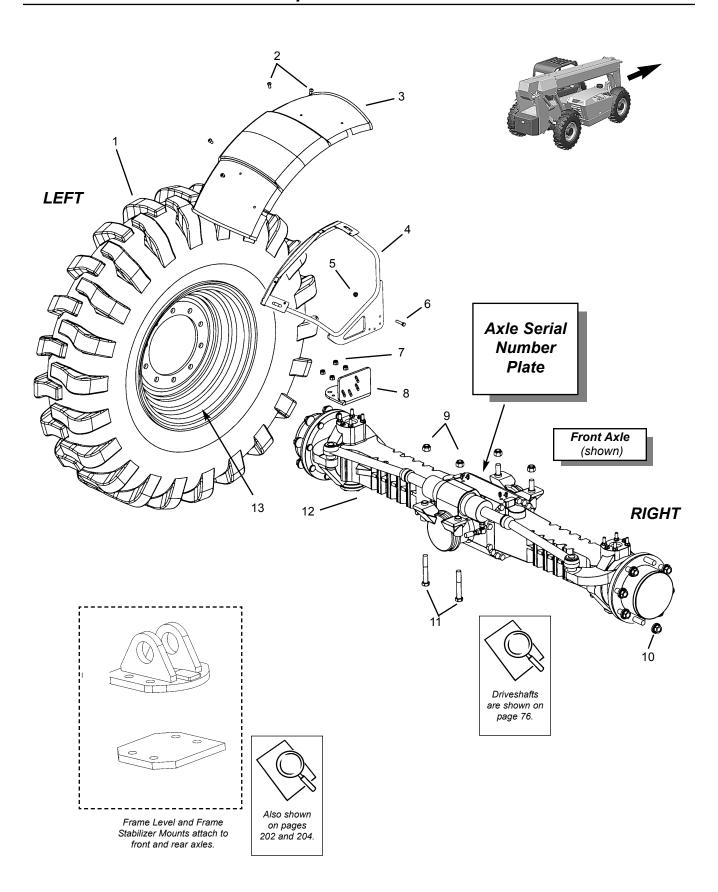


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 02 03	105082 L99765 L99766	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY 1 VALVE MOUNTING SCREW 2 PROTECTION COVER SEAL 1	05 06	L99768 L94824	COVER SCREW
04	L99767	PROTECTION COVER SEAL1 PROTECTION COVER ASY 1 (includes item 6)	07	105103	(part of item 4) HARNESS, CONTROL VALVE 1



Transmission Control Valve Assembly

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	105082	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY1	40	L99834	WIRING STRAP 6
28	1 99769	(includes all items shown) COVER SCREW	42 41	L99778 NSS	SENSOR O-RING
20 29	L99769 L99770	CHECK PORT PLUGS	42	L99778	SENSOR O-RING
30	L99771	SOLENOID PLATE SCREW 3	43	L99779	JAM NUT O-RING1
32	L99772	BYPASS VALVE SPOOL 1	44	NSS	JAM NUT (included w/#45) 1
33	L99773	VALVE SPRING1	45	105851	HARNESS & SPEED SENSOR
35	L99774	PLUG6			ASY. (includes items 41-44) 1
36	L99775	SOLENOID6	46	L99781	WIRING CLAMP 1
37	104869	ELEC. CONTL. MODULE VALVE 1	47	L99782	SCREW LOCKWASHER1
39	L99769	CLAMP SCREW 6	48	L99769	CLAMP SCREW 1

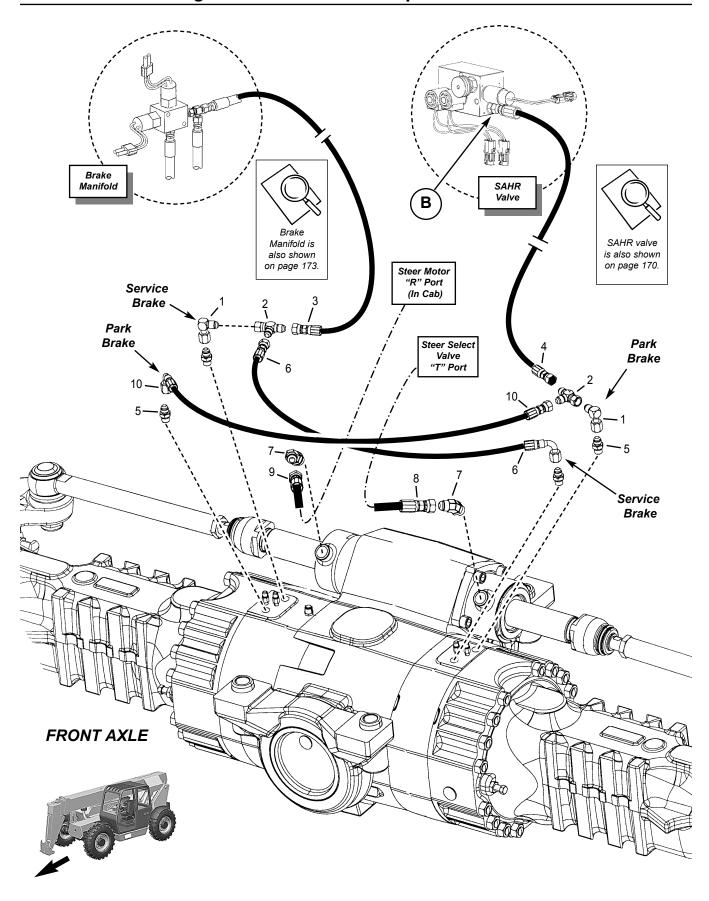


Axle

Front and Rear - External Components

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a		13.00x24 TIRE SET		05	090666	3/8"-16 FLANGE LOCK NUT 4
	L47270	TIRE/13.00x24TH 12PLY	4	06	650491	3/8"-16x1-1/4" BOLT 4
	L69114	WHEEL/24 x 9 GR	4	07	102587	NUT
01a		13.00x24 TIRE SET (Rock)		80		MOUNT, FENDER BRACKET
	L71758	TIRE, 13.00x24 12PLY ROCK .	4		102569	(Left-Front / Right-Rear) 2
	L69114	WHEEL/24 x 9 GR	4		102570	(Right-Front / Left-Rear) 2
01a		13.00x24 TIRE SET(Foam Filled	d)	09	102781	1" NYLON INSERT NUT 8
	L47270	TIRE/13.00x24TH 12PLY	,	10	L69734	M22-1.5 WHEEL NUT 40
	L69114	WHEEL/24 x 9 GR	4	11	102779	1"x5-1/2" BOLT GR8 8
01		14.00x24 TIRE SET		12 ^b		AXLE ASSEMBLY (223 axle)
	L60198	TIRE/14.00x24TH 12PLY	4		210246	FRONT (with internal park brake) 1
	L69114	WHEEL/24 x 9 GR	4		210247	REAR1
01		14.00x24 TIRE SET(Rock)		13	L69114	WHEEL RIM 24x9.00 4
	L71723	TIRE 14 x 24 ROCK	4			
	L71577	WHEEL, 10.00VAX24	4			- ITEMS NOT SHOWN
01		14.00X24 TIRE SET(Foam Fille	d)		L63222	VALVE STEM (on wheel rim) AR
	L60198	TIRE/14.00x24TH 12PLY	4			
	L69114	WHEEL/24 x9 GR	4	а	When orde	ring, specify right or left side.
01 ^b	210152	13X24 SOLID TIRE/WHEEL SE	T .4			
02	L50253	3/8"-16 BUTTON HD BOLT	16	b	-	-does not include other items shown on
03	L99951	FENDER	4		the facing _l	page.
04		FENDER MOUNT BRACKET				
	105202	(Left-Front / Right-Rear)	2			
	105203	(Right-Front / Left-Rear)	2			

Front Axle - Steering and Brake Lines Group

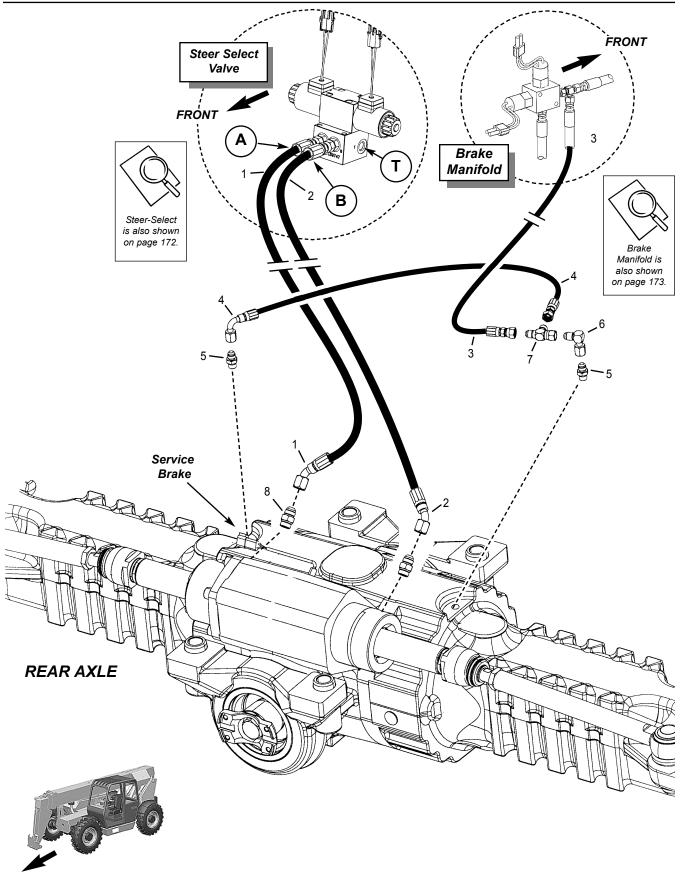


Axle

Front Axle - Steering and Brake Lines Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	091039	ADAP., -6JICFS -6JICM 90°	2	06	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1
02	072806	ADAP., -6 SWIVEL RUN TEE	2	07	076880	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM 45° 2
03	102840	HOSE, -4 A4/A6 90"	1	80	210602	HOSE, -6 A6/A8 125" 1
04	210601	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 85"	1	09	210603	HOSE, -6 A8/A8 108" 1
05	L66139	ADAP., M14x1.5 -6-JICM	4	10	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1

Rear Axle - Steering and Brake Lines Group

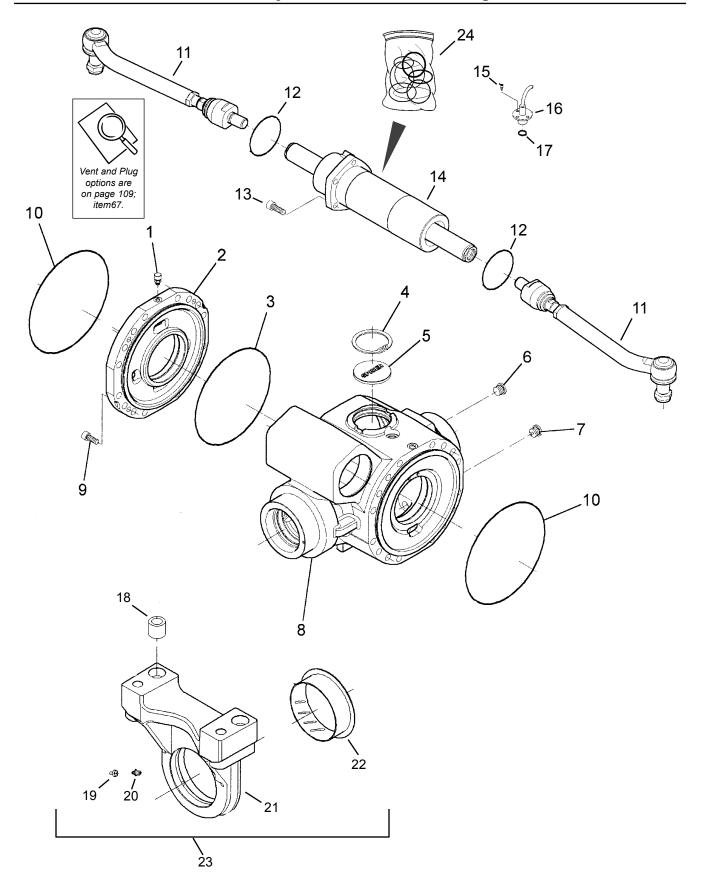


Axle

Rear Axle - Steering and Brake Lines Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	101319	HOSE, -6 A6/NS8 40" 1	05	L66139	ADAP., M14x1.5 -6-JICM 2
02	101319	HOSE, -6 A6/NS8 40" 1	06	091039	ADAP., -6JICFS -6JICM 90° 1
03	210600	HOSE, -4 A6/A4 58" 1	07	072806	ADAP., -6 SWIVEL RUN TEE 1
04	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20" 1	08	054626	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM 2

Front and Rear Axle - Steer Cylinder, Central Housing, and Trunnion



Axle

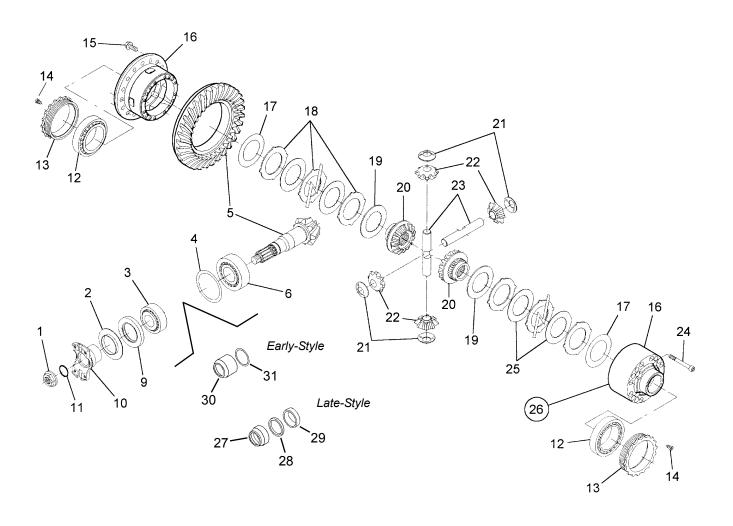
Front and Rear Axle - Steer Cylinder, Central Housing, and Trunnion

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		VENT (shown)	1	15 ^a	106099	BOLT
	50220030	Note a		16 ^a	106100	SENSOR, ALIGNMENT1
	50220030	Note b		17 ^a	106101	O-RING
		PLUG (not shown)	1	18	106078	BUSHING 4
	L98419	Note c		19	L500496	PLUG2
02	106002	INTERMEDIATE COVER		20	L98355	GREASE FITTING2
03	106003	O-RING		21	106080	SUPPORT, AXLE2
04	L98373	SNAP RING		22	106079	THRUST BUSHING2
05		PLUG	1	23	106081	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY 2
	L98424	(Front Axle)				(includes items 18-22)
	104518	(Rear Axle)		24		SEAL KIT, STEER CYLINDER 1
06	104568	PLUG			106124	(Front Axle)
07	104569	MAGNETIC PLUG			106125	(Rear Axle)
80	106004	HOUSING				
09	106005	BOLT				
10	106006	O-RING		а	Used only of	n the rear axle.
11	106076	TIE ROD				
	106871	NUT, TIE ROD (not shown)		b	Machines w	rith axle S/N R-ITA754750 and before
12	106075	O-RING			use a vent i	n this location.
13	106077	BOLT	_			
14		STEER CYLINDER	1	С	Machines w	rith axle S/N R-ITA754751 and up use a
	106074	(Front Axle)			plug in this	location—the axle vent for these units
	106098	(Rear Axle)			is located of item 67.	n the axle housing; refer to page 109,



NOTE: Quantities are for one axle.





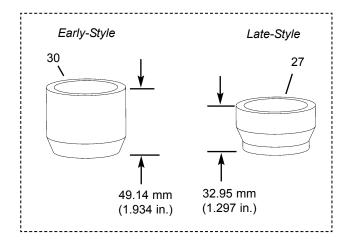


Figure 1.

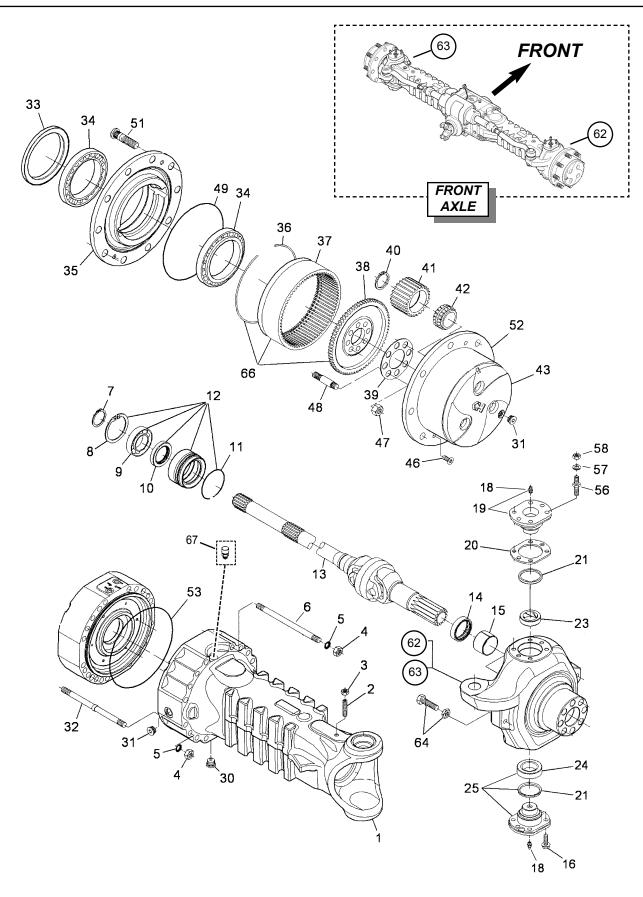
Axle Front Axle - Differential

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	106007	NUT	27 ^a	50220045	PINION BEARING SPACER 1
02	106008	COVER PLATE			(32.95 mm—length)
03	106009	TAPER ROLLER BEARING 1	28 ^{ac}		SPACERAR
04		SHIMAR		50220041	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.0 mm
	106010	SHIM		50220042	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.025 mm
	106011	SHIM		50220043	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.05 mm
	106012	SHIM		50220044	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.075 mm
	106013	SHIM	29 ^{ac}		SPACERAR
05	106014	BEVEL GEAR SET1		50220031	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 11.8 mm
06	106015	TAPER ROLLER BEARING 1		50220032	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 11.9 mm
09	106102	SEAL		50220033	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.0 mm
10	106023	FLANGE		50220034	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.1 mm
11	106024	O-RING		50220035	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.2 mm
12	106025	TAPER ROLLER BEARING 2		50220036	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.3 mm
13	106026	RING NUT		50220037	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.4 mm
14	L500466	BOLT		50220038	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.5 mm
15	L500467	BOLT		50220039	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.6 mm
16	5 0000010	DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER 1		50220040	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.7 mm
	50220049	Note a	30be	NA	PINION BEARING SPACER 0
470	106027	Note b			(49.14 mm—length)
17a	50220046	CLUTCH DISC	31 ^{bd}		SHIMAR
17 ^b		SHIM		106016	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.15 mm
	106028	SHIM		106017	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.20 mm
	106029	SHIM		106018	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.30 mm
40	106030	SHIM		106019	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.40 mm
18	106031	DISC10		106020	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.50 mm
19	106032	DISC			
20	106033	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR 2			
21	5000054	FRICTION WASHER4	а		ITA-703950 and up *
	50220054	Note a	b	Axle S/N P-	ITA-703949 and before *
00	106034	Note b			
22 23	106035	DIFFERENTIAL PINON4 DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT/PIN2	С	Use only wi	th pinion bearing spacer item 27.
	50220055	Note a	d	Use only wi	th pinion bearing spacer item 30.
	106036	Note b			
24	106037	BOLT	е		pinion bearing spacer—no longer
25 26	106038	DISC		it will also b	eplaced by item 27. If ordering item 27, e necessary to order items 28 and 29 as
	50220051	Note a			chieve proper spacing and bearing pre-
	106039	Note b		load; refer to information.	o axle service manual for more



page 98.

IMPORTANT: Before ordering replacement spacers or shims (items 27-31) be sure to measure the length of the pinion bearing spacer; refer to the measurements shown in Figure 1 on the facing page. The shims and spacers for the pinion bearing spacers are not interchangeable.

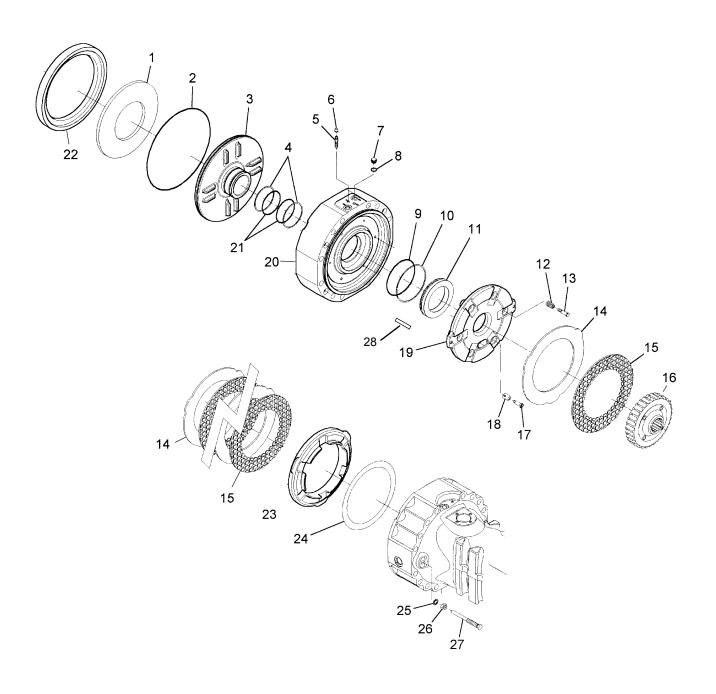


Axle Front Axle - Hub Reduction

Ref. No.	Part No.	-	Qty. eq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		AXLE CASE	. 2	34	106045	TAPER ROLLER BEARING 4
	50220289	Note a		35	106046	WHEEL HUB 2
	106040	Note b		36	102608	SNAP RING
02	102581	BOLT	. 2	37	106047	RING GEAR
03	L500483	NUT	. 2	38	106048	RING GEAR SUPPORT 2
04	102615	NUT		39	106049	LOCKING PLATE2
		Note a	. 8	40	106050	SEAL 6
		Note b	32	41	106051	PLANET GEAR 6
05	L500487	WASHER		42	106052	BEARING6
		Note a	. 8	43	106053	PLANET GEAR CARRIER 2
		Note b	32	46	104504	COUNTER-SUNK BOLT 4
06		BOLT/STUD		47	106054	NUT
	106118	Note a (Bolt—not shown)	24	48	106055	STUD16
	106041	Note b (Stud—shown)	. 8	49	102603	O-RING
07	L98372	SNAP RING	. 2	51	102601	WHEEL STUD
80	L98373	SNAP RING	. 2	52	106056	PLANET GEAR CARRIER2
09	L98371	BALL BEARING	. 2			(includes items 36-38 & 40-43)
10	L500489	SEAL	. 2	53	106006	O-RING
11	L500490	O-RING	. 2	56	50220056	STUD8
12	L500488	REDUCTION BUSHING		57	102583	WASHER8
13		DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	. 2	58	102587	NUT
	50220286	Note a		62 ^c	106058	STEERING CASE 1
	106042	Note b				(includes item 15)
14	102595	SEAL		63c	106059	STEERING CASE 1
15	102588	THRUST BUSHING				(includes item 15)
18	L98355	GREASE FITTING		64	104546	STEERING BOLT & NUT4
19	102590	PIVOT PIN	. 2	66	106060	RING GEAR SUPPORT 2
20		SHIM	. 2			(includes items 36-38)
	102610	SHIM 0.0065"		67 ^d	50220030	VENT
	102611	SHIM 0.0085"				
	102612	SHIM 0.0210"		а	Axle S/N R-I	ITA-754751 and up
21	106043	DUST EXCLUDER		b		ITA-754750 and before
23	102589	BUSHING	. 2			
24	102593	BEARING	. 2	С	Before order	ring, refer to inset illustration "Front
25	102591	PIVOT PIN				ing page to determine the correct
30	104569	MAGNETIC PLUG				e (e.g., left side or right side).
31	104568	PLUG	. 3		J	, ,
32		STUD		d	Used in only	one axle case (as shown), and only on
	106120	Note a (not shown)				axle S/N range R-ITA-754751 and up;
	106044	Note b (shown)				le (axle case) uses a plug (PN L98419)
33	104517	SEAL	. 2		in place of th	



NOTE: Quantities are for one axle.



Axle Front Axle - Brakes

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	106061	SPRING	2	19		INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC 2
02	106006	O-RING	2		50220288	Note a
03	106062	PISTON	2		106067	Note b
04	102622	BACK-UP RING	4	20		INTERMEDIATE COVER2
05	104655	BLEED SCREW	4		50220285	Note a
06	L500496	PLUG	4		106068	Note b
07	50220068	PLUG ASSEMBLY (includes #8)	2	21	102621	O-RING 4
80	NSS	SEAL WASHER (included w/ #7) 2	22	106069	SPACER
09	104657	O-RING	2	23	106070	SPACER
10	104658	BACK-UP RING	2	24		SHIM
11	106063	PISTON	2		106071	SHIM
12	102627	SPRING	6		106072	SHIM
13	102628	ADJUSTING BOLT	6		106073	SHIM
14	106064	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC .	6	25	102634	LOCK WASHER4
15	106065	BRAKE DISC	6	26	102633	NUT
16	106066	REDUCTION BUSHING	2	27	103391	BOLT
17	102631	ADJUSTING BOLT	6	28a	50220287	DOWEL
18	L500529	SPRING	6			

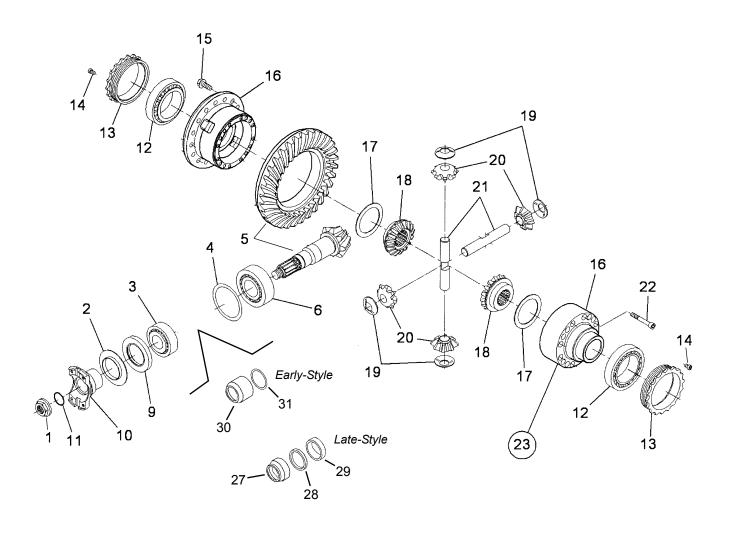
a Axle S/N R-ITA-754751 and up

b Axle S/N R-ITA-754750 and before



NOTE: Quantities are for one axle.





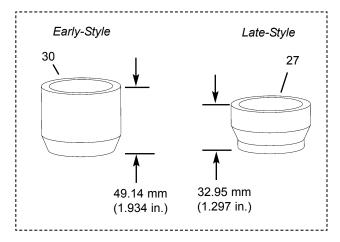


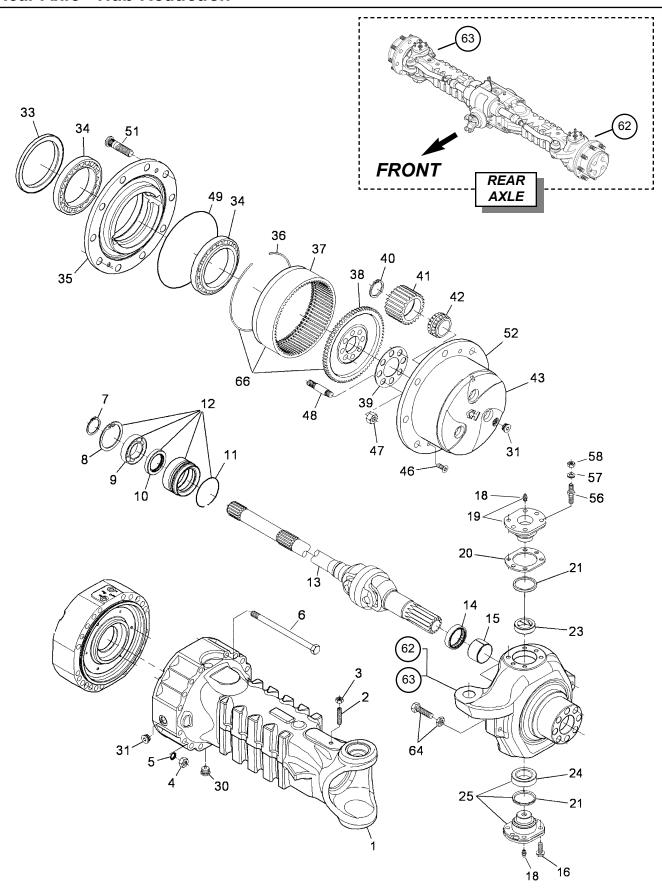
Figure 2.

Axle Rear Axle - Differential

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	106007	NUT	27 ^a	50220045	PINION BEARING SPACER 1
02	106008	COVER PLATE			(32.95 mm—length)
03	106009	TAPER ROLLER BEARING1	28ac		SPACERAR
04		SHIMAR		50220041	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.0 mm
	106010	SHIM		50220042	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.025 mm
	106011	SHIM		50220043	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.05 mm
	106012	SHIM		50220044	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 5.075 mm
	106013	SHIM	29ac		SPACERAR
05	106082	BEVEL GEAR SET 1		50220031	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 11.8 mm
06	106015	TAPER ROLLER BEARING1		50220032	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 11.9 mm
09	106102	SEAL		50220033	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.0 mm
10	106023	FLANGE 1		50220034	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.1 mm
11	106024	O-RING		50220035	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.2 mm
12	106025	TAPER ROLLER BEARING2		50220036	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.3 mm
13	106026	RING NUT		50220037	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.4 mm
14	L500466	BOLT		50220038	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.5 mm
15	L500467	BOLT		50220039	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.6 mm
16		DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER1		50220040	SPACER, 60 x 50 x 12.7 mm
	50220048	Note a	30be	NA	PINION BEARING SPACER 0
	106083	Note b	00		(49.14 mm—length)
17		FRICTION WASHER			(10.11 mm Tongan)
	50220052	Note a	31bd		SHIMAR
	106084	Note b	31	106016	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.15 mm
18		DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR2		106017	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.20 mm
	50220053	Note a		106017	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.30 mm
	106085	Note b		106019	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.40 mm
19		FRICTION WASHER4		106020	SHIM, 60 x 50 x 0.50 mm
	50220054	Note a		100020	Or mivi, do x do x d.do mini
	106034	Note b			
20	106035	DIFFERENTIAL PINON4	а	AVIA S/N P.	ITA-704046 and up *
21		PIN	b		ITA-704045 and before *
	50220055	Note a	D	AXIC ON T	אווע זייטייט מווע טפוטוכ
	106036	Note b			
22		BOLT	С	Use only wi	th pinion bearing spacer item 27.
	50220029	Note a			
	106086	Note b	d	Use only wi	th pinion bearing spacer item 30.
23		DIFFERENTIAL 1			
		(includes items 16-22)	е		pinion bearing spacer—no longer
	50220050	Note a			eplaced by item 27. If ordering item 27,
	106087	Note b		needed to a	e necessary to order items 28 and 29 as schieve proper spacing and bearing pre- to axle service manual for more



IMPORTANT: Before ordering replacement spacers or shims (items 27-31) be sure to measure the length of the pinion bearing spacer; refer to the measurements shown in Figure 2 on the facing page. The shims and spacers for the pinion bearing spacers are not interchangeable.

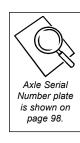


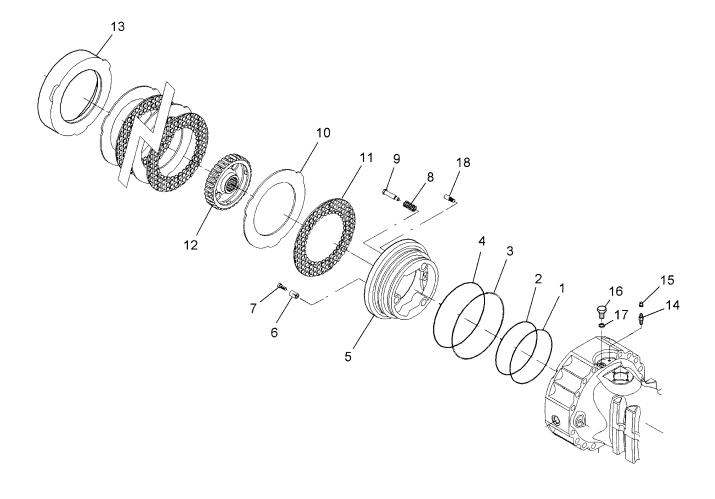
Axle Rear Axle - Hub Reduction

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	106088	AXLE CASE	2	40	106050	SEAL 6
02	102581	BOLT		41	106051	PLANET GEAR 6
03	L500483	NUT		42	106052	BEARING6
06	106089	BOLT	32	43	106053	PLANET GEAR CARRIER 2
07	L98372	SNAP RING	2	46	104504	COUNTER-SUNK BOLT 4
08	L98373	SNAP RING		47	106054	NUT
09	L98371	BALL BEARING		48	106055	STUD
10	L500489	SEAL		49	102603	O-RING
11	L500490	O-RING	2	51	102601	WHEEL STUD 20
12	L500488	REDUCTION BUSHING	2	52	106056	PLANET GEAR CARRIER 2
13	106090	DOUBLE UNIVERSAL JOINT	2			(includes items 36-38 & 40-43)
14	102595	SEAL	2	56	50220056	STUD
15	102588	THRUST BUSHING	1	57	102583	WASHER8
18	L98355	GREASE FITTING	4	58	102587	NUT8
19	102590	PIVOT PIN	2	62 ^c	106058	STEERING CASE 1
20		SHIM	2			(includes item 15)
	102610	SHIM 0.0065"		63 ^c	106059	STEERING CASE 1
	102611	SHIM 0.0085"				(includes item 15)
	102612	SHIM 0.0210"		64	104546	STEERING BOLT & NUT 4
21	106043	DUST EXCLUDER	2	66		RING GEAR SUPPORT 2
23	102589	BUSHING				(includes items 36-38)
24	102593	BEARING			50220047	Note a
25	102591	PIVOT PIN			106060	Note b
30	104569	MAGNETIC PLUG				
31	104568	PLUG				
33	104517	SEAL		а	Axle S/N P-I	TA-704046 and up
34	106045	TAPER ROLLER BEARING		b	Axle S/N P-I	TA-704045 and before
35	106046	WHEEL HUB				
36	102608	SNAP RING		С	Before order	ing, refer to inset illustration "Rear
37		RING GEAR	2		Axle" on faci	ing page to determine the correct
	50220057	Note a			steering cas	e (e.g., left-side or right-side).
	106047	Note b				
38	106048	RING GEAR SUPPORT				
39	106049	LOCKING PLATE	2			



NOTE: Quantities are for one axle.





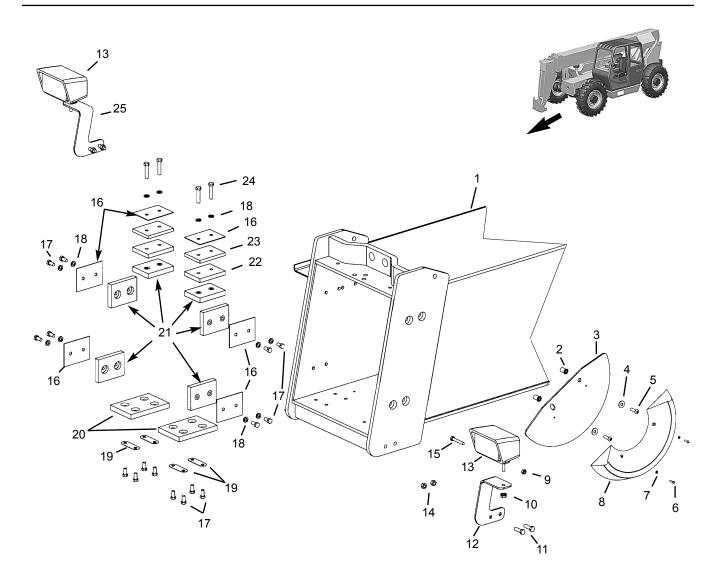
Axle Rear Axle - Brakes

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	106091	BACK-UP RING	2	10	106064	INTERMEDIATE BRAKE DISC 6
02	106092	O-RING	2	11	106065	BRAKE DISC6
03	106093	BACK-UP RING	2	12	106066	REDUCTION BUSHING 2
04	106094	O-RING	2	13	106096	SPACER
05	106095	PISTON	2	14	104655	BLEED SCREW2
06	102632	SPRING	6	15	L500496	PLUG2
07	102897	ADJUSTING BOLT	6	16	50220068	PLUG ASSEMBLY (includes #17) 2
80	102627	SPRING	6	17	NSS	SEAL WASHER (included w/ #16). 2
09	102628	ADJUSTING BOLT	6	18	106097	PILOT BOLT



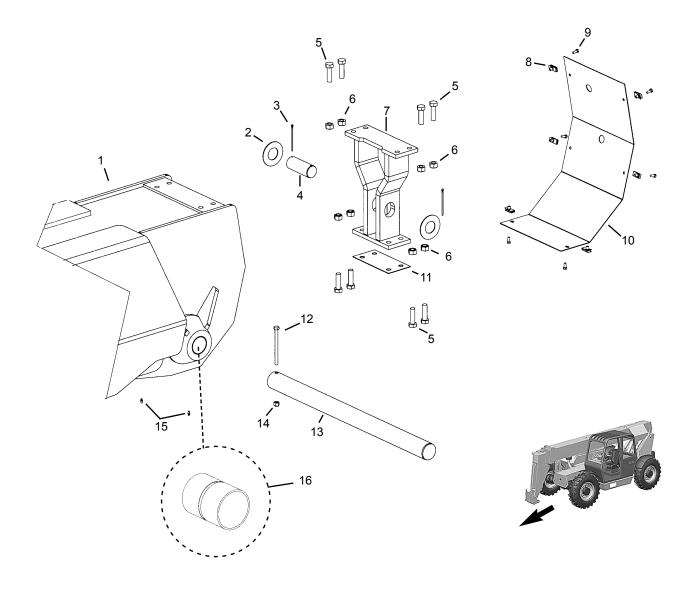
NOTE: Quantities are for one axle.

Outer Boom - Front Section

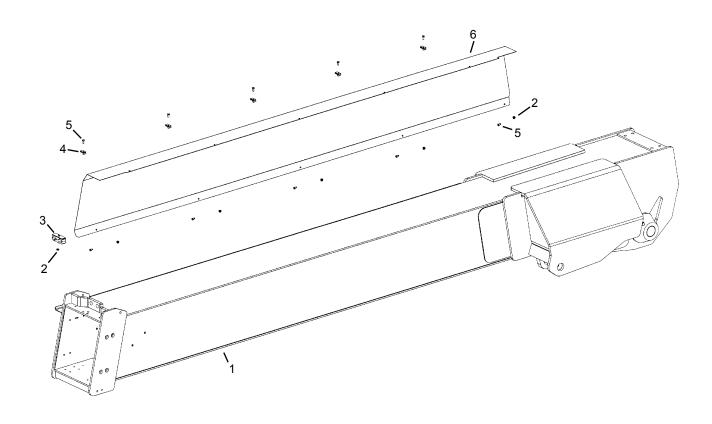


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qt Re	-			Qty. eq.
01		OUTER BOOM	1 13		WORK LIGHT	—
	L70421	40' High Boom		L70462	LIGHT HARNESS (not shown)	. 1
	L69255	44' High Boom	14	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT	. 4
02	L70242	5/16"-18 NUT INSERT	2 15	650568	5/16"-18X2" BOLT	. 2
03	L65640	BOOM ANGLE IND. PLATE	1 16	L62733	0.06"x3"x4" SHIM	. 6
04	654004	5/16" FLAT WASHER	2 17	L50251	3/8"-16x3/4" BOLT	16
05	L52048	5/16"-18x1" BUTTON HD BOLT	2 18	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER	12
06	L50491	#8x5/8" RND HD MACH SCREW	2 19	L62715	FLAT-BOLT LOCK	. 4
07	650549	#10 LOCK WASHER	2 20	L71020	SLIDE PAD 4" x 6"	. 2
80	L65638	INCLINOMETER - ANGLE IND	1 21	L61709	SLIDE PAD	. 6
09	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT	2 22	L64143	0.50"x3"x4" SHIM	. 2
10	090666	3/8"-16 FLARE NUT	2 23	L64132	3/8" PAD SPACER	. 2
11	651625	3/8"-16x1-1/4" BOLT	4 24	650579	3/8"-16x1-3/4" BOLT	. 4
12	L70639	BOOM LIGHT BRACKET (left)	1 25	L70635	BOOM LIGHT BRACKET (right)	. 1

Boom - Three-Section High Outer Boom - Rear Section



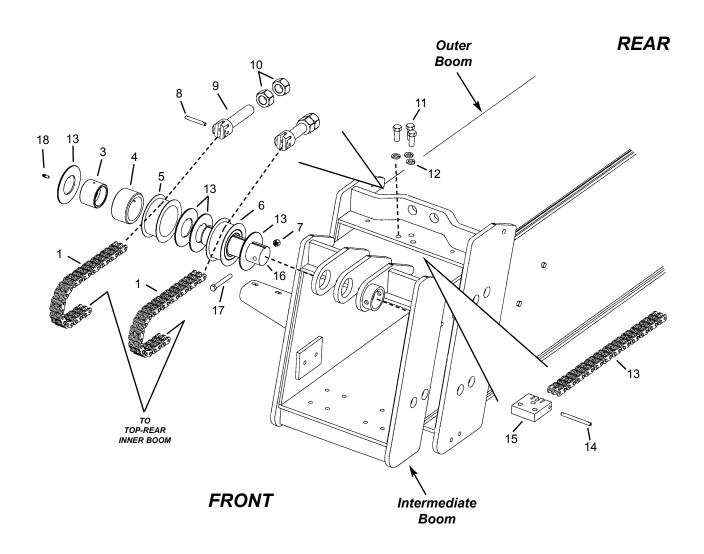
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		OUTER BOOM 1	08	L530004	5/16" CLIP RETAINING NUT6
	L70421	40' High Boom	09	650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT 6
	L69255	44' High Boom	10	L69534	REAR BOOM COVER1
02	L400207	THRUST WASHER 2	11	L70420	Trunnion SHIM1
03	L50608	3/16"x4" COTTER PIN	12	L50463	1/2"-13x6" BOLT 1
04	L69994	EXTEND CYLINDER PIN 1	13	L69474	BOOM PIVOT PIN1
05	L50956	3/4"-10x2-1/2" BOLT 8	14	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 1
06	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT 8	15	L10465	1/4"-28 ZERK, STRAIGHT 2
07	L69480	EXTEND CYLINDER MOUNT1	16	L69492	BUSHING, PIVOT PIN2





Boom - Three-Section High *Outer Boom - Side Cover*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70421 L69255	OUTER BOOM	04 05 06	L530004 650486	5/16" CLIP RETAINING NUT 5 5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT
02 03	L50056 L79167	44' High Boom 5/16" FLARE NUT 6 HOSE CLAMP ASSEMBLY 1	00	L69530 L69532	40' High Boom 44' High Boom

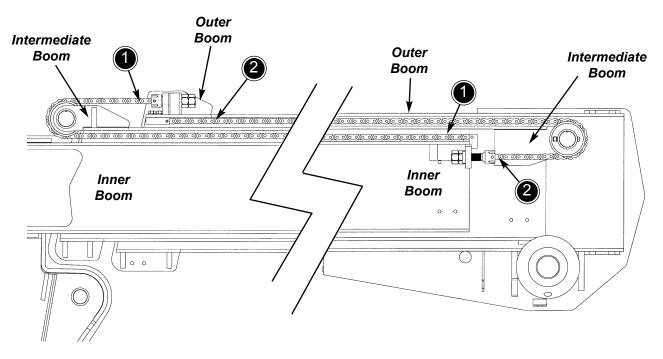




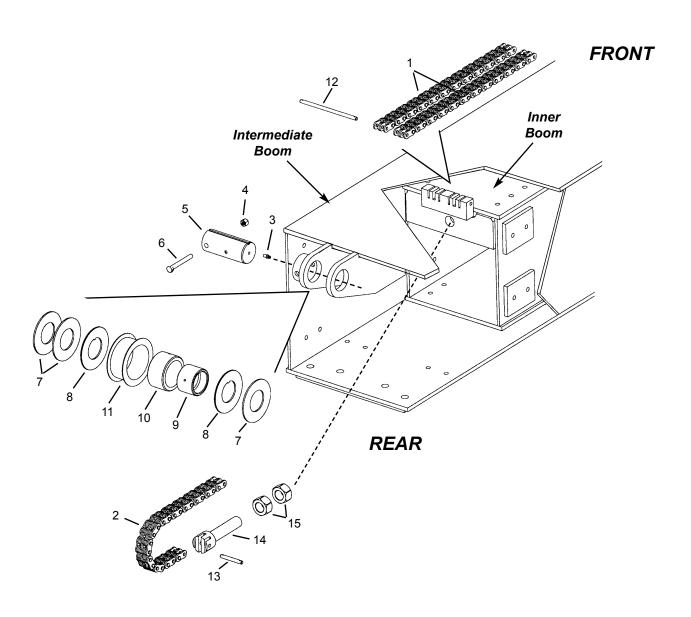
Boom - Three-Section High *Front - Boom Chain-Drive Assembly*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a		LEAF CHAIN	2	10	L50092	1" NUT4
	L69249	40' BOOM (257 Pitches - 192-	3/4")	11	L50380	1/2"x1-1/4" BOLT GR83
	L69256	44' BOOM (277 Pitches - 207-	,	12	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER
02a		LEAF CHAIN	•	13	L71205	CHAIN SHEAVE WASHER 4
~ _	L69249	40' BOOM (257 Pitches - 192-	3/4")	14	L64468	PIN, LEAF CHAIN 1
	L69256	44' BOOM (277 Pitches - 207-			L560003	3/32"x1-1/4" COTTER PIN 2
03	L49619	INNER RING	•	15	L64384	CLEVIS, REMOVABLE 1
04	L49618	ROLLER BEARING	2	16	L71204	PIN, CHAIN SHEAVE1
05	L64630	CHAIN SHEAVE	2	17	650818	3/8"x3" BOLT
06	NSS	CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY.	—	18	L10465	GREASE ZERK1
		(order one of each: items 3-5)				
07	L520005	3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT	1	а	The three-se	ction boom uses a total of three chains,
08	L64466	PIN, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS .	2			are identified on this page and the next
	L560003	3/32"x1-1/4" COTTER PIN	4		. •	ordering boom chains, be careful to not
09	L64359	CLEVIS, ADJUSTABLE	2		duplicate the	se quantities.
		,				

Three-Section Boom



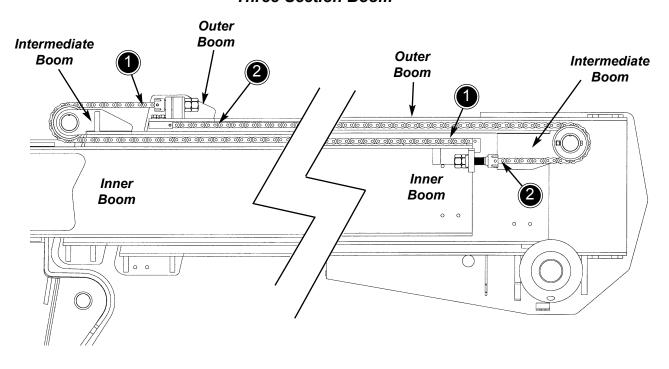




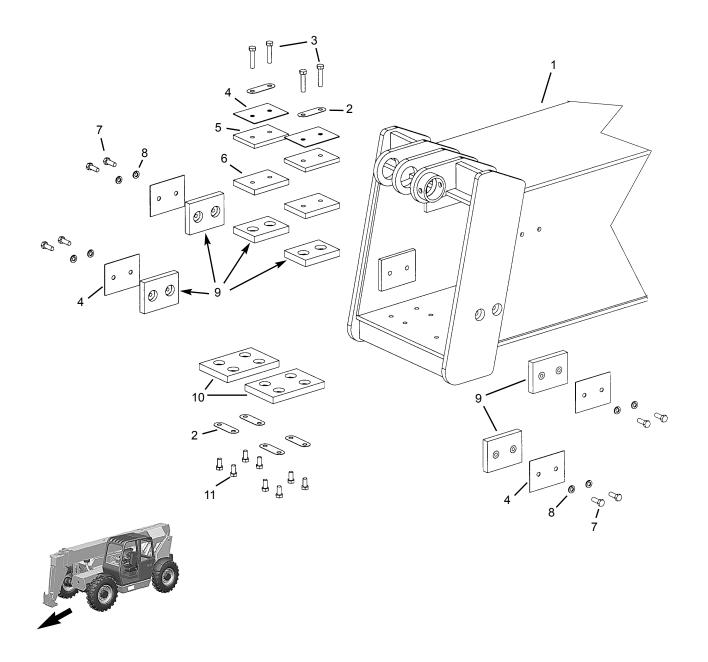
Boom - Three-Section High *Rear - Boom Chain-Drive Assembly*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Rec		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a		LEAF CHAIN	2 09	L49619	INNER RING
	L69249	40' BOOM (257 Pitches - 192-3/4")	10	L49618	ROLLER BEARING1
	L69256	44' BOOM (277 Pitches - 207-3/4")	11	L64360	CHAIN SHEAVE 1
02a		LEAF CHAIN	1 12	L64467	PIN, FIXED CLEVIS 1
	L69249	40' BOOM (257 Pitches - 192-3/4")		L560003	3/32"x1-1/4 COTTER PIN 2
	L69256	44' BOOM (277 Pitches - 207-3/4")	13	L64466	CLEVIS PIN
03	L10465	1/4"-28 ZERK, STR	1 14	L64359	ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS 1
04	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT		L50092	1"-8 NUT
05	L71206	PIN, SHEAVE	1		
06	650818	3/8"-16x3 BOLT	1 a	The three-se	ction boom uses a total of three chains,
07	L400207	THRUST WASHER	3	all of which a	are identified on this page and the
80	L71205	CHAIN SHEAVE WASHER	2	, , ,	ne. When ordering boom chains, be t duplicate these quantities.

Three-Section Boom



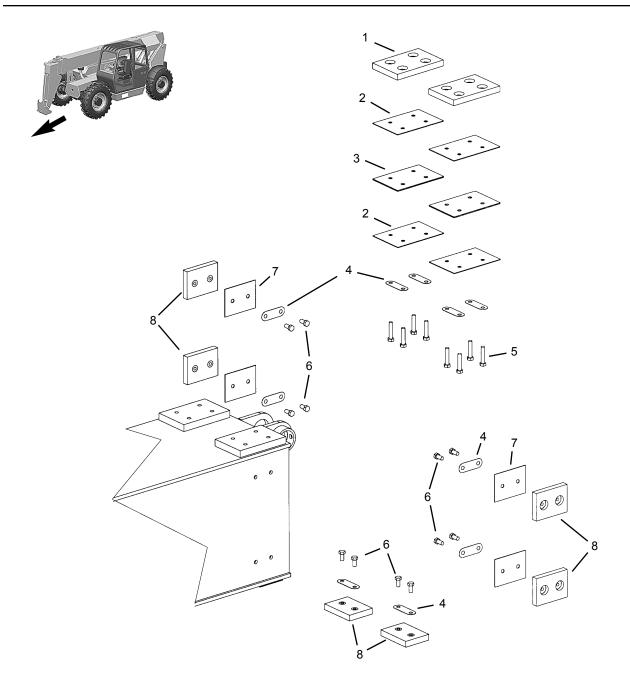
DL Series Dynalift



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		INTERMEDIATE BOOM1	06	L64143	0.50"x3"x4" SHIM 2
	L71210	40' High Boom	07	650490	3/8"-16x1" BOLT 8
	L71220	44' High Boom	08	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER8
02	L62715	FLAT-BOLT LOCK 6	09	L61709	SLIDE PAD 6
03	650579	3/8"-16x1-3/4" BOLT 4	10	L71020	SLIDE PAD 4" x 6"
04	L62733	0.06"x3"x4" SHIM6	11	L50251	3/8"-16x3/4" BOLT 8
05	L64132	3/8" PAD SPACER			

Boom - Three-Section High

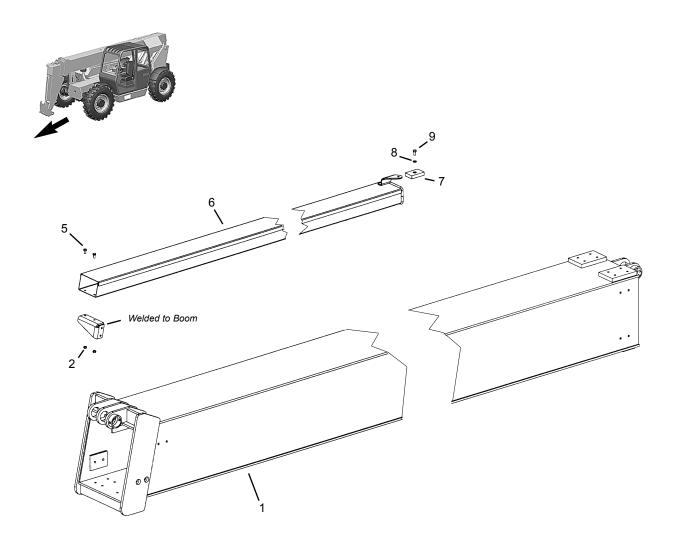
Intermediate Boom - Rear Section



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04	L71020 L62731 L62732 L62715	SLIDE PAD 4" x 6"	4	05 06 07 08	650579 L50251 L62733 L61709	3/8"-16x1-3/4" BOLT	4

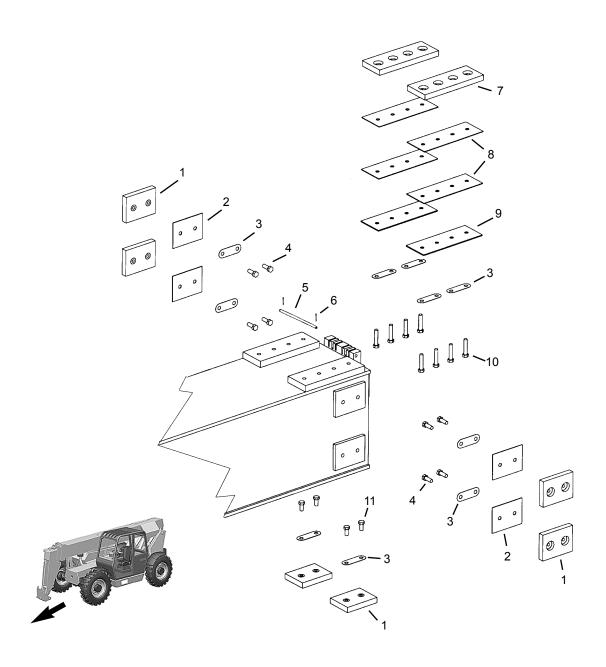
DL Series Dynalift

Intermediate Boom - Hose Tray

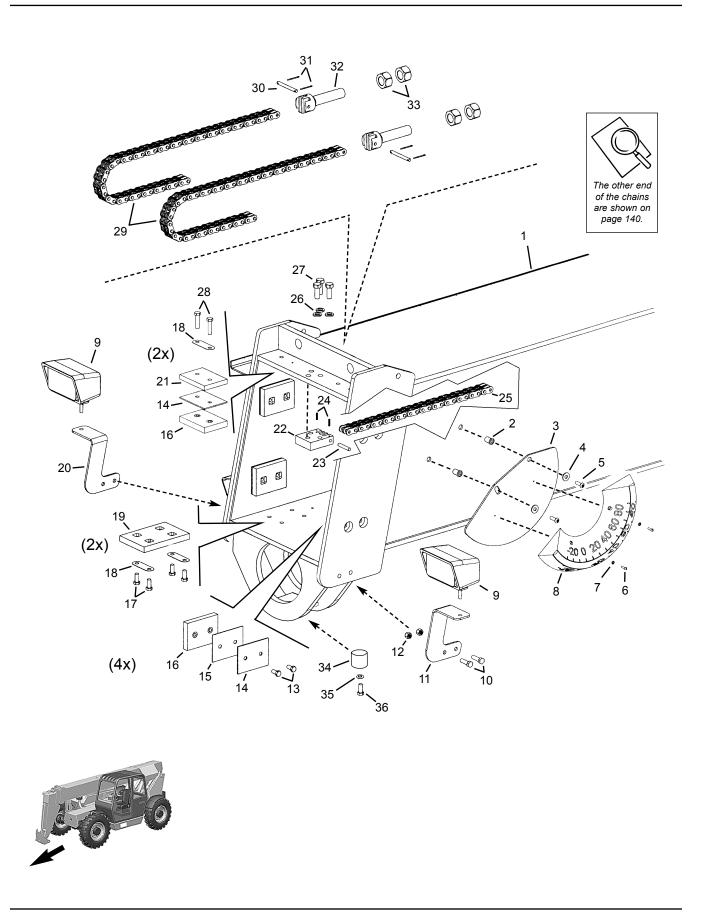


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71210	INTERMEDIATE BOOM1 40' High Boom	06	L69506	HOSE TRAY
	L71220	44' High Boom		L69511	44' High Boom
02	L520004	5/16" NYLON INSERT NUT 2	07	L61699	SLIDE PAD1
05	650485	5/16"x5/8" BOLT	08	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER1
			09	L50251	3/8"x3/4" BOLT 1
			10	L50056	5/16"-18 FLARE NUT1

Boom - Three-Section High *Inner Boom - Rear Section*



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04 05	L61709 L62733 L62715 650490 L64467	SLIDE PAD 0.06"x3x4" SHIM FLAT-BOLT LOCK 3/8"x1" BOLT PIN, CHAIN REAR LOW INNE	4	07 08 09 10 11	L66780 L66782 L66783 650488 L50251	SLIDE PAD	2
06	1.560003	3/32"x1-1/4" COTTER PIN	2				

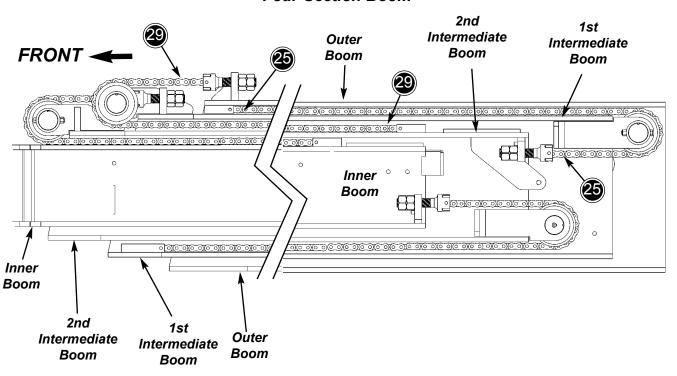


Boom - Four-Section High Outer Boom - Front Section

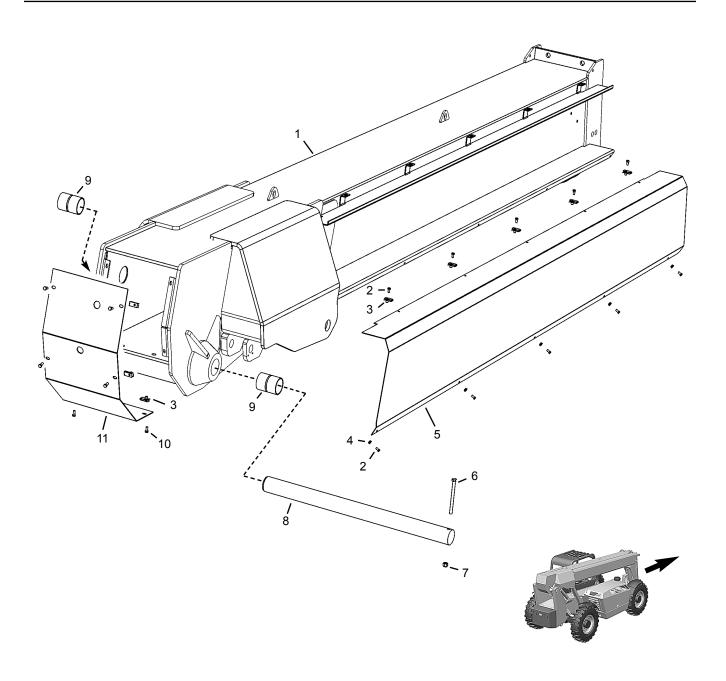
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qt Re	_
01	L70863	OUTER BOOM WELDMENT1	23	L71005	PIN, FIXED CLEVIS CHAIN	. 1
02	L70242	5/16"-18 NUT INSERT	24	L71021	#10-24X3/4" SET SCREW	. 2
03	L65640	BOOM ANGLE IND. PLATE 1	25 ^{ab}	L71001	CHAIN, LEAF (retract)	. 1
04	650810	5/16" FLAT WASHER	26	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER	
05	L52048	5/16"-18X1" BUTTON HD BOLT 2	27	L50380	1/2-20X1-1/4" GRD 8 BOLT	. 3
06	651271	#8X3/8" RND HD MACH SCREW2	28	650533	3/8"X1-1/2" BOLT	. 4
07	L50136	#10 LOCK WASHER 2	29 ^{ab}	L71000	CHAIN, LEAF (extend)	. 2
80	L65638	INCLINOMETER - ANGLE IND 1	30	L71007	PIN, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS	
09	L70040	WORK LIGHT 2	31	L560003	3/32X1-1/4" COTTER PIN	. 2
10	650491	3/8"-16X1-1/4" BOLT 4	32	L71006	CLEVIS, ADJUSTABLE	. 2
11	L70639	BOOM LIGHT BRACKET (left) 1	33	L50092	NUT, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS A	١R
12	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT 4	34	P272700	ISOLATOR	. 1
13	650488	3/8"-16X3/4" BOLT	35	L50282	1/2"X1" BOLT	. 1
14	L62734	1/8"X3"X4" SHIM 6	36	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER	. 1
15	L62733	1/16"X3"X4" SHIM 4				
16	L61709	SLIDE PAD, 3"X4"6				
17	L510007	3/8"X7/8" BOLT 8	а	This parts r	manual shows the same chain(s) on	
18	L62715	FLAT-BOLT LOCK 6		multiple pag	ges. Before ordering chains, refer to the	Э
19	L71020	SLIDE PAD, 4"X6"		illustration l	below to avoid ordering the incorrect	
20	L70635	BOOM LIGHT BRACKET (right) 1		chain(s) or	the incorrect quantities.	
21	L64143	SPACER, 1/2"X3"X4"			· 	
22	L71004	CLEVIS, FIXED 1	b			



Four-Section Boom



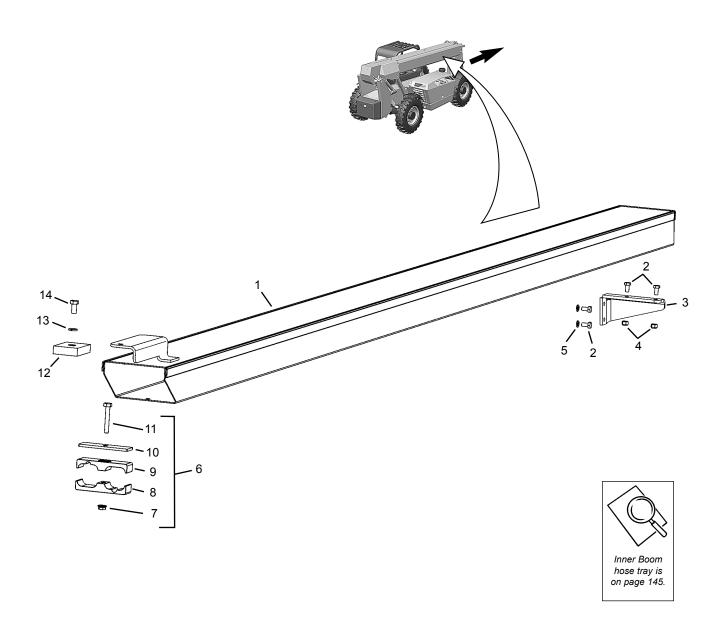
Outer Boom - Rear Section and Side Cover



Ref.	Part	Description Qty.	Ref.	Part	•	ty.
No.	No.	Req.	No.	No.		eq.
01 02 03 04 05 06	L70863 650485 L530004 L50056 L70956 L50463	OUTER BOOM SECTION	07 08 09 10 11	L520019 L69474 L69492 650486 L69534	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT PIVOT PIN	. 2 . 2 . 6

Boom- Four-Section High

First Intermediate Boom - Hose Tray

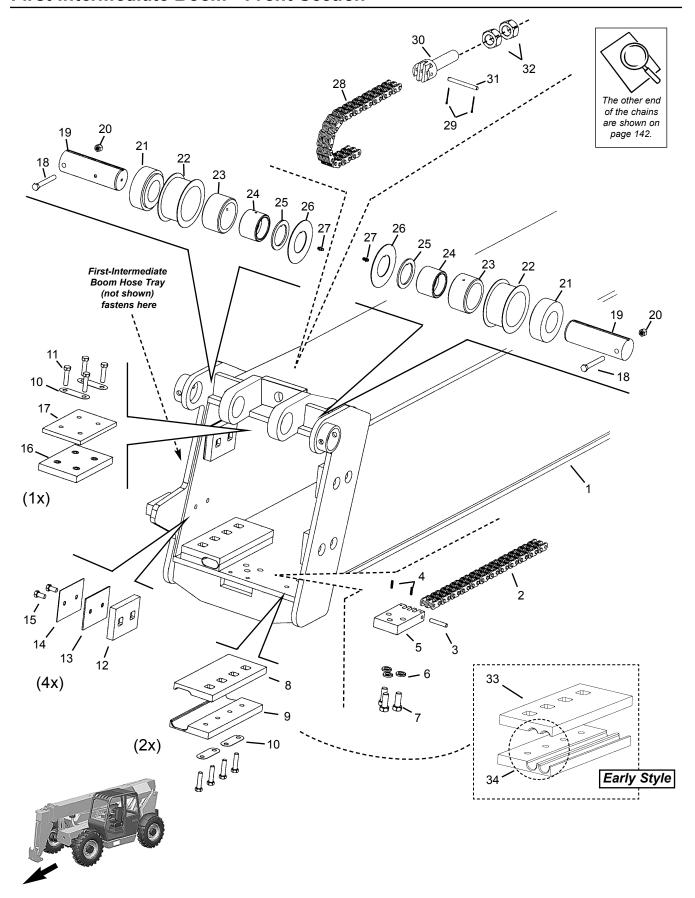


	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
02 650 03 L69 04 L52 05 654	0485 0 9524 E 20004 L 4024 L 9167 F	HOSE TRAY, INTERMEDIATE . CS 5/16x5/8" C5ZY BRACKET, INTERMEDIATE TR LN INST 5/16-18 LW 5/16"	4 AY.1 2	07 08 09 10 11 12 13	L50056 L71747 L71705 L71748 L51035 L61699 654026 650488	FL LN 5/16"-18 1 CLAMP W/INSERT 1 CLAMP 1 PLATE, CLAMP TOP 1 CS 5/16"-18x2" C5ZY 1 PAD, SLIDE 1 LW 3/8" RZY 1 CS 3/8"x3/4" C5ZY 1

Boom - Four-Section High

DL Series Dynalift

First-Intermediate Boom - Front Section



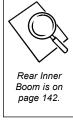
20

L520005

Boom - Four-Section High

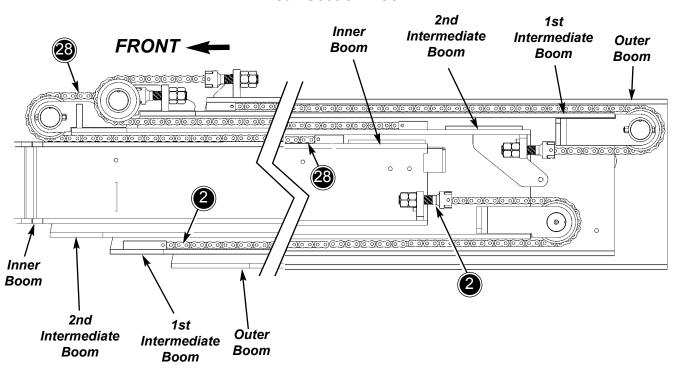
First-Intermediate Boom - Front Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70894	1ST-INTERMEDIATE BOOM	1	21	L71017	SHEAVE SPACER2
02ab	L71001	LEAF CHAIN (retract)	1	22	L71008	CHAIN SHEAVE 2
03	L71005	FIXED CHAIN PIN	1	23	L49618	ROLLER BEARING 2
04	L71021	#10-24X3/4" SET SCREW	2	24	L49619	INNER RING
05	101028	FIXED CLEVIS	1	25	L71245	SPACER
06	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER		26	L71214	THRUST WASHER 2
07	L50380	1/2"-20X1-1/4" BOLT GR8	3	27	570019	GREASE ZERK, STR. 1/4"-28 2
80	210760	SLIDE PAD W/CLAMP	2	28ab	101212	LEAF CHAIN (extend) 1
09	210759	SPACER PAD W/CLAMP	2	29	L560003	3/32"X1-1/4" COTTER PIN 2
10	L62715	BOLT FLAT LOCK	6	30	L71006	ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS 1
11	650533	3/8"-16X1"-1/2 BOLT	12	31	L71007	CHAIN PIN
12	L61709	SLIDE PAD 3"X4"	4	32	L50092	HEX NUT 1"-8 2
13	L62734	SHIM 0.105"X3"X4"	4	33	L71420	SLIDE PAD (w/integrated clamp) 2
14	L62733	SHIM 0.06"X3"X4"	4	34	L71419	SPACER PAD (w/integrated clamp) 2
15	650488	3/8"X3/4" BOLT	8			
16	L71020	TOP SLIDE PAD 4X6				
17	L64133	3/8"X4"X6" SPACER		а	This parts r	manual shows the same chain(s) on
	L63475	1/2"X4"X6" SPACER			multiple pag	ges. Before ordering chains, refer to the
	L62731	1/16"X4"X6" SHIM	. AR		illustration l	below to avoid ordering the incorrect
	L62732	1/8"X4"X6" SHIM			chain(s) or	incorrect quantities.
18	650818	3/8"-16X3" BOLT				
19	L71212	SHEAVE PIN	2	b		7

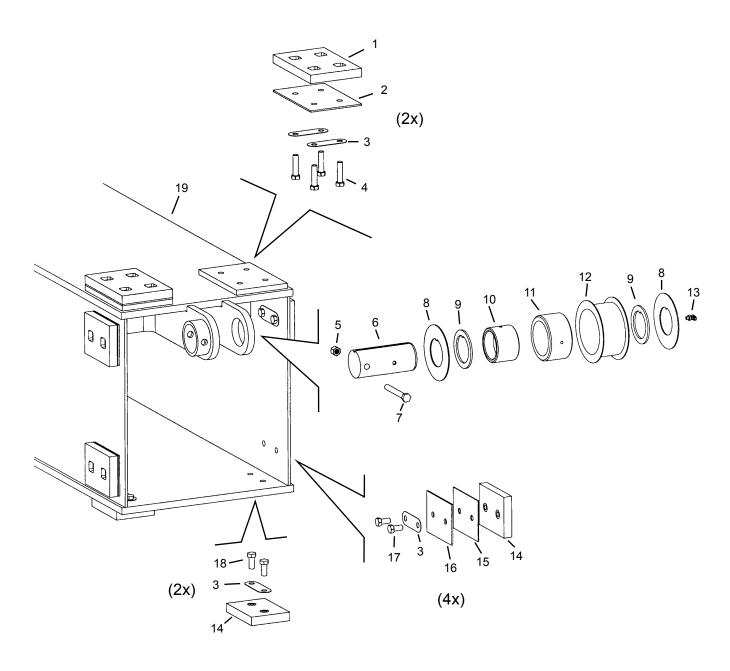


Four-Section Boom

3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT2



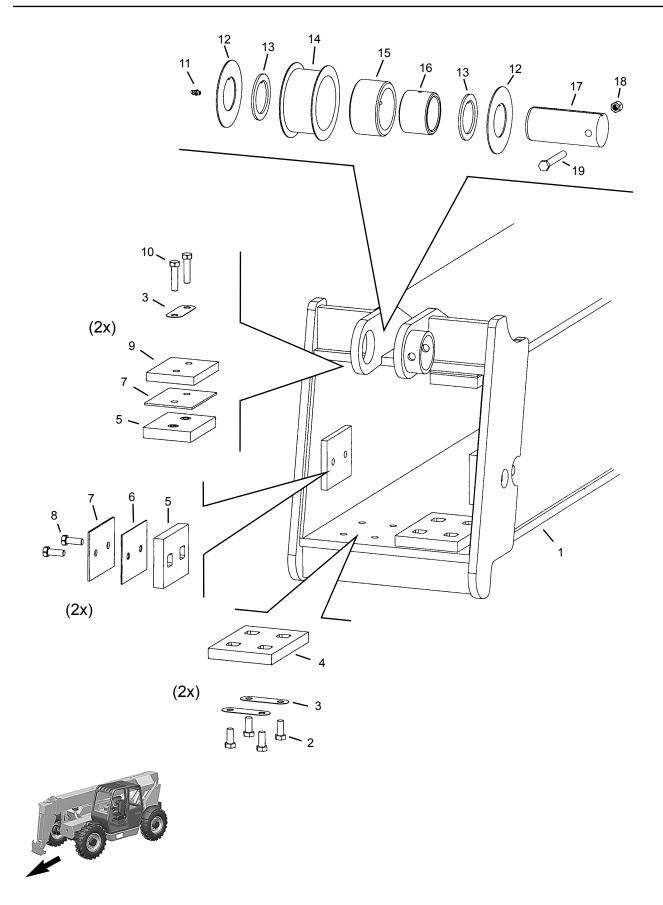




Boom - Four-Section High First-Intermediate Boom - Rear Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q: Re	•	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71020	TOP SLIDE PAD 4"X6"	. 1 11	L49618	ROLLER BEARING1
02	L62732	SHIM 1/8"X4"X6"	.1 12	L71008	CHAIN SHEAVE1
03	L62715	BOLT FLAT LOCK	10 13	076002	GREASE ZERK 90°1
04	650533	3/8"-16X1"-1/2 BOLT	. 8 14	L61709	SLIDE PAD 3"X4" 6
05	L520005	3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT	2 15	L62733	SHIM 0.06"X3"X4"4
06	L71206	SHEAVE PIN, REAR	.1 16	L62734	SHIM 0.105"X3"X4"4
07	650818	3/8"-16X3" BOLT	. 2 17	650488	3/8"X3/4" BOLT 8
80	L71214	THRUST WASHER	2 18	L510007	3/8"X7/8" BOLT 4
09	L71245	SPACER	2 19	L70894	1ST-INTERMEDIATE BOOM 1
10	L49619	INNER RING	. 1		

Second-Intermediate Boom - Front Section

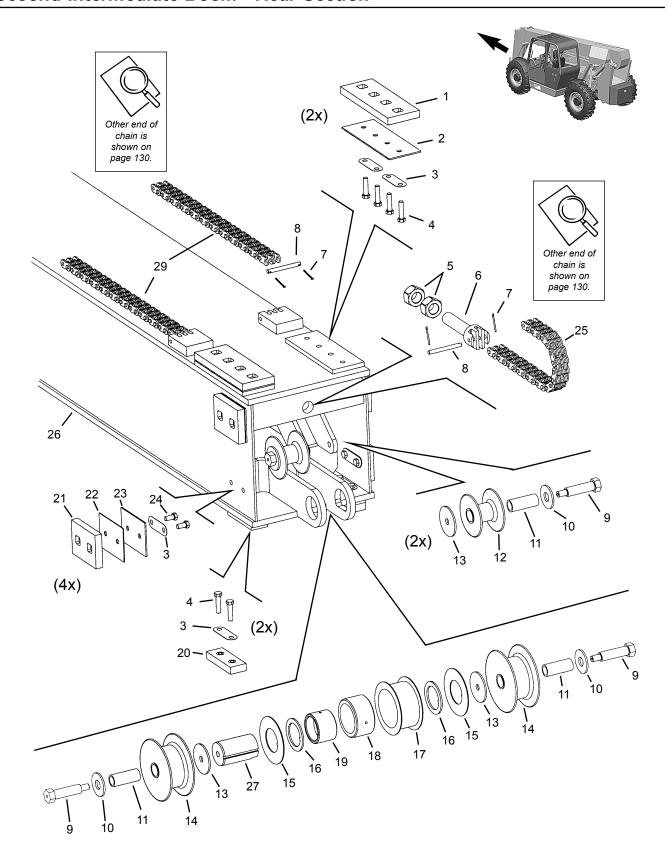


Boom - Four-Section High

Second-Intermediate Boom - Front Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70912	2ND-INTERMEDIATE BOOM1	11	570019	GREASE ZERK1
02	L510007	3/8"X7/8" BOLT 4	12	L71214	THRUST WASHER 2
03	L62715	BOLT FLAT LOCK 6	13	L71245	SPACER
04	L71020	SLIDE PAD 4"X6" 2	14	L71008	CHAIN SHEAVE1
05	L61709	SLIDE PAD 3"X4" 6	15	L49618	ROLLER BEARING1
06	L62733	SHIM 0.06"X3"X4"4	16	L49619	INNER RING
07	L62734	SHIM 0.105"X3"X4"6	17	L71206	SHEAVE PIN, REAR 1
80	650490	3/8"X1" BOLT4	18	L520005	3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT 1
09	L64143	SPACER 1/2"X3"X42	19	650818	3/8"-16X3" BOLT
10	650533	3/8"-16X1"-1/2 BOLT 4			

Second-Intermediate Boom - Rear Section



Boom - Four-Section High

Second-Intermediate Boom - Rear Section

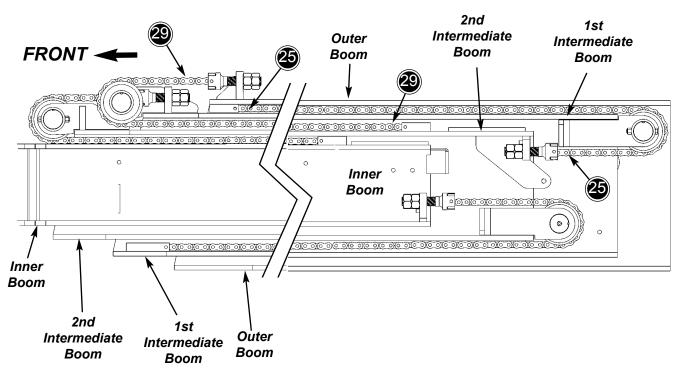
chain(s) or the incorrect quantities.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71011	SLIDE PAD 3"X8"	2	17	L71008	CHAIN SHEAVE1
02	L66783	SHIM 0.125"X3"X8"	2	18	L49618	ROLLER BEARING1
03	L62715	BOLT FLAT LOCK	10	19	L49619	INNER RING
04	650533	3/8"X1-1/2" BOLT	12	20	L71003	SLIDE PAD 1-1/2"x4"2
05	L50092	NUT, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS .	AR	21	L61709	SLIDE PAD 3"X4" 4
06	L71006	CLEVIS, ADJUSTABLE	2	22	L62733	SHIM 0.06"X3"X4"4
07	L560003	3/32"X1-1/4" COTTER PIN	4	23	L62734	SHIM 0.105"X3"X4"4
80	L71007	PIN, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS	4	24	650488	3/8"X1" BOLT8
09	L71016	BOLT, HOSE RETAINER	4	25 ^{ab}	L71001	CHAIN, LEAF (retract)1
10	654014	3/4" WASHER	4	26	L70912	2ND-INTERMEDIATE BOOM1
11	L71389	SPACER		27	L71213	PIN, SHEAVE
12	L71010	HOSE GUIDE (upper)	2	29ab	L71000	CHAIN, LEAF (extend) 2
13	L71014	WASHER, SHEAVE PIN	4			(•)
14	L71347	HOSE GUIDE (lower)	2	а	This parts i	manual shows the same chain(s) on
15	L71214	THRUST WASHER	2	-		ges. Before ordering chains, refer to the
16	L71245	SPACER	2			below to avoid ordering the incorrect

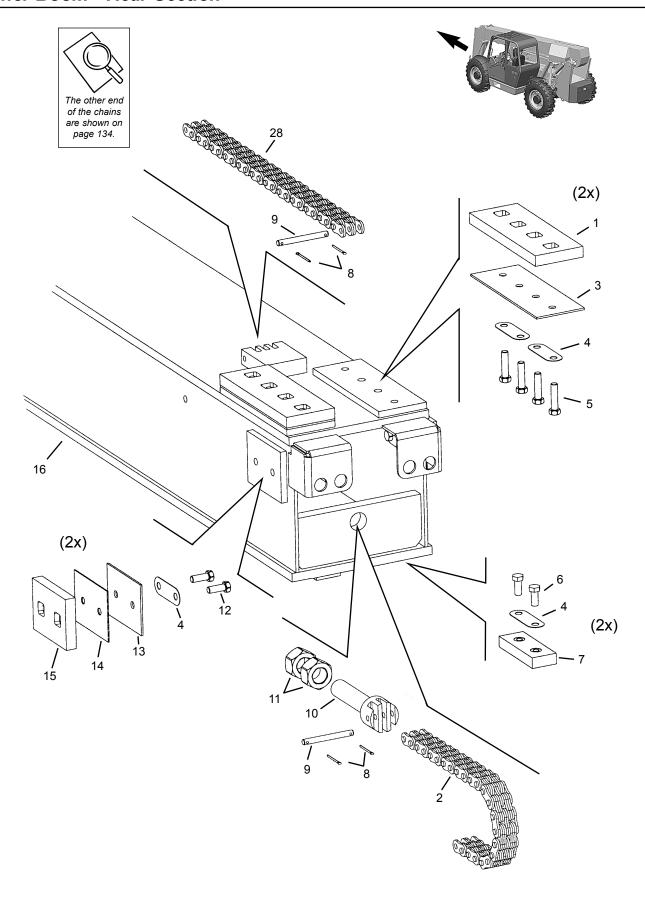
b



Four-Section Boom



Inner Boom - Rear Section



Boom - Four-Section High

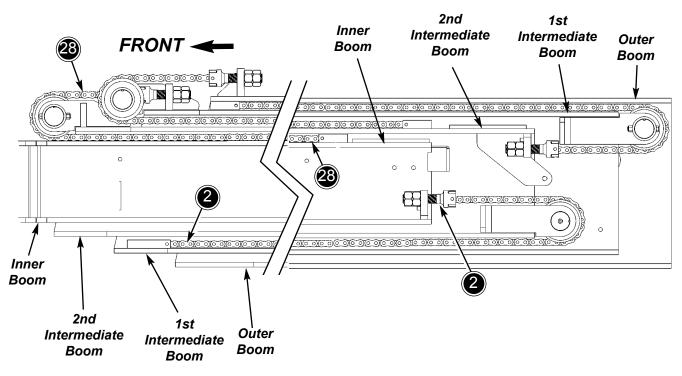
Inner Boom - Rear Section

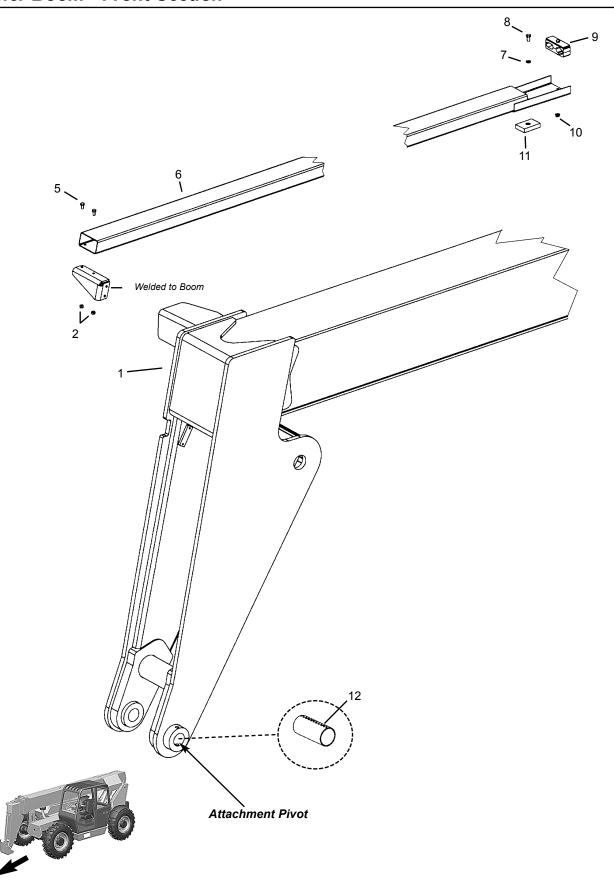
Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 02 ^{ab} 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	L71011 L71001 L66783 L62715 650533 L510007 L71003 L560003 L71007 L71006 L50092	SLIDE PAD 3"X8" LEAF CHAIN (retract) SHIM 0.125"X3"X8" BOLT FLAT LOCK 3/8"-16X1"-1/2 BOLT 3/8"-16X7/8" BOLT SLIDE PAD 1-1/2"X4" 3/32"X1-1/4" COTTER PIN CHAIN PIN ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS HEX NUT 1"-8	1 2 8 8 4 2 2	12 13 14 15 16 28 ^{ab}	multiple page	3/8"-16X1" BOLT SHIM 0.06"X3"X4" SHIM 0.105"X3"X4" SLIDE PAD 3"X4" INNER BOOM. LEAF CHAIN (extend) anual shows the same chain(s) on es. Before ordering chains, refer to below to avoid ordering the incorrection.	4 4 1 1
10	L71006	ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS	1	а	multiple page illustration be	1 /	0

b



Four-Section Boom



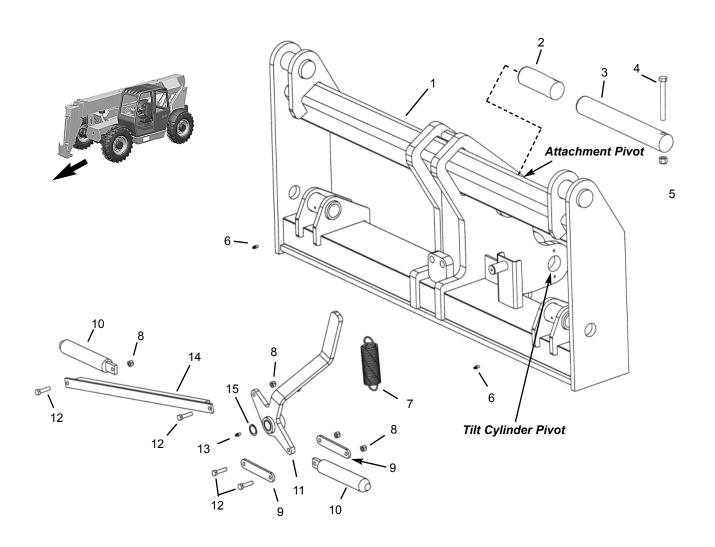


Boom - 3- and 4-Section High Inner Boom - Front Section

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	100112	INNER BOOM	1	07a	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER1
		S .		08a	L50251	3/8"-16x3/4" BOLT
	100114	44' High Boom		09a	L79167	HOSE CLAMP ASSEMBLY1
00	100119	55' High Boom	T 0	10 ^a	L50056	5/16"-18 FLARE NUT 1
02	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NU		11a	L61699	SLIDE PAD
05 06 ^{ab}	650485	5/16"-18x5/8" BOLT		12	L69723	BUSHING2
	L69522 L69523	40' High Boom 44' High Boom		а	Not used v	vith the four-section boom.

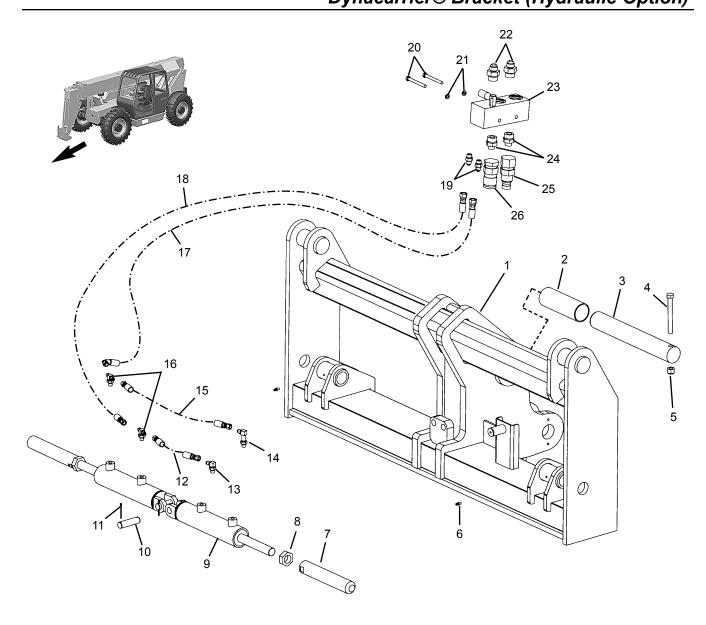
b



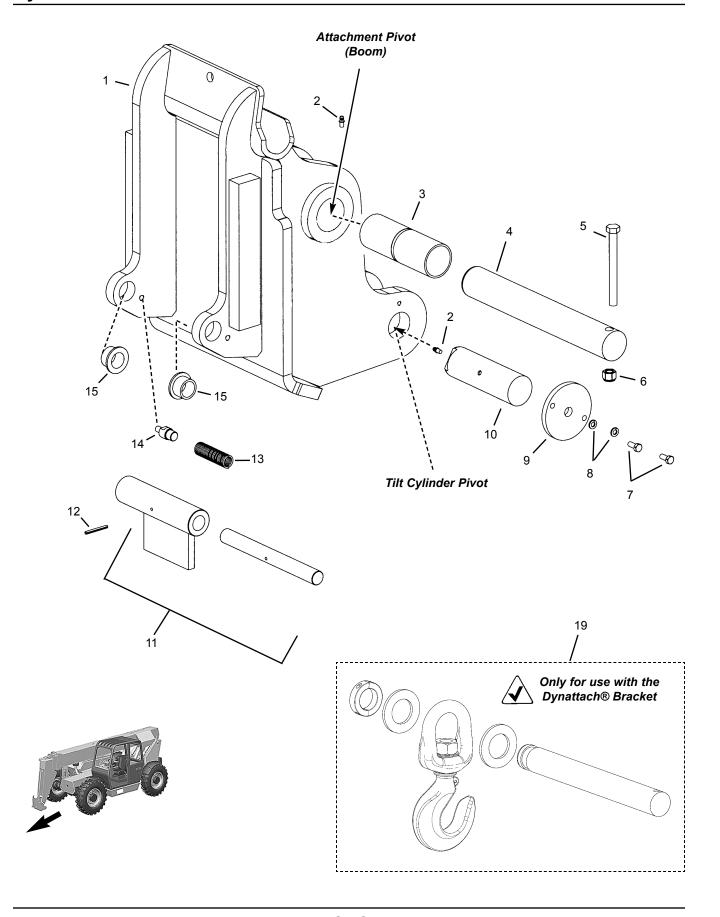


Ref.	Part	Description	Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty
No.	No.		Req.	No.	No.	Req
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	100249 101351 100118 L50986 L520019 L10465 L67448 L520005	DYNACARRIER® BRACKET . BUSHING	11113	09 10 11 12 13 14 15	L67106 L67105 L67100 L67099 650488 L10465 L67107 L276632	LOCK COUPLER BAR LOCK PIN LOCK HANDLE BRONZE BUSHING 3/8"-16x1-1/2" BOLT 1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK, STR LATCH COUPLER BAR 1" RETAINING CLIP

Boom - 3- and 4-Section High Dynacarrier® Bracket (Hydraulic Option)



No. No. Req. No. No.	Req.
01 100249 DYNACARRIER® WELDMENT 1 14 L445123 ADAP., -40RM -4JICM 90° LC	
(includes item 2) 15 L71601 HOSE, -4 A4/A4 22"	
02 101351 BUSHING 1 16 230-32753 ADAP., -4 ORM -4JICM TEE.	
03 100118 CARRIER PIVOT PIN 1 17 L71654 HOSE, -4 DS4/A6 33"	1
04 L50986 1/2"-13x4-1/2" BOLT	1
05 L520019 1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 1 19 054994 ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR	2
06 L10465 1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK, STR 3 20 650833 5/16"-18x3" BOLT	2
07 L71551 ATTACHMENT LOCK PIN 2 21 654024 5/16" LOCK WASHER	2
08 210-32160 1" JAM NUT 2 22 072602 ADAP., -120RM -12JICM STF	₹2
09 L71425 LOCK CYLINDER W/SPRING 2 23 L71647 ATTACH REL. MANIFOLD	1
10 L71552 PIN, RELEASE CYL BASE 2 L500585 HANDLE	1
11 L50604 1/8"x1-1/2" COTTER PIN 4 24 L448013 ADAP., -120RM -80RM STR.	2
12 L71600 HOSE, -4 A4/A4 10"	1
13 095601 ADAP., -4ORM -4JICM 90° 1 26 L71687 FEMALE COUPLER	1



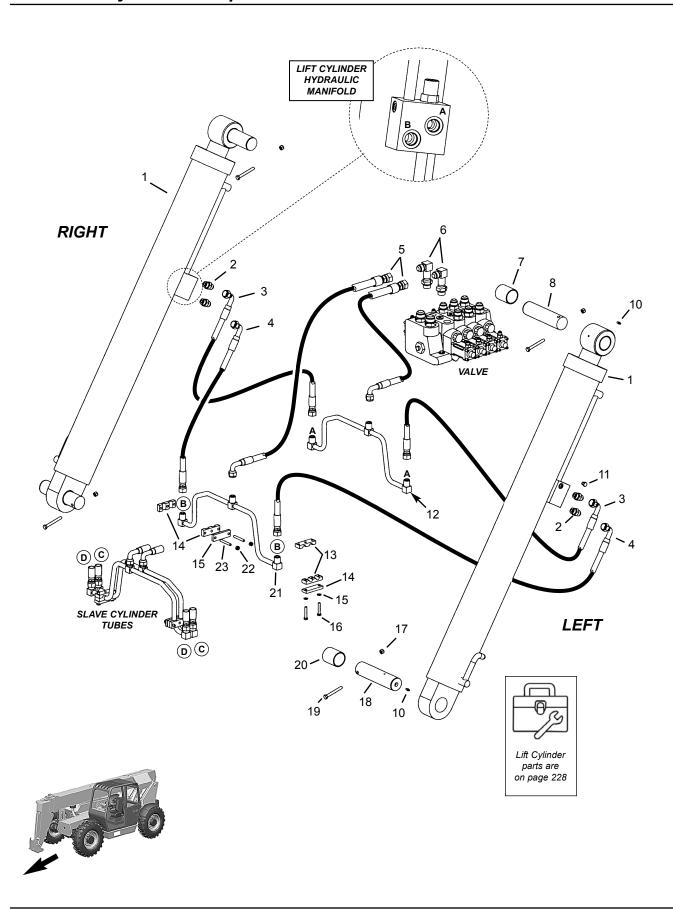
DL-7/DL-9/DL-11 / DL-12

Boom - 3- and 4-Section High Dynattach® Bracket

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	101055	DYNATTACH® BRACKET	09	L69724	PIN CAP1
02	L10465	1/4"-28 STR GREASE ZERK 2		L69727	PIN, TILT CYLINDER1
03	101351	BUSHING	11	L66453	LOCK AND PIN ASSEMBLY 1
04	100118	CARRIER PIVOT PIN		L50646	3/16"x1-3/4" ROLL PIN 1
05	L50986	1/2"x4-1/2" BOLT	13	L65097	LOCK SPRING 1
06	L520019	1/2" NYLON INSERT NUT		L65098	SPRING MOUNT1
07	650486	5/16"x3/4" BOLT	15	L66456	BUSHING
08	654024	5/16" LOCK WASHER	=	50381154	KIT, LIFTING HOOK (option) 1



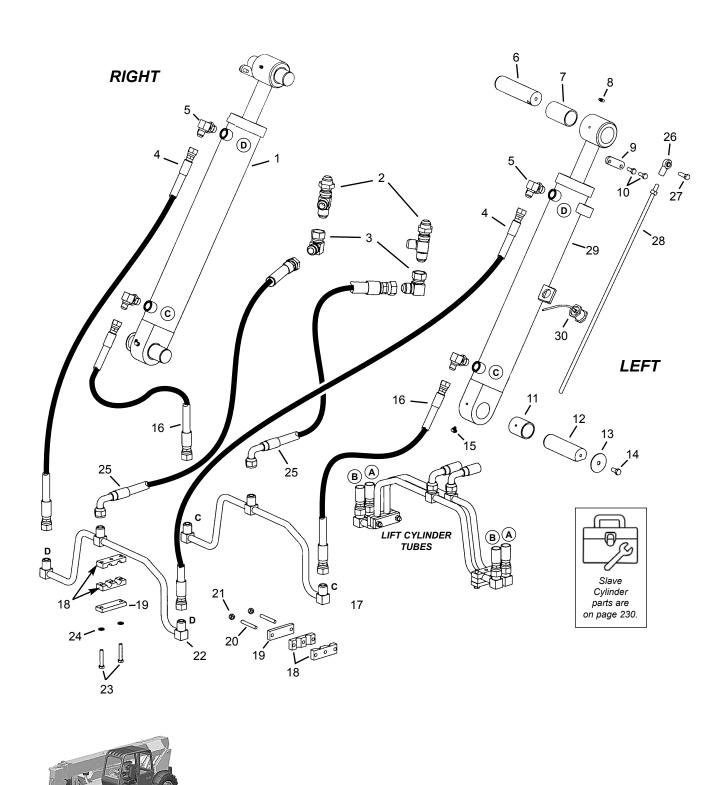
NOTE: The lifting hook kit is only available for units equipped with the Dynattach® bracket (as shown on the facing page). This kit is not compatible with units equipped with the Dynacarrier® bracket.



Boom Hydraulics Boom Lift Cylinder Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L69135	LIFT CYLINDER	13	L68039	DOUBLE TUBE CUSHION 4
02	072580	ADAP., -10ORM -10JICM STR 4	14	L63715	TWIN CUSHION TOP PLATE 2
03	L70806	HOSE, -8 A10/DS10 24"	2 15	654024	5/16" LOCK WASHER
04	L70460	HOSE, -8 A10/DS10 23" 2	2 16	650692	5/16"-18x1-3/4" BOLT 2
05	L69913	HOSE, -12 A12/DS10 36" 2	2 17	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT 4
06	140883	ADAP., -120RM -12JICM 90° LNG . 2	2 18	L69599	LIFT PIN (base end) 2
07	L69142	BUSHING 2"x2.25"x3.5"	2 19	650818	3/8"-16x3" BOLT 4
80	L69600	LIFT PIN (rod end)	2 20	L69138	BUSHING
09	NA) 21	L69558	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY1
10	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK STR 4	22	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
11	230-32364	PLUG -40RM	2 23	L50877	5/16"-18x2-1/4" STUD 2
12	L69557	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY			

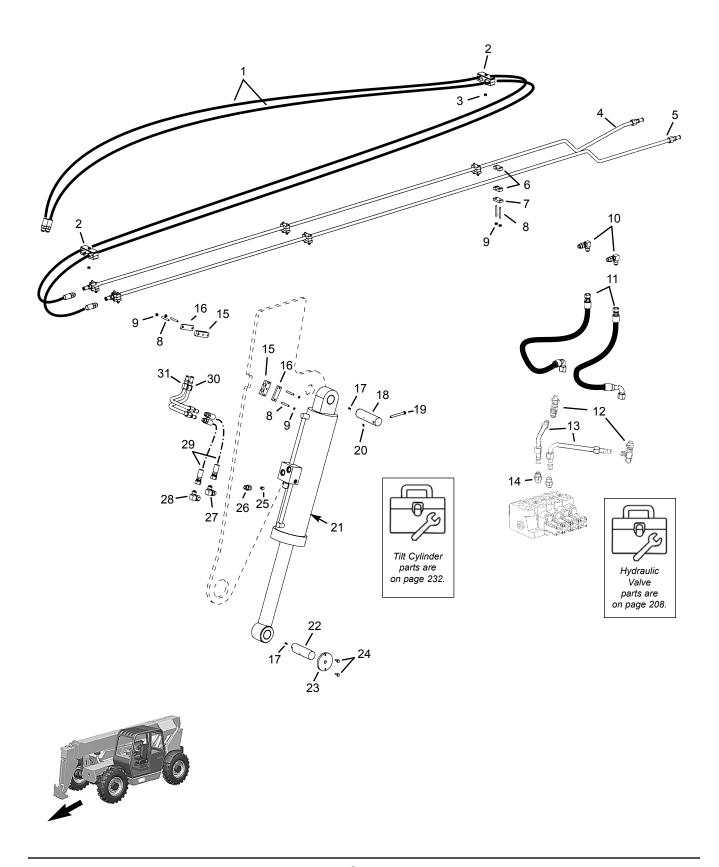
Ref No.	From Port	To Port
03	LIFT CYLINDER/MANIFOLD "A"	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "A" (as shown)
04	LIFT CYLINDER/MANIFOLD "B"	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "B" (as shown)
05	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "A & B"	VALVE "A & B" (as shown)



Boom Hydraulics Boom Slave Cylinder Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.		Part No.	Description Qty.
01	L69149	SLAVE CYLINDER (right)		L69558	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY 1
02	P471299	ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD R TEE 2		L68039	DOUBLE TUBE CUSHION 4
03	075235	ADAP., -12JICFS -12JICM 90° 2		L63715	TWIN CUSHION TOP PLATE 2
04	L69910	HOSE, -8 A8/A10 57" 2		L50877	5/16"-18x2-1/4" STUD 2
05	054816	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM 90° 4		L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
06	L70176	SLAVE CYL. PIN (ROD END)2	22	L69557	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY 1
07	L63018	BUSHING 660 1.5"IDx3.0" 2	23	650692	5/16"-18x1-3/4" BOLT 2
80	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK STR 2	24	654024	5/16" LOCK WASHER
09	L70177	PIN LOCK BAR 2	25	L69908	HOSE, -8 A12/DS10 50" 2
10	650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT 4	26	L70183	3/8" ROD END1
11	L68003	BUSHING 2	27	650491	3/8"-16x1-1/4" BOLT
12	L71222	SLAVE CYLINDER PIN 2		L70182	PROXIMITY SENSOR ROD 1
13	L50170	WASHER, 0.41" IDX2.0"OD 2		650552	3/8"-24 NUT1
14	L50251	3/8"-16x3/4" BOLT 2		L70251	SLAVE CYLINDER (left) 1
15	L10057	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK 90° 2		L71165	PROXIMITY SWITCH 1
16	L69911	HOSE, -8 A8/A10 38" 2			

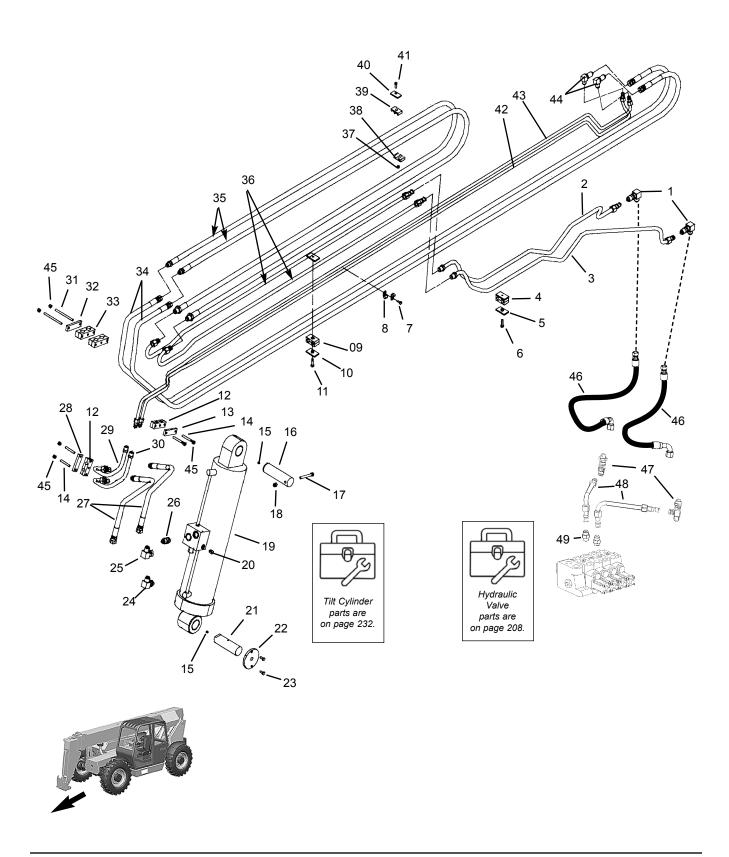
From Port	To Port
SLAVE CYLINDER "D"	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "D" (as shown)
SLAVE CYLINDER "C"	LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "C" (as shown)
LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "D"	(RIGHT) BULKHEAD TEE FITTING ABOVE
LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "C"	(LEFT) BULKHEAD TEE FITTING ABOVE
	SLAVE CYLINDER "D" SLAVE CYLINDER "C" LIFT/SLAVE TUBE ASSEMBLY "D"



Boom Hydraulics

Tilt Cylinder Group - Three-Section High Boom

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Re eq. No		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		HOSE, -8 H10/H10	2 15	5	L68039	TUBE CUSHION DBL 5/8" 4
	L70092	40' High Boom	16	;	L63715	HOSE CUSHION TOP PLATE 2
	L69944	44' High Boom	17	•	L40165	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK STR2
	L500784	HOSE SLEEVE	1 18	}	L69601	PIN, TILT CYL BASE END 1
02	L79167	HOSE CLAMP ASSEMBLY	2 19)	650731	3/8"-16x3-1/2" BOLT
03	L50056	5/16"-18 FLARE NUT	2 20)	L520005	3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT1
04	L69453	TILT CYLINDER TUBE	1 21		L69144	TILT CYLINDER1
05	L69452	TILT CYLINDER TUBE	1 22	-	L69727	PIN, TILT CYL ROD END 1
06	L67341	TUBE CUSHION, SINGLE 5/8"	. 12 23	}	L69724	PIVOT PIN CAP1
07	L67446	TUBE CUSHION TOP PLATE	- 4		650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT 2
80	L50877	5/16"-18x2-1/4" STUD	. 16 25	;	230-32364	PLUG, AIRWAY -4ORM 1
09	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT	. 16 26)	072580	ADAP., -100RM -10JICM STR1
10	L443011	ADAP., -10JICM BLKHD 90°	2 27	•	067761	ADAP., -100RM -10JICM 90° 1
11	L69947	HOSE, -12 A10/DS12 42"		}	065415	ADAP., -10JICFS -10JICM 90° 1
12	P471299	ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD RUN TEE	E. 2 29)	L70088	HOSE, -8 A10/H10 20" 2
13	103900	TILT CYLINDER TUBE)	L69449	TILT CYLINDER TUBE 1
14	072587	ADAP., -12ORM -12JICM STR	2 31		L69450	TILT CYLINDER TUBE 1



Boom Hydraulics

Tilt Cylinder Group - Four-Section High Boom

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	137542	ADAP., -10JICM BLKHD 90°	2	34		TWINLINE HOSE, -8 x 254" 1
02	L71033	OUTER REAR TUBE			210994	Note a and c - (Kit)
03	L71034	OUTER REAR TUBE	1		210888	Note b
04	L69832	DOUBLE TUBE CLAMP 0.62"	1	35	L71046	HOSE ASSEMBLY -8 x 290"2
05	L69833	CLAMP TOP PLATE	1		L99134	HOSE SLEEVE 1
06	650545	5/16"-18 x 1-1/4" BOLT	1	36	L71035	OUTER FRONT TUBE2
07	650663	1/4"-20 x 5/8" BOLT	5	37	L50056	NUT
80	L71042	VINYL CLAMP	10	38	L71747	CLAMP BOTTOM 1
09	L69832	DOUBLE TUBE CLAMP 0.62"	4	39	L71705	CLAMP TOP
10	L69833	CLAMP TOP PLATE	4	40	L71748	TOP PLATE
11	650545	5/16"-18 x 1-1/4" BOLT	4	41	L51035	5/16"-18 x 2" BOLT 1
12	L63717	TWIN TUBE CUSHION 0.50"	1	42	L71037	INNER TUBE1
13	L63715	TWIN NARROW TOP PLATE	1	43	L71036	INNER TUBE1
14	L50877	STUD 5/16"-18 x 2-1/4"	2	44	230-21555	ADAP., -8JICM BULKHEAD 90° 2
15	L10465	GREASE ZERK STR. 1/4"-28	2	45	064260	HLN INST 5/16" CZY AR
16	L69601	BASE END PIVOT PIN	1	46	L69947	HOSE, -12 A10/DS12 42" 2
17	650818	3/8"-16 x 3" BOLT	1	47	P471299	ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD RUN TEE. 2
18	064260	3/8" NYLON INSERT NUT	1	48	103900	TILT CYLINDER TUBE 2
19	L69144	TILT CYLINDER	1	49	072587	ADAP., -120RM -12JICM STR 2
20	230-32364	PLUG, -40RM	1			
21	L69727	ROD END PIVOT PIN	1			
22	L69724	PIVOT PIN CAP	1	а		ıre 1 (below). Use this part if the
23	650486	5/16"-18 x 3/4" BOLT				quipped with the "Early Style" slide pad
24	067761	ADAP., -10ORM -10JIC 90°			•	first intermediate boom - front section -
25	065415	ADAP., -10JICF -10JICM 90°			lower).	
26	072580	ADAP., -10ROM -10JICM STR .	1			
27	L71043	HOSE ASSEMBLY -8 x 20"		b		ure 1 (below). Use this part if the
28	L63715	TWIN NARROW TOP PLATE				quipped with the "Late Style" slide pad
29	L71038	INNER NOSE TUBE			•	first intermediate boom - front section -
30	L71039	INNER NOSE TUBE			lower).	
31	L71104	STUD 5/16"-18 x 4-1/2"				
32	L63719	TWIN WIDE TOP PLATE		С		bly is replaced by Kit P/N 210994,
33		TWIN HOSE CUSHION	2			es: (2) L63720 Twin Hose Cushions,
	L71421	Note a - (0.69")				Winline Hoses, (1) 210759 Spacer Pad
	L63720	Note b - (0.88")			with Clamp,	and (1) 210760 Slide Pad with Clamp.

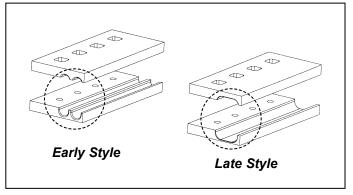
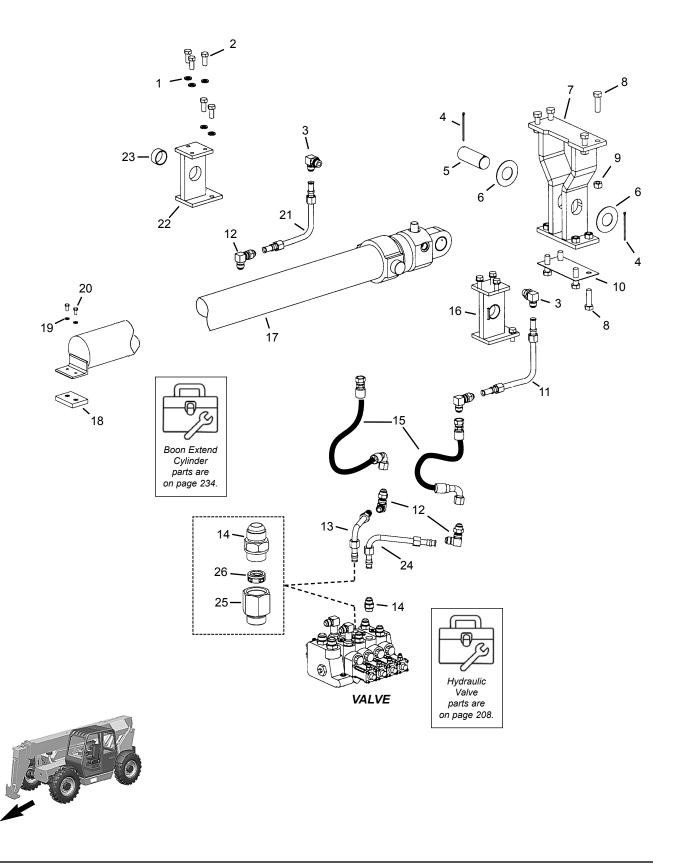


Figure 1

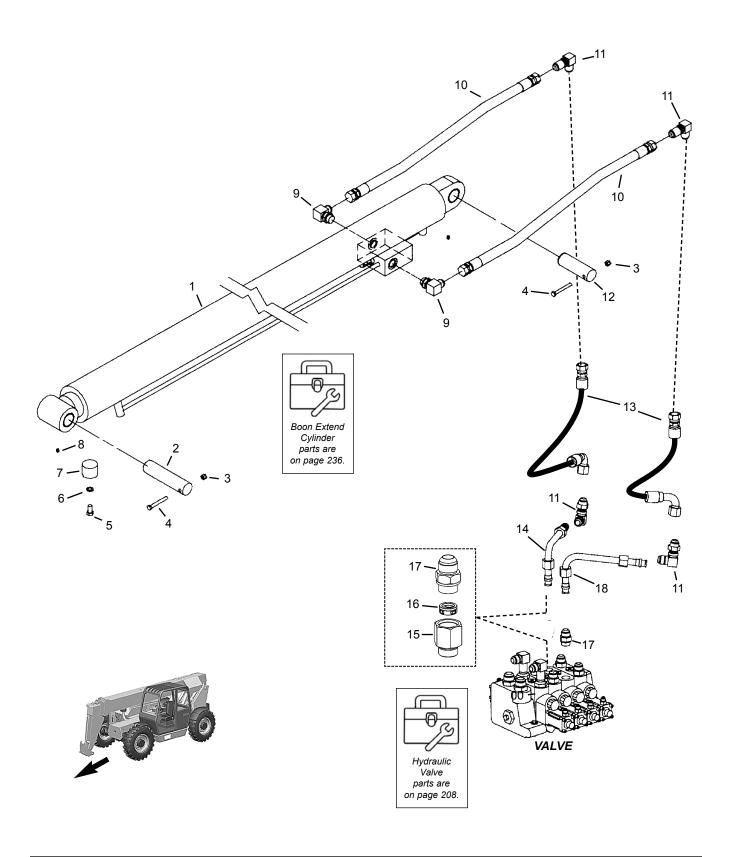
Boom Extend Cylinder Group - Three-Section High Boom



Boom Hydraulics

Boom Extend Cylinder Group - Three-Section High Boom

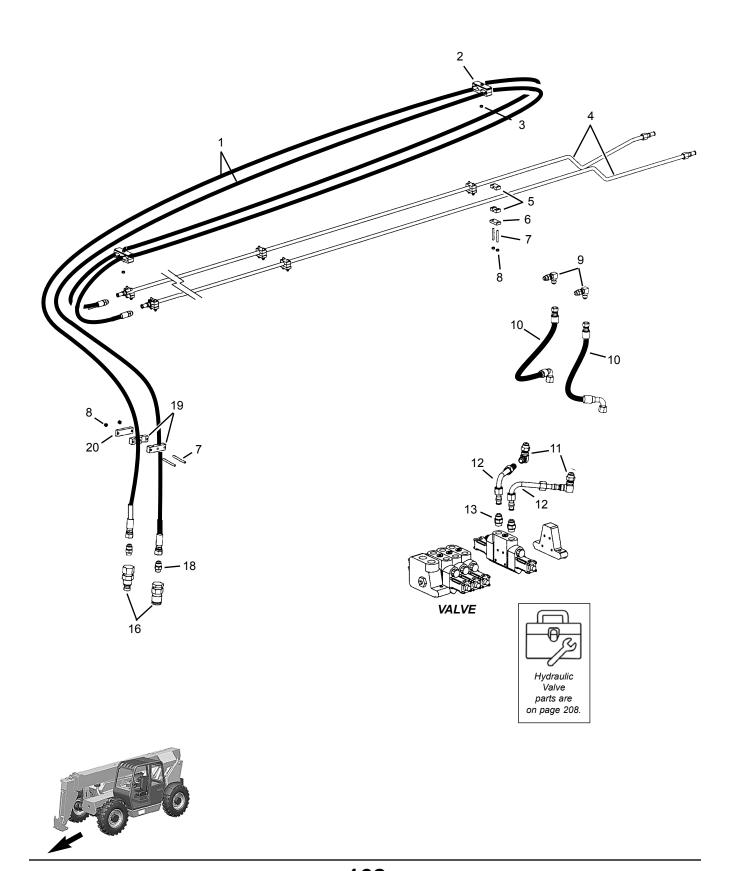
Ref. No.	Part No.	•		Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L50156	5/8" LOCK WASHER		16	L69485	TRUNNION MOUNT (left) 1
02	650532	5/8"-11x1-1/2" BOLT	. 10			(includes item 23)
03	055005	ADAP., -12ORM -12JICM 90°	2	17		EXTEND CYLINDER1
04	L50608	3/16"x4" COTTER PIN	2		L69136	40' High Boom
05	L69994	EXTEND CYLINDER PIN	1		L69156	44' High Boom
06	L400207	THRUST WASHER	2	18	L61709	SLIDE PAD1
07	L69480	EXTEND CYL. MOUNT	1	19	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER
80	L50956	3/4"-10x2-1/2" BOLT	8	20	L50251	3/8"-16x3/4" BOLT 2
09	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT	8	21	L69447	EXTEND CYLINDER TUBE (right) . 1
10	L70420	TRUNNION SHIM	1	22	L69486	TRUNNION MOUNT (right)1
11	L69448	EXTEND CYLINDER TUBE (left)	1			(includes item 23)
12	230-32674	ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD 90°	4	23	L48805	BUSHING 2.0" ID x 1.0" LENGTH . 2
13	105164	BOOM EXTEND TUBE (short)	1	24	103901	BOOM EXTEND TUBE (long) 1
14	072587	ADAP., -120RM -12JICM STR		25	105161	ADAP., PORT RESTRICTOR 1
15	L69946	HOSE, -12 A12/DS12 42"		26	L99903	RESTRICTOR, WORK PORT 1



Boom Hydraulics

Boom Extend Cylinder Group - Four-Section High Boom

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Ref eq. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71023	EXTEND CYLINDER	. 1 10	104904	HOSE ASY12X36 2
02	L64559	ROD PIN, 1.75 DX7.25	. 1 11	230-32674	ADAP., -12JICM BULKHEAD 90° 4
04	650818	3/8"-16x3" BOLT	. 2 12	L70964	PIN (base end) 1
03	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT	. 2 13	L69946	HOSE, -12 A12/DS12 42" 2
05	650494	1/2"-13"x1" BOLT	. 1 14	105164	BOOM EXTEND TUBE (short) 1
06	654030	1/2" LOCKWASHER	.1 15	105161	ADAP., PORT RESTRICTOR 1
07	P272700	ISOLATOR	. 1 16	L99903	RESTRICTOR, WORK PORT 1
80	L10465	GREASE ZERK STR. 1/4"	. 2 17	072587	ADAP., -12ORM -12JICM STR 2
09	055005	ADAP., -12ORM -12JIC 90°	. 2 18	103901	BOOM EXTEND TUBE (long) 1

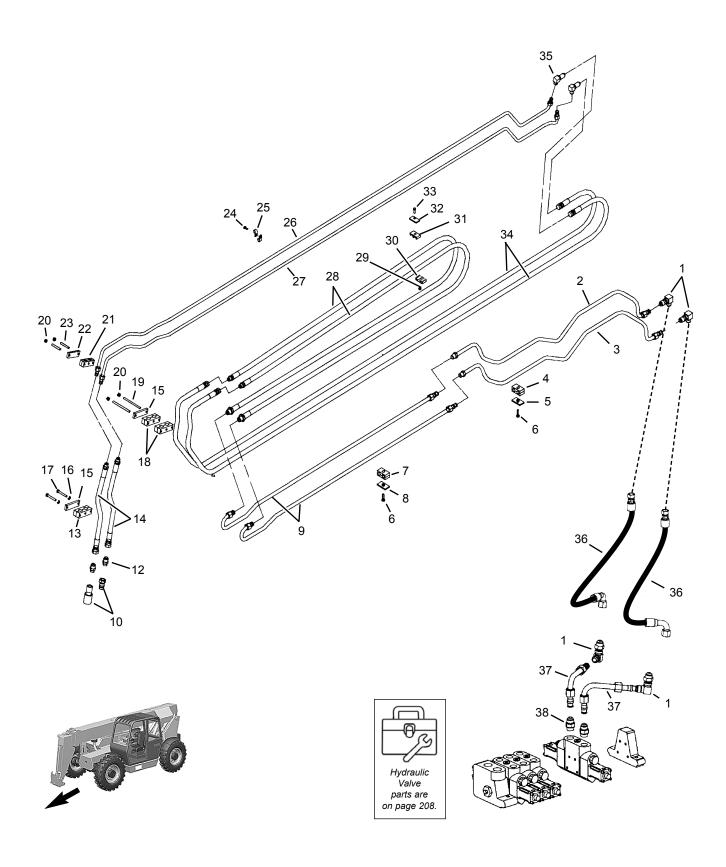


Boom Hydraulics

Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Group - Three-Section High Boom

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		HOSE, -8 H10/A10 2	09	L443011	ADAP., -10JICM BLKHD 90°2
	L70107	40' High Boom	10	L69947	HOSE, -12 A10/DS12 42" 2
	L69945	44' High Boom	11	230-32674	ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD 90°2
	L500784	HOSE SLEEVE	12	103902	TUBE, AUXILIARY SECTION 2
02	L79167	HOSE CLAMP ASSEMBLY 2	13	072587	ADAP., -120RM -12JICM STR 2
03	L50056	5/16"-18 FLARE NUT 2	14	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 2
04	L69451	AUXILIARY TUBE (bottom)2	16	L65273	COUPLER SET
05	L67341	TUBE CUSHION, SINGLE 5/8" 12	18	230-30569	ADAP., -80RM -10JICM STR 2
06	L67446	TUBE CUSHION TOP PLATE 6	19	L63720	TUBE CUSHION, DBL 3/4" DIA 4
07	L50877	5/16"-18x2-1/4" STUD 16	20	L63719	TOP PLATE -TWIN WIDE 1
08	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT 16			

Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Group - Four-Section High Boom



Boom Hydraulics

Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Group - Four-Section High Boom

Ref.	Part	Description Qty	. Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.	Req		No.	Req.
01	137542	ADAP., -10JICM BLKHD 90°	4	L99134	HOSE SLEEVE
02	L71031	REAR AUXILIARY HYD. TUBE	1 29	L50056	NUT
03	L71032	REAR AUXILIARY HYD. TUBE	00	L71747	CLAMP, BOTTOM 1
04	L69832	DOUBLE TUBE CLAMP	1 31	L71705	CLAMP, TOP
05	L69833	CLAMP TOP PLATE	02	L71748	TOP PLATE
06	650545	5/16"-18 x 1-1/4" BOLT	2 33	L51035	5/16"-18 x 2" BOLT
07	L69832	DOUBLE TUBE CLAMP	U-T		TWINLINE HOSE, -8 x 248" 1
80	L69833	CLAMP TOP PLATE	1	210993	Note a and c - (Kit)
09	L71035	OUTER FRONT AUX. TUBE	2	210887	Note b
10	L65273	COUPLER SET	00	230-21555	ADAP., -8JICM BLKHD 90° 2
12	230-30569	ADAP., -80RM -10JICM STR	2 36	L69947	HOSE, -12 A10/DS12 42" 2
13	L63720	TWIN HOSE CUSHION 0.88" AF	₹ 37	103902	TUBE, AUXILIARY SECTION 2
14	L71043	HOSE ASSEMBLY -8 x 20"	2 38	072587	ADAP., -120RM -12JICM STR 2
15	L63719	TWIN WIDE TOP PLATE	2		•
16	654024	LOCKWASHER 5/16"	u	Refer to Figu	ure 1 (below). Use this part if the
17	650725	5/16"-18 x 2-1/4" BOLT			equipped with the "Early Style" slide pad
18		TWIN HOSE CUSHION	2	(found in the	first intermediate boom - front section -
	L71421	Note a - (0.69")		lower).	
	L63720	Note b - (0.88")		•	
19	L71104	5/16"-18 x 4-1/2" STUD		Refer to Figu	ure 1 (below). Use this part if the
20	L520004	5/16" NYLON INSERT NUT			equipped with the "Late Style" slide pad
21	L63717	TWIN TUBE CUSHION 0.50"		(found in the	first intermediate boom - front section -
22	L63715	NARROW TWIN TOP PLATE	1	lower).	
23	L50877	5/16"-18" x 2-1/4" STUD	2	,	
24	650663	1/4"-20" x 5/8" BOLT	5 c	Hose assem	bly is replaced by Kit P/N 210993,
25	L71042	VINYL CLAMP1		which includ	es: (2) L63720 Twin Hose Cushions,
26	L71040	INNER TUBE		(2) 210887	Twinline Hoses, (1) 210759 Spacer Pad
27	L71041	INNER TUBE		with Clamp,	and (1) 210760 Slide Pad with Clamp.
28	L71046	HOSE ASSEMBLY -8 x 290"	2	• •	•

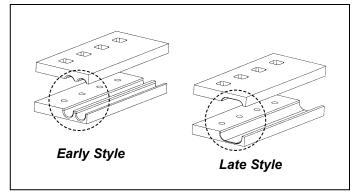
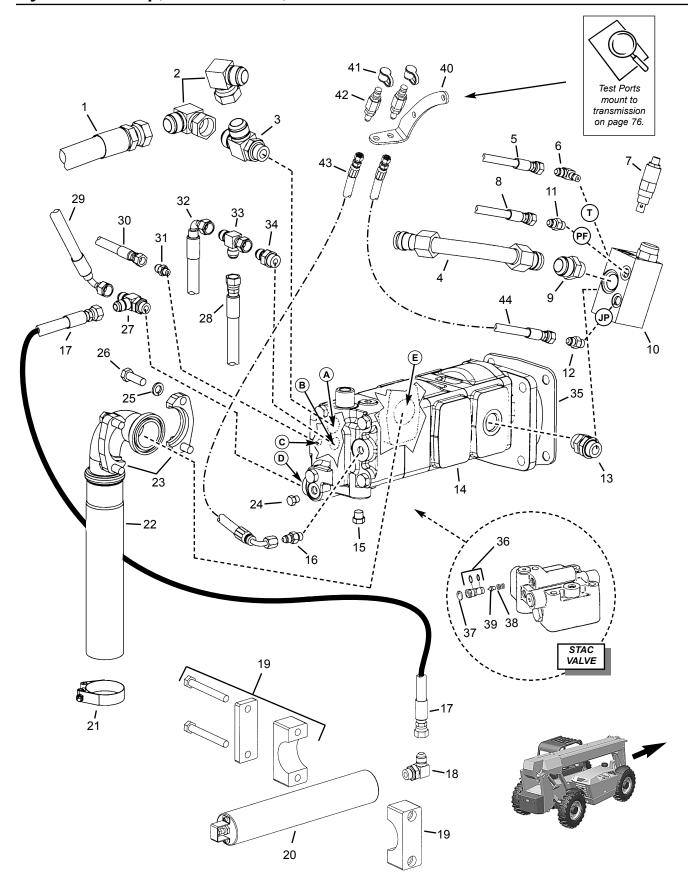


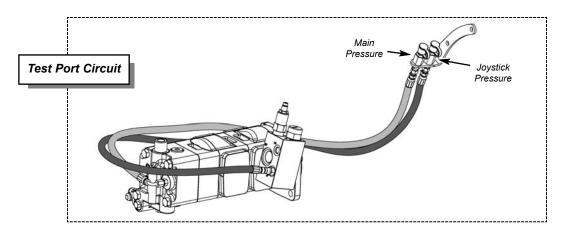
Figure 1



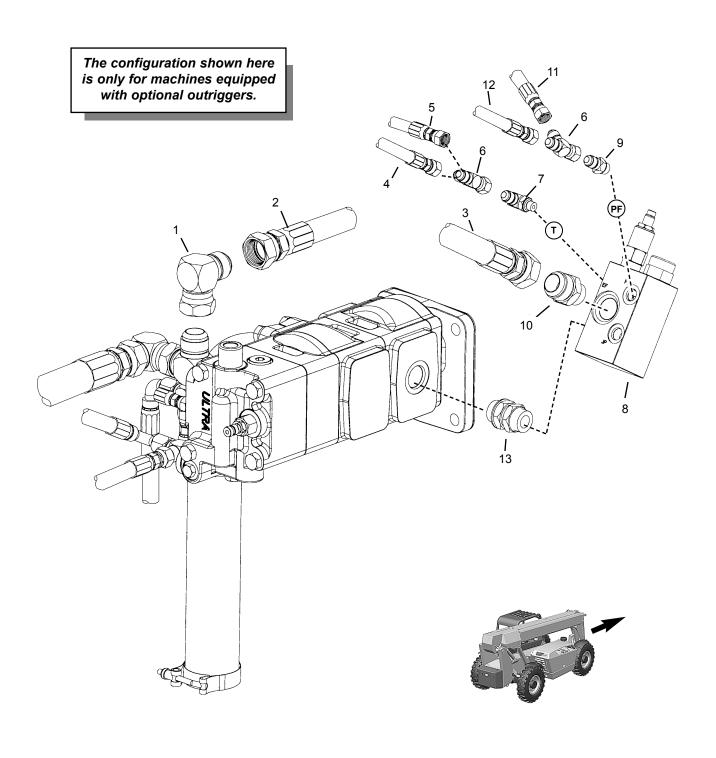
Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump, Accumulator, and Hoses

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q:	- ,	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	105166	HOSE, -16 A16/A16 60"	. 1	24	230-32364	PLUG -40RM 1
02	088117	ADAP., -16JICFS -16JICM 90°	. 2	25	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER4
03	L443004	ADAP., -12ORM -16JICM R-TEE	. 1	26	P47159	1/2"x1-1/2" GR8 BOLT4
04a	L69499	TUBE, PUMP OUT	. 1	27	114742	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM R-TEE 1
05	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40"	. 1	28	L69932	HOSE, -6 A6/A8 46" 1
06	137784	ADAP., -4ORM -6JICM 90°	. 1	29	L69931	HOSE, -6 A6/DS8 20" 1
07	L99927	RELIEF VALVE 350 psi	. 1	30 ^b	L69903	HOSE, -4, A6/DS6 17"1
80	L70493	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 28"	. 1	31	129124	ADAP., -4ORM -6JICM STR 1
09	054818	ADAP., -12ORM -16JICM STR	. 1	32	L69934	HOSE, -6 A8/DS8 88" 1
10	L70229	FLOW DIVIDER	. 1	33	076143	ADAP,8JICFS -8JICM R-TEE 1
11	054994	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM STR	. 1	34	089099	ADAP., -100RM -8JICM STR 1
12	230-18127	ST MJ04-MORB06	. 1	35	L70589	PUMP GASKET1
13	L51972	ADAP., -12 ORM -12ORM STR	. 1	36	L500348	CORE PLUG POPET ASY 1
14	L69571	HYD. PUMP W/STAC VALVE	. 1	37	NSS	CORE PLUG CAP1
15	122778	PLUG -6ORM	. 1	38	NSS	POPET, SPRING1
16	230-32195	ST MJ04-MORB04	. 1	39	NSS	POPET1
17	L70267	HOSE, -6 A8/A8 17"	. 1	40	50380392	BRACKET, TEST PORTS 1
18	054816	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90°		41	L62840	DUST CAP
19	L70188	CLAMP KIT 2.37" ID		42	L62834	TEST PORT (bulkhead)2
20	L70033	ACCUMULATOR, PISTON TYPE	. 1	43	50380418	HOSE, -4 A4/DS4 48" 1
		(315 psi)		44	P471500	HOSE, -4 A4/A4 60" 1
21	L70465	2-1/2" T-BOLT BAND CLAMP	. 1			
22	L69543	HOSE, -32 MS32/NONE 16"	. 1	а	Not used wh	en equipped with outriggers.
23	L71271	SPLIT FLANGE KIT -32				
		(includes items 25, 26, and o-rings	;)	b	Hose has a sitem #31.	90° degree end that connects directly to



Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
01	HYDRAULIC PUMP "A"	MAIN VALVE "IN"
05	FLOW DIVIDER "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
08	FLOW DIVIDER "PF"	SAHR VALVE "P1"
17	HYDRAULIC PUMP "D"	ACCUMULATOR
22	HYDRAULIC PUMP "E"	HYDRAULIC TANK "SUCTION"
28	HYDRAULIC PUMP "B"	LEVEL VALVE "P"
29	HYDRAULIC PUMP "D"	SAHR VALVE "A1"
30	HYDRAULIC PUMP "C"	LEVEL VALVE "LSP"
32	HYDRAULIC PUMP "B"	STEER MOTOR "P" (IN CAB)



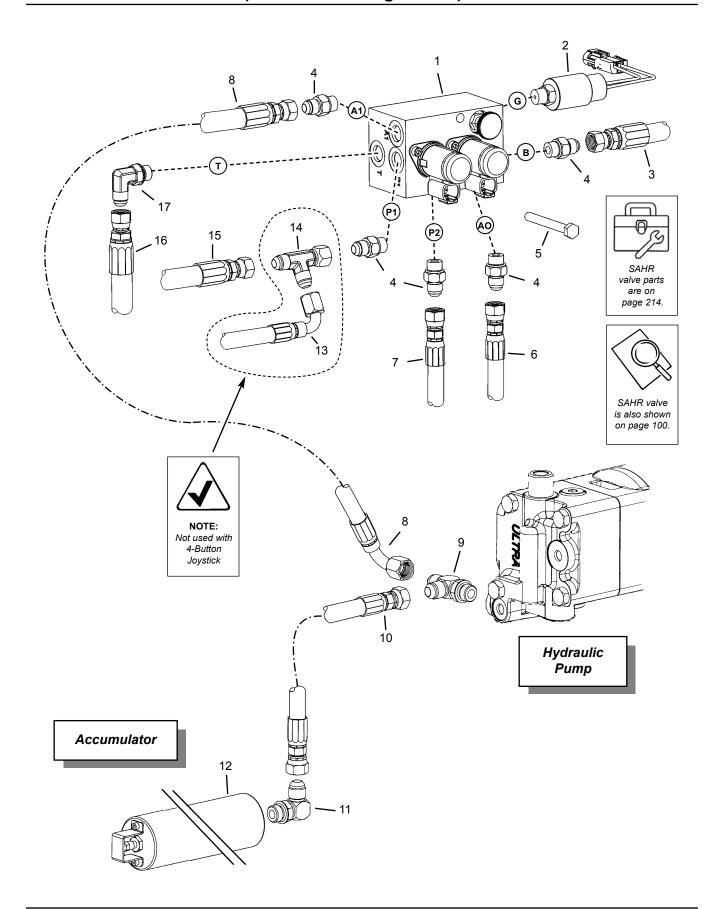
Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump and Hoses- Outrigger

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	ity. eq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	088117	ADAP., -16JICFS -16JICM 90°	. 2	80	L70229	FLOW DIVIDER1
02	L70693	HOSE, -12 A12/A16 61"	. 1	09	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR 1
03	L70694	HOSE, -12 A12/A16 76"	. 1	10	054818	ADAP., -120RM -16JICM STR 1
04	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40"	. 1	11	L70690	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 70" 1
05	L70690	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 70"	. 1	12	L70493	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 28" 1
06	072806	ADAP., -6 SWIVEL TEE	. 2	13	L51972	ADAP., -12 ORM -12ORM STR 1
07	137784	ADAP., -4ORM -6JICM 90°	. 1			•

From Port	To Port
HYDRAULIC PUMP	V20 VALVE "PB"
FLOW DIVIDER	V20 VALVE "IN"
FLOW DIVIDER "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
FLOW DIVIDER "T" SWIVEL	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "T"
FLOW DIVIDER "PF" SWIVEL	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "P"
FLOW DIVIDER "PF"	SAHR VALVE "P1"
	HYDRAULIC PUMP FLOW DIVIDER FLOW DIVIDER "T" FLOW DIVIDER "T" SWIVEL FLOW DIVIDER "PF" SWIVEL

SAHR and Accumulator (Standard Configuration)



Hydraulics

SAHR and Accumulator (Standard Configuration)

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.
01	50380061	SAHR / ACCUM CHARGE VALVE . 1	14
		(includes built-in PWP valve)	15
02	L70008	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH1	16
03	210601	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 85" 1	17
04	054994	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM STR 4	
05	650784	5/16-18X2-3/4" BOLT 2	а
06	L69926	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 100" 1	
07	L69930	HOSE, -6 A6/DS8 46" 1	
80	L69931	HOSE, -6 A6/DS8 20" 1	b
09	114742	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM R-TEE 1	
10	L70267	HOSE, -6 A8/A8 17" 1	
11	054816	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM 90° 1	_
12	L70033	ACCUMULATOR, PISTON TYPE 1 (315 psi) Pre-charged	
13 ^a	L71360	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 98" 1	

44 07000C TEE MIOC FIOC MIOC	ty. eq.
14 072806 TEE MJ06-FJ06-MJ06	. 1 . 1

- Used on machines equipped with the tri-function (4-button) joystick.
 - Used on machines equipped with the dual-function (2-button) joystick.

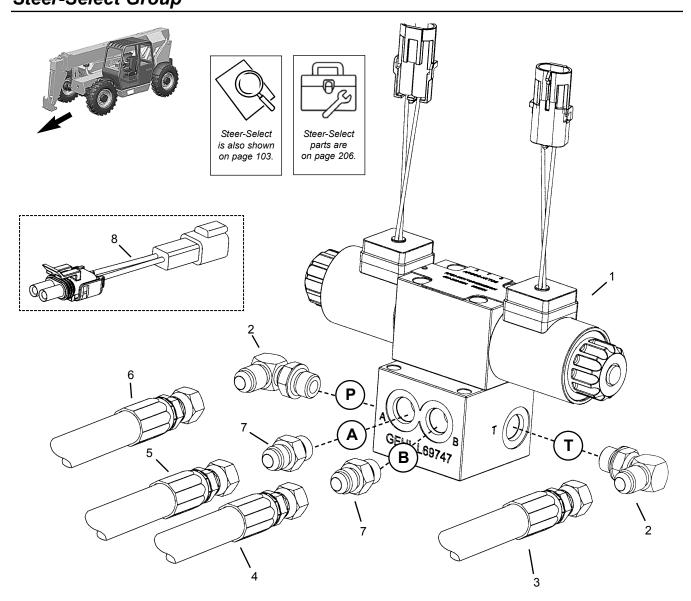


NOTE: If the machine is also equipped with the Radio Remote System option, hose (ref. #6) is removed from the "AO" port on the SAHR valve and connected to a hose from the radio remote manifold—an additional hose (with a 90° hose end) connects to the "AO" port.



Ref			
No.	From Port	To Port	
03	SAHR "B"	FRONT AXLE (PARK BRAKE CIRCUIT)	
06	SAHR "AO"	BRAKE VALVE "P" (IN CAB)	
07	SAHR "P2"	JOYSTICK "P"	
80	SAHR "A1"	HYDRAULIC PUMP "BOTTOM TEE"	
10	HYDRAULIC PUMP "D"	ACCUMULATOR	
13 ^c	SAHR "P1" (BOTTOM TEE)	d PILOT MANIFOLD "P"	
15	SAHR "P1" `	FLOW DIVIDER "PF"	
16	SAHR "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD	
С	Used with 4-button joystick.		
d	Use "P" port on upper pilot manifold when unit is equipped with auxiliary hydraulics.		

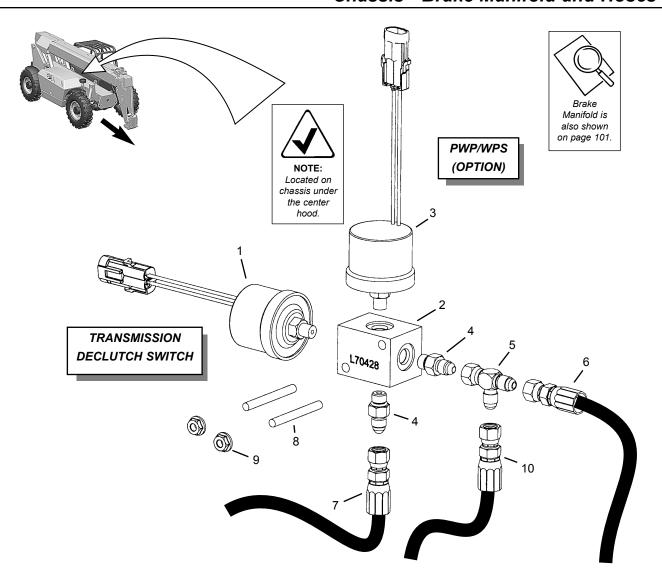
Hydraulics Steer-Select Group



Ref.	Part	Description Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.	Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01	L69747 651089 L50051	STEER-SELECT VALVE .1 1/4-20X3" BOLT .2 1/4"-20 NUT .2	04 05 06	101319 101319 L69935	HOSE, -6 A6/NS6 40"
02	068938	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM 90° 2	07	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR 2
03	210602	HOSE, -6 A6/A8 125" 1	08	50380338	WIRE HARNESS, SOLENOID 2

Ret		
No.	From Port	To Port
03	STEER SELECT VALVE "T"	FRONT AXLE STEER CYLINDER (LEFT PORT)
04	STEER SELECT VALVE "B"	STEER CYLINDER (REAR AXLE-LEFT SIDE)
05	STEER SELECT VALVE "A"	STEER CYLINDER (REAR AXLE-RIGHT SIDE)
06	STEER SELECT VALVE "P"	STEER MOTOR "L" (IN CAB)

Hydraulics Chassis - Brake Manifold and Hoses

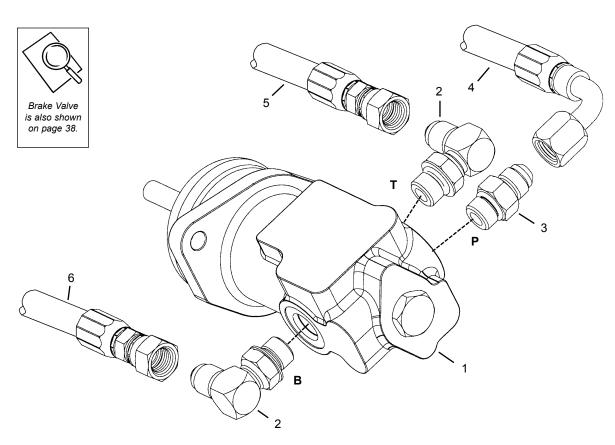


Ref.	Part	Description	Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.		Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01 02 03 ^a 03 ^b 04 05 06	L70415 L70428 L70415 230-32364 230-32195 230-32694 102840	PRESSURE SWITCH	1 1 n) . 1 2	07 08 09 10 <i>a</i>		HOSE, -4 A6/A4 102"

Ref No.	From Port	To Port
06	BRAKE MANIFOLD (SIDE)	FRONT AXLE (SERVICE BRAKES)
07	BRAKE MANIFOLD (LOWER)	BRAKE VALVE "B" (IN CAB)
10	BRAKE MANIFOLD TEE	REAR AXLE (SERVICE BRAKES)

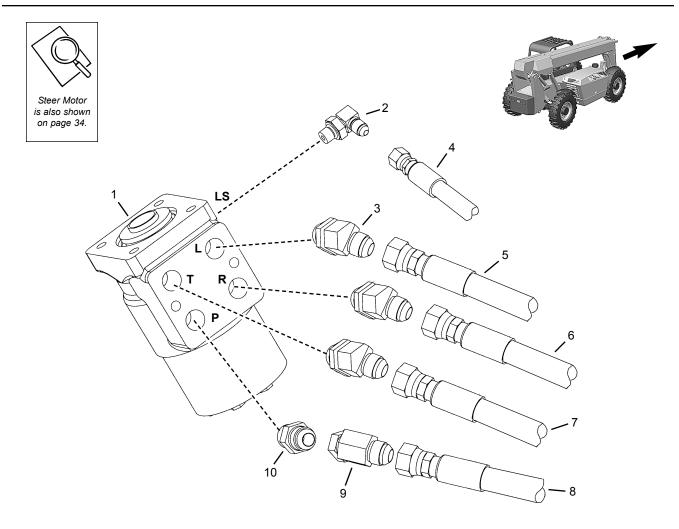
Hydraulics *Brake Valve and Hoses*





Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 02 03	L69572 068938 054994	BRAKE MODULATING VALVE ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM 90° ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM STR	2	04 05 06	L69926 L69927 L69929	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 100" HOSE, -4 A6/A6 81" HOSE, -4 A6/A4 102"	1

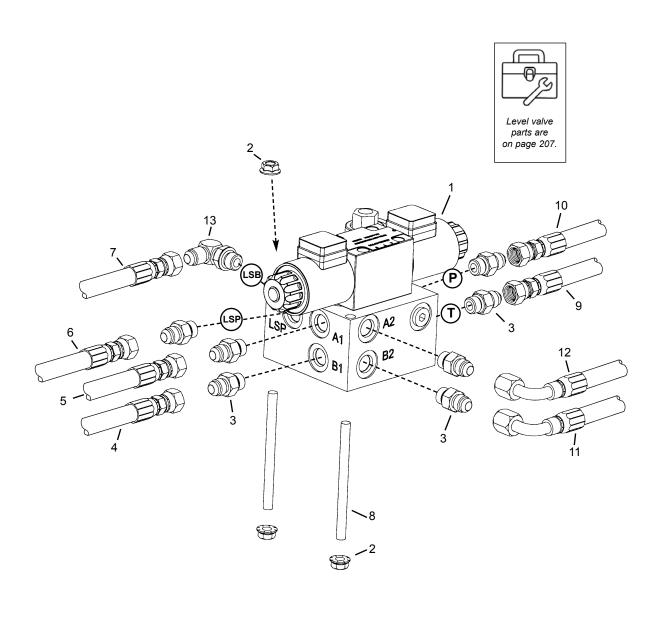
Ref No.	From Port	To Port
04	BRAKE VALVE "P"	SAHR VALVE "AO"
05	BRAKE VALVE "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
06	BRAKE VALVE "B"	BRAKE MANIFOLD (BOTTOM PORT)



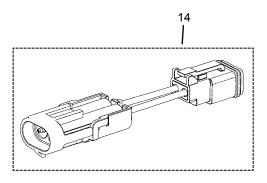
Ref.	Part	Description	Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.		Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01 ^a 02 03 04 05 06	101881 L500968 095601 076880 L69925 L69935 210603	STEER MOTOR ASY. SEAL KIT (not shown)	1 3 1	07 08 09 10	L69933 L69934 069194 L64524 Field replace	HOSE, -6 A8/A6 60"

HOSE LOCATOR

04	STEER MOTOR "LS" (IN CAB)	LEVEL VALVE "LSB"
05	STEER MOTOR "L" (IN CAB)	STEER SELECT VALVE "P"
06	STEER MOTOR "R" (IN CAB)	FRONT AXLE STEER CYLINDER (RIGHT PORT)
07	STEER MOTOR "T" (IN CAB)	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
80	STEER MOTOR "P" (IN CAB)	HYDRAULIC PUMP (Refer to item #32 on hydraulic pump)



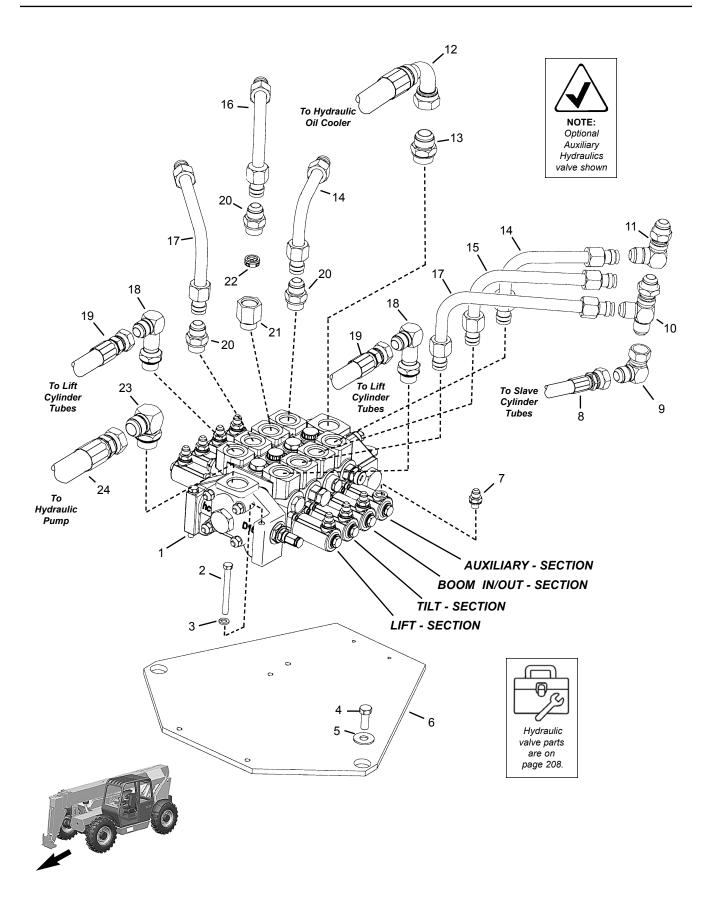




Hydraulics Frame Level Valve and Hoses

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	211238	LEVEL VALVE, KIT 1	06	L69903	HOSE, -4, A6/DS6 17"1
		(Includes level valve and three wire	07	L69925	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 92" 1
		harness adapters—item 14; does	80	L50679	5/16"-18x4" STUD 2
		not include hoses, fittings, or hard-	09	L69922	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 50" 1
		ware.)	10	L69932	HOSE, -6 A6/A8 46" 1
02	L50056	5/16"-18 NUT AR	11	L70084	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 65" 1
03	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR 7	12	L70084	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 65"1
04	L69921	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 126" 1	13	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90° 1
05	L69921	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 126" 1	14	211161	WIRE HARNESS ADAPTER3

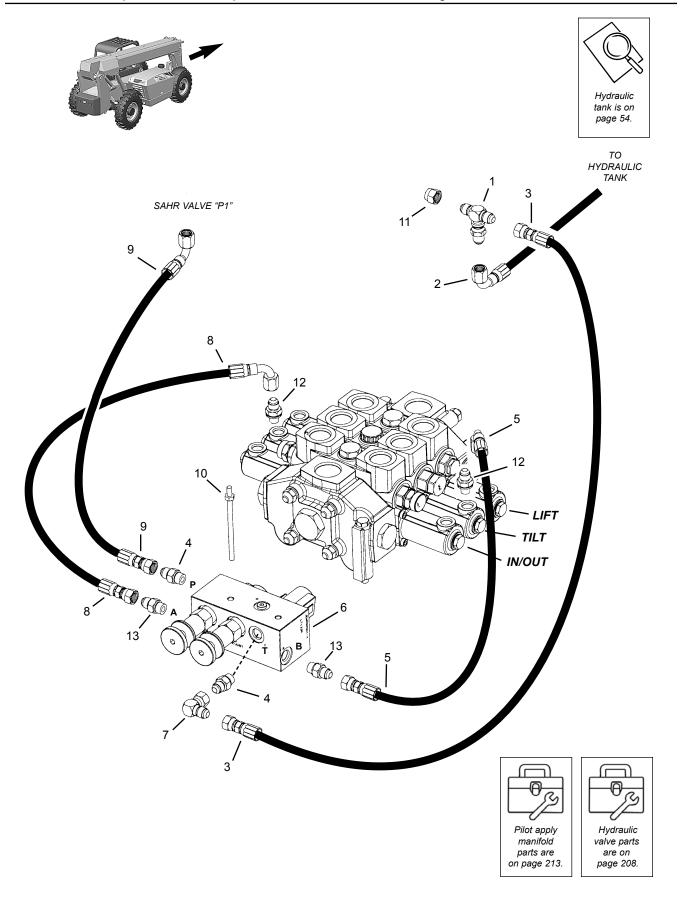
Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
0.4	LEVEL MAINE "A A"	LEVEL OVENDED (OUTOIDE FITTING)
04	LEVEL VALVE "A1"	LEVEL CYLINDER (OUTSIDE FITTING)
05	LEVEL VALVE "B1"	LEVEL CYLINDER (CAB SIDE FITTING)
06	LEVEL VALVE "LSP"	HYDRAULIC PUMP "C" (Refer to HYD. PUMP)
07	LEVEL VALVE "LSB"	STEER MOTOR "LS" (IN CAB)
09	LEVEL VALVE "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
10	LEVEL VALVE "P"	HYDRAULIC PUMP "B" (Refer to HYD. PUMP)
11	LEVEL VALVE "B2"	STABILIZER CYLINDER MANIFOLD "M" (REAR)
12	LEVEL VALVE "A2"	STABILIZER CYLINDER MANIFOLD "L" (FRONT)



Hydraulics *Main Control Valve and Hoses*

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		MAIN CONTROL VALVE	1	17	103900	TUBE, TILT SECTION2
	105159	Note a - (not shown)		18	140883	ADAP12JICM -12ORM 90° LNG . 2
	210382	Note b - (shown)		19	L69913	HOSE, -12 A12/DS10 36" 2
02	650731	3/8"-16x3-1/2" BOLT	2	20	072587	ADAP., -120RM -12JICM STRAR
03	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER	2	21	105161	ADAPTER, PORT RESTRICTOR 1
04	650495	1/2"-13x1-1/4" BOLT	2	22	L99903	RESTRICTOR, WORK PORT1
05	654009	1/2" FLAT WASHER	2	23	077965	ADAP., -16JICM -16ORM 90° 1
06	103899	VALVE MOUNT PLATE	1	24	105166	HOSE, -16 A16/A16 60" 1
07	103194	ADAPTER, JOYSTICK (1/4BSP -6JICM STR)	. AR			
08 09 10 11 12	L69908 075235 P471299 230-32674 105167	HOSE, -8 A12/DS10 50" ADAP., -12JICM -12JICFS 90 ⁰ . ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD RUN TE ADAP., -12JICM BLKHD 90° HOSE, -16 A16/DS16 78"	2 EE.2 . AR	а	hydraulics hydraulics	tion valve does not include the auxiliary work section. To add the auxiliary section order PN 105165 Valve Section I 103059 tie rod kits.
13 14 ^c 15	064644 103902 103901	ADAP., -16JICM -16ORM STR TUBE, AUXILIARY SECT TUBE, BOOM IN/OUT (long)	1 2	b	Four-section work section	on valve, includes auxiliary hydraulics on.
16	105164	TUBE, BOOM IN/OUT (short)		С		n equipped with optional auxiliary valve section.

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - Standard Hydraulics



Hydraulics

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - Standard Hydraulics

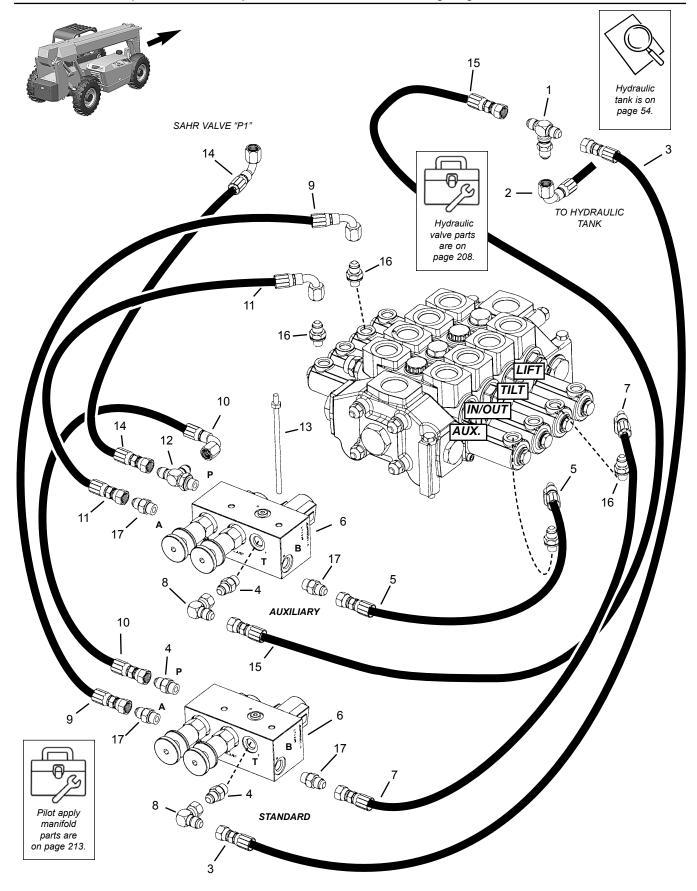
		-			
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	098691	ADAP., -6JICM BLKHEAD TEE1	08	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20" 2
02	L69907	HOSE,4 A6/DS6 84" 1	09	L71360	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 98" 1
03	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40"	10	L50741	1/4"x3-1/4" STUD 2
04	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR 9	11	080556	ADAP., CAP -6JICF
05	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20" 2	12	103194	ADAP., 1/4BSP -6JICM AR
06	106898	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD1	13	210807	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM (w/orifice) 2
07	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90° 1			• •

Ref No.	From Port	To Port
02	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
03	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "T"	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)
05	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
08	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
09	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "P"	SAHR VALVE "P1" (BOTTOM OF TEE)

Hydraulics

DL Series Dynalift

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - w/Auxiliary Hydraulics



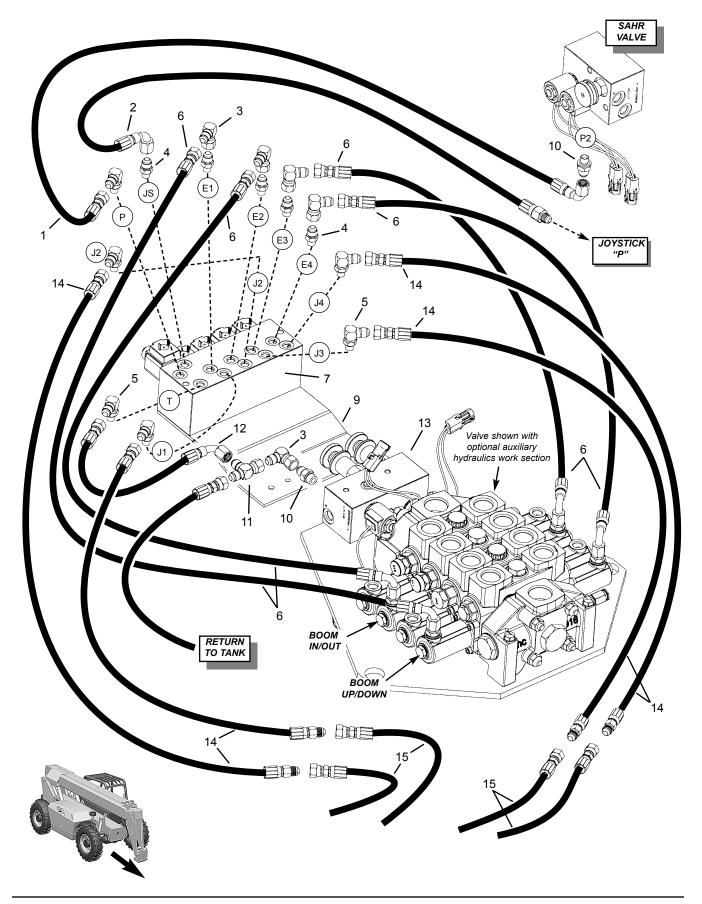
Hydraulics

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - w/Auxiliary Hydraulics

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	098691	ADAP., -6JICM BLKHEAD TEE1	10	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1
02	L69907	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 84" 1	11	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1
03	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40" 1	12	054820	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM RUN TEE 1
04	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR AR	13	L50745	1/4"-20x5-3/4" STUD 2
05	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1	14	L71360	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 98" 1
06	106898	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD1	15	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40" 1
07	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20" 1	16	103194	ADAP., 1/4BSP -6JICM AR
80	091039	ADAP., -6JICFS -6JICM 90° 2	17	210807	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM (w/orifice) 4
09	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20" 1			,

Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
02	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
03	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "T"	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)
05	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
07	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
09	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
10	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "P"	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "P"
11	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
14	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "P"	SAHR VALVE "P1" (BOTTOM OF TEE)
15	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "T"	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote Option



Hydraulics

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote Option

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Rec		Part No.	Description Qt Re	•
01	103506	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 106"	1 14	L69902	HOSE, -4 H6/A6 20"	. 4
02	103505	HOSE, -4 DS6/H6 109"	1 15 ^b	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110"	
03	091039	ADAP., -6JICFS -6JICM 90° Al			,	
04	129124	ADAP., -40RM -6JICM STR				
05	137784	ADAP., -40RM -6JICM 90°	6 а	Units equir	oped with auxiliary hydraulics use two	
06	L68804	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 26"	4	, ,	the hose routing is the same as	
07	103413	MANIFOLD, RADIO REMOTE		,	he illustration on the facing page.	
09	103425	MOUNT, MANIFOLD	1		re machiner en are racing pages	
10	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR Al	R b	Hoses con	nect to the tri-function controller	
11	072806	ADAP., -6 RUN TEE	1	(iovstick).		
12	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17"	1	5 5 ···· 7		
13 ^a	106898	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD A	₹			





Hydraulic valve parts are on page 208.



Pilot apply manifold parts are on page 213.

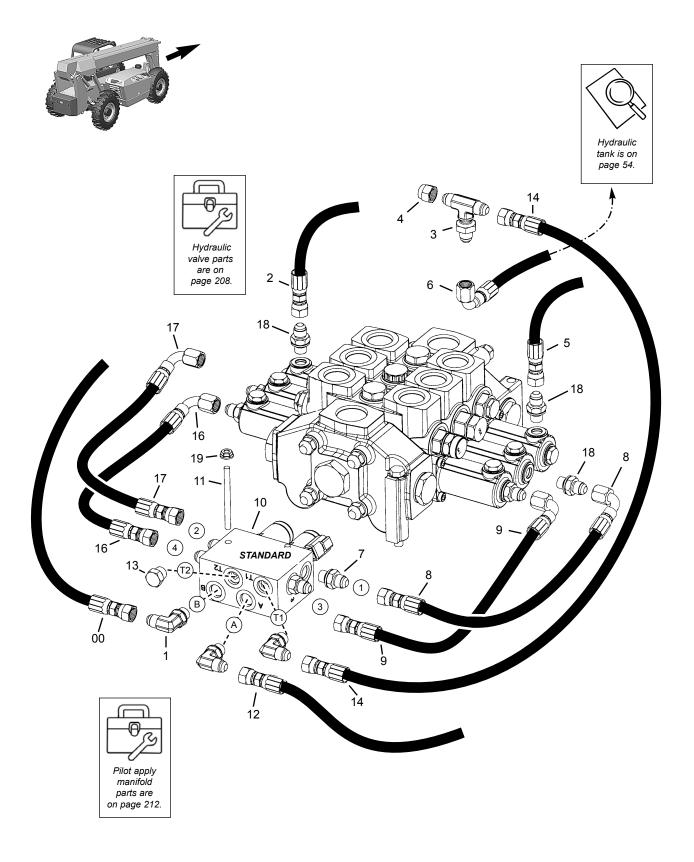


SAHR valve parts are on page 214.



Radio Remote manifold parts are on page 216.

Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Standard Hydraulics



Hydraulics

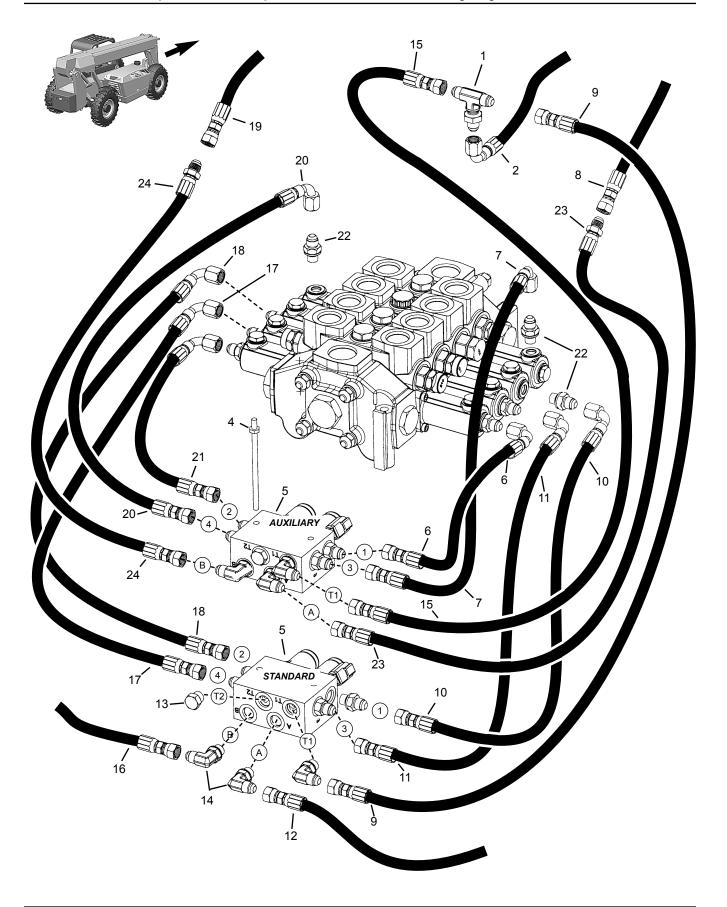
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Standard Hydraulics

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	ty. Ref eq. No.	. Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90°	AR 13	122778	ADAP., -6ORM PLUG 1
02a	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110"	. 1 14	L69920	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 40" 1
03	098691	ADAP., -6JICM BLKHEAD TEE	. 1 15 ^a	L69905	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 130" 1
04	080556	ADAP., -6JICM CAP	. 1 16	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1
05 ^a	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110"	. 1 17	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20" 1
06	L69907	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 84"	. 1 18	103194	ADAP., 1/4BSP -6JICM AR
07	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR	. 4 19	L50051	1/4"-20 FLANGE LOCK NUT 2
80	L69904	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 20"	. 1		
09	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17"	.1 a	Hoses o	onnect to the dual-function controller
10	106899	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD	. 1	(joystick).
11	L50743	STUD	. 2		
12 ^a	L69905	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 130"	. 1		



Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
02	PILOT VALVE (as shown)	JOYSTICK "4"
05	PILOT VALVE (as shown)	JOYSTICK "2"
06	BULKHEAD TÈE (ABOVÉ VALVE)	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
08	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "2"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
09	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "4"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
12	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	JOYSTICK "1"
14	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "T2"	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)
15	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	JOYSTICK "3"
16	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "3"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
17	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "3"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)

Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - w/Auxiliary Hydraulics



Hydraulics

Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - w/Auxiliary Hydraulics

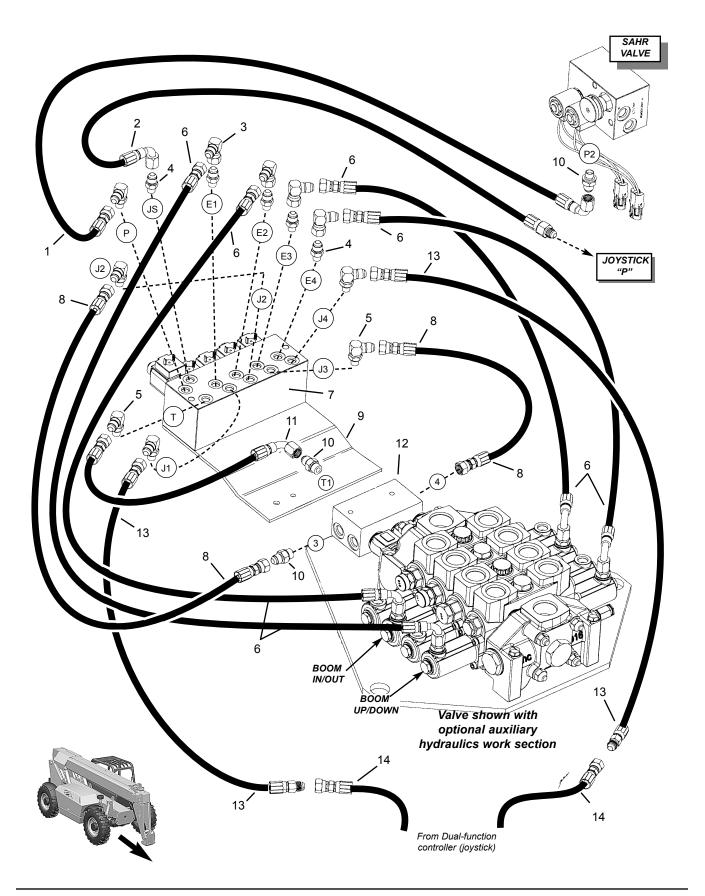
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 ^a 09 10	098691 L69907 054994 L50744 106899 L69903 L69904 L69906 L69920 L69904 L69903 L69905	ADAP., -6JICM BLKHEAD TEE	15 16 ^a 17 18 19 ^a 20 21 22 23 23	068938 L69920 L69905 L69903 L69904 L69904 L69903 103194 L69902 L69902	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM 90°
13	122778	ADAP., -60RM PLUG		Hoses con	nect to the dual-function controller







Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
02	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
06	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "1"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
07	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "3"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
08	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	JOYSTICK "2"
09	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "T1"	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)
10	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "1"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
11	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "3"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
12	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	JOYSTICK "1"
15	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "T1"	BULKHEAD TEE (ABOVE VALVE)
16	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	JOYSTICK "3"
17	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "4"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
18	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "2"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
19	FROM STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	JOYSTICK "4"
20	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "4"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
21	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "2"	PILOT VALVE (as shown)
23	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"	HOSE #08 TO JOYSTICK "2"
24	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"	HOSE #19 TO JOYSTICK "4"



Hydraulics

Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote Option

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qt Re	•	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	103506	HOSE4 A6/DS6 106"	1 08	L70688	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 16" 2
02	103505	HOSE4 DS6/H6 109"	00	103425	MOUNT, MANIFOLD 1
03	091039	ADAP6JICFS -6JICM 90°A	4.0	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR AR
04	129124	ADAP40RM -6JICM STR		L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17"
05	137784	ADAP4ORM -6JICM 90°	40	106899	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD 1
06	L68804	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 26"	40	L69902	HOSE, -4 H6/A6 20" 2
07	103413	MANIFOLD. RADIO REMOTE	4.4	L69905	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 130" 2



Hydraulic valve parts are on page 208.



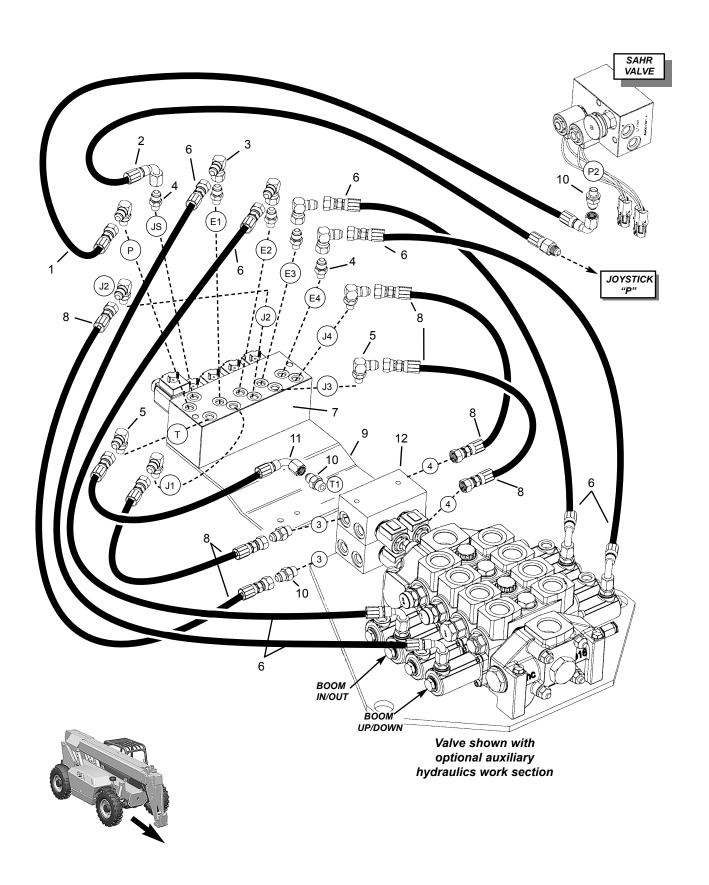
Pilot apply manifold parts are on page 212.



SAHR valve parts are on page 214.



Radio Remote manifold parts are on page 216.



Hydraulics

Dual-Function (Two-Button) Manifold - Radio Remote Option w/Aux. Hyd.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	103506	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 106"	1	07	103413	MANIFOLD, RADIO REMOTE 1
Οī	103300	1103E, -4 A0/D30 100	!			- ,
02	103505	HOSE4 DS6/H6 109"	1	80	L70688	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 16" 4
03	091039	ADAP., -6JICFS -6JICM 90°		09	103425	MOUNT, MANIFOLD 1
		,		10	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM STR AR
04	129124	ADAP., -40RM -6JICM STR	5	10	004994	ADAP., -OURIVI -OJICIVI STRAR
05	137784	ADAP4ORM -6JICM 90°	6	11	L69903	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 17" 1
03	131104	ADAI ., -4011W -0310W 30	0	40	100000	•
06	L68804	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 26"	4	12	106899	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD2



Hydraulic valve parts are on page 208.



Pilot apply manifold parts are on page 212.

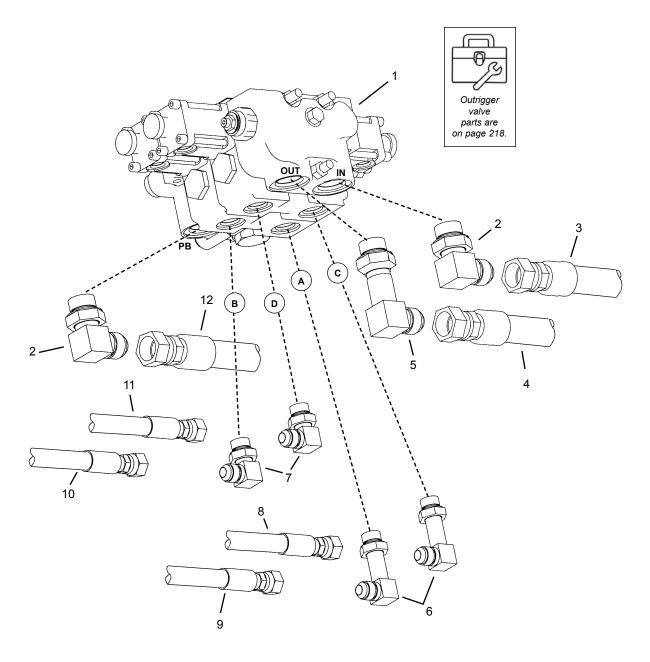


SAHR valve parts are on page 214.



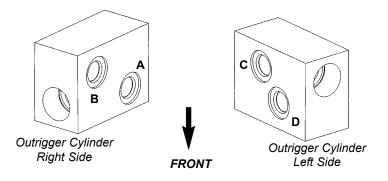
Radio Remote manifold parts are on page 216.



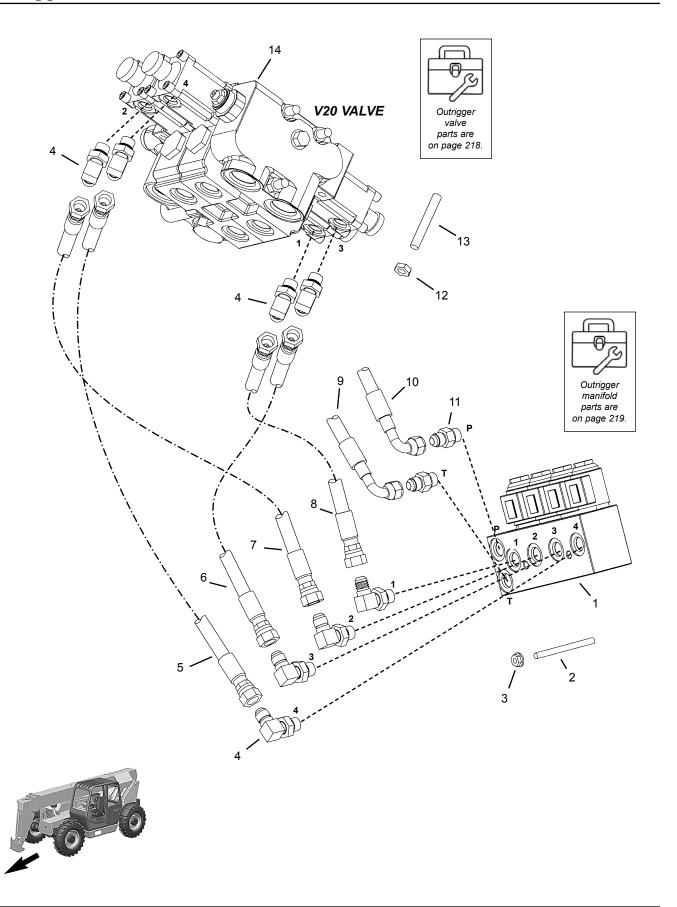


Hydraulics Outrigger Valve and Hoses

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	ity. eq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70528	OUTRIGGER VALVE (V20)	. 1	07	054816	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90° 2
02	055005	ADAP., -12ORM -12JICM 90°	. 2	08	L70691	HOSE, -6 A8/DS8 70" 1
03	L70694	HOSE, -12 A12/A16 76"	. 1	09	L70691	HOSE, -6 A8/DS8 70" 1
04	L70692	HOSE, -12 A12/NS10 51"	. 1	10	L70695	HOSE, -6 A8/DS8 68" 1
05	140883	ADAP., -12ORM -12JICM 90° LNG	. 1	11	L70695	HOSE, -6 A8/DS8 68" 1
06	126862	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90° LNG	. 2	12	L70693	HOSE, -12 A12/A16 61 1



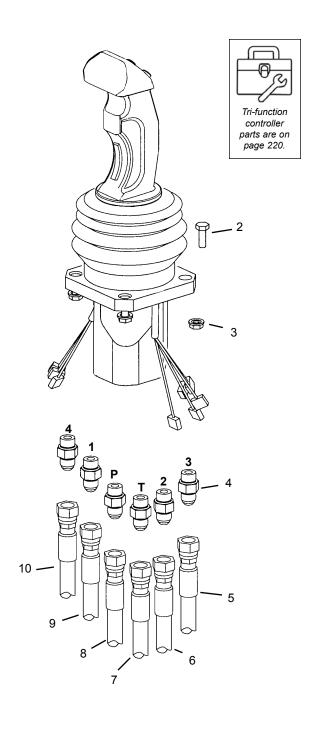
Ref No.	From Port	To Port
03	V20 VALVE "IN"	FLOW DIVIDER ON HYDRAULIC PUMP
04	V20 VALVE "OUT"	HYDRAULIC TANK
80	V20 VALVE "C"	LEFT OUTRIGGER "UPPER PORT" (C)
09	V20 VALVE "A"	RIGHT OUTRIGGER "LOWER PORT" (A)
10	V20 VALVE "B"	RIGHT OUTRIGGER "UPPER PORT" (B)
11	V20 VALVE "D"	LEFT OUTRIGGER "LOWER PORT" (D)
12	V20 VALVE "PB"	HYDRAULIC PUMP



Hydraulics Outrigger Manifold and Hoses

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04 05 06 07	103878 L50743 L50051 068938 L70689 L70688 L70689	OUTRIGGER PILOT VALVE	2 8 1	08 09 10 11 12 13	L70688 L70690 L70690 054994 L520004 L50878 L70528	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 16" HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 70" HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 70" ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM STR 5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NU 5/16"-18x3" STUD OUTRIGGER VALVE (V20)	111 IT3

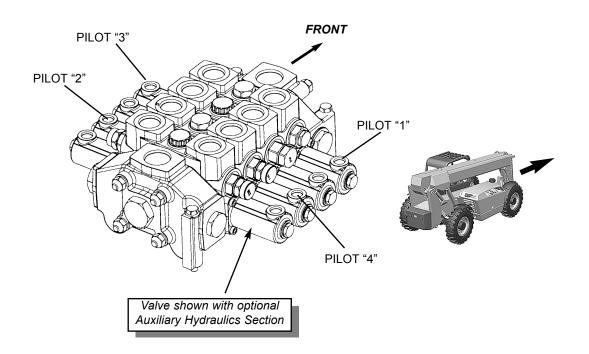
Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
05	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "4"	V20 VALVE "4"
06	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "3"	V20 VALVE "3"
07	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "2"	V20 VALVE "2"
80	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "1"	V20 VALVE "1"
09	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "T"	HYDRAULIC PUMP FLOW DIVIDER "T"
10	OUTRIGGER PILOT MANIFOLD "P"	HYDRAULIC PUMP FLOW DIVIDER "PF"



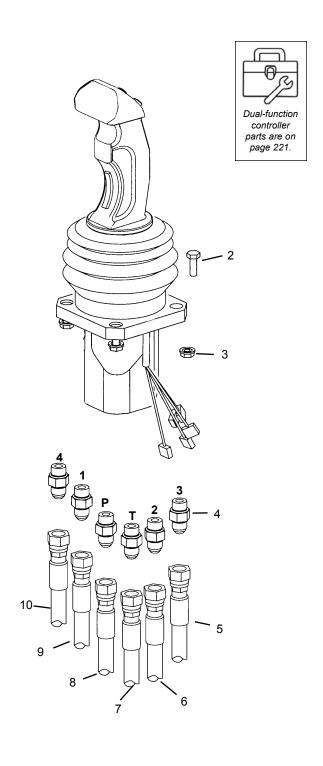
Hydraulics

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Controller

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. eq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
02	650448	1/4"-20x3/4" BOLT	4	07	L69928	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 25" 1
03	L50051	1/4"-20 FLANGE NUT	4	08	L69930	HOSE4 A6/A6 46" 1
04	054994	ADAP., -60RM -60RM STR	6	09	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110" 1
05	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110"	1	10	L69906	HOSE4 A6/A6 110" 1
06	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110"	1			



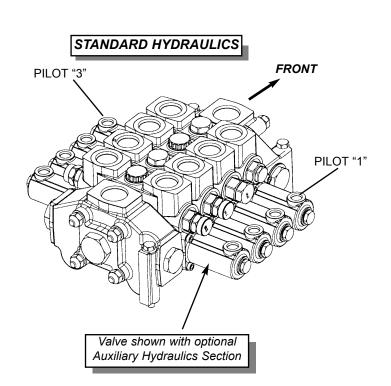
Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
05	JOYSTICK "3"	PILOT "3"
06	JOYSTICK "2"	PILOT "2"
07	JOYSTICK "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
80	JOYSTICK "P"	SAHR VALVE "P2"
09	JOYSTICK "1"	PILOT "1"
10	JOYSTICK "4"	PILOT "4"



Hydraulics

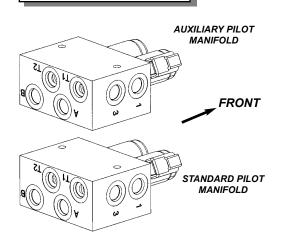
Dual-Function (Two-Button) Controller

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qi Re	,		Description Qty. Req.
02	650448	1/4"-20x3/4" BOLT	4 07	L69928	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 25" 1
03	L50051	1/4"-20 FLANGE NUT	4 08	L69930	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 46" 1
04	054994	ADAP., -60RM -60RM STR	6 09	L69905	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 130" 1
05	L69905	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 130"	.1 10	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110" 1
06	L69906	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 110"	. 1		•

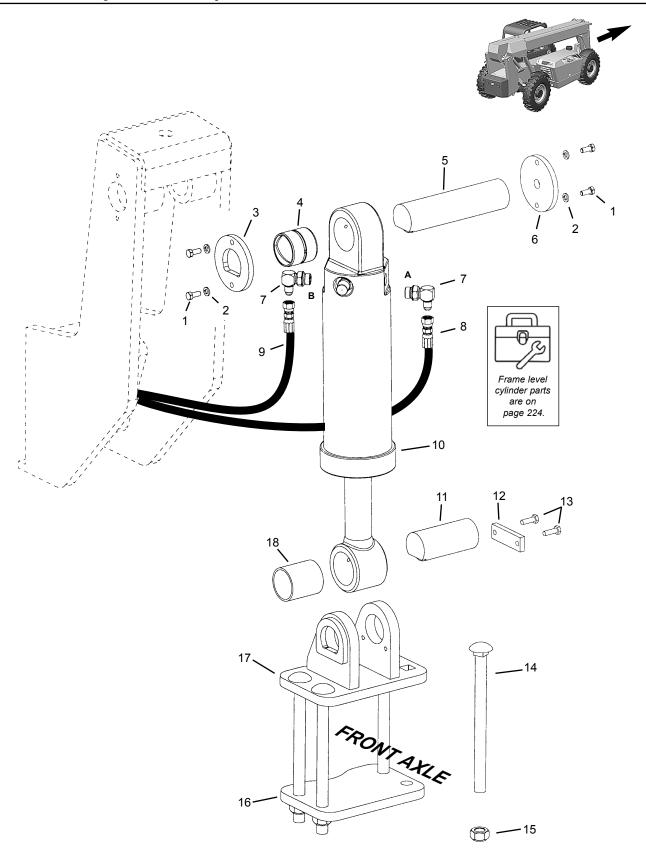




AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS



Ref		
No.	From Port	To Port
	STA	ANDARD HYDRAULICS
05	JOYSTICK "3"	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"
06	JOYSTICK "2"	PILOT "1"
07	JOYSTICK "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
08	JOYSTICK "P"	SAHR VALVE "P2"
09	JOYSTICK "1"	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"
10	JOYSTICK "4"	PILOT "3"
	AU.	XILIARY HYDRAULICS
05	JOYSTICK "3"	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"
06	JOYSTICK "2"	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"
07	JOYSTICK "T"	HYDRAULIC TANK RETURN MANIFOLD
08	JOYSTICK "P"	SAHR VALVE "P2"
09	JOYSTICK "1"	STANDARD PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "A"
10	JOYSTICK "4"	AUXILIARY PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD "B"

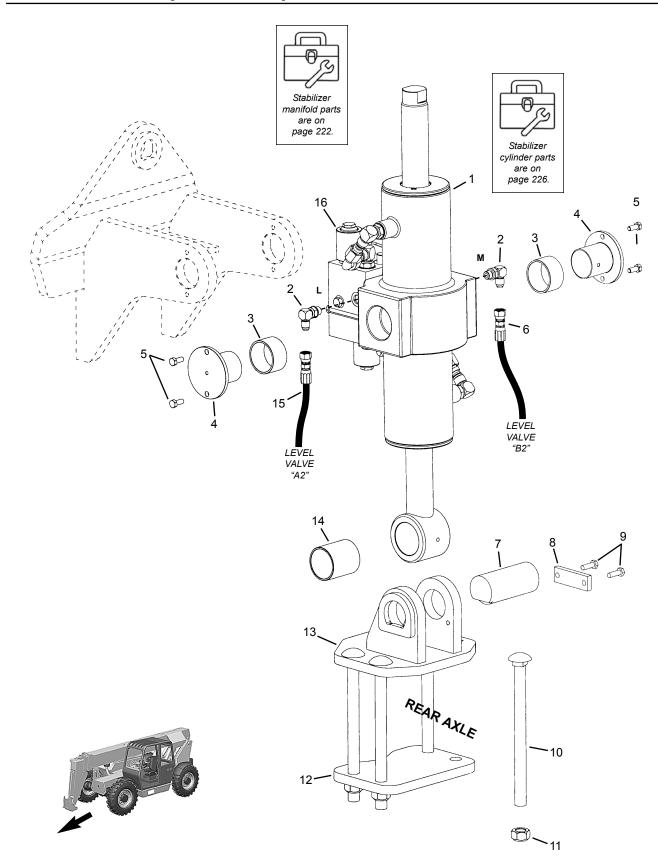


Hydraulics Frame Level Cylinder Group

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT 4	17		MOUNT, LEVEL CYLINDER 1
02	654024	5/16" LOCK WASHER4		50380729	Note a (not shown)
03	L69725	PIN LOCK CAP 2"1		210423	Note b (shown)
04	L64367	BUSHING (base end) 1	18	L63016	BUSHING (rod end)1
05	L70385	LEVEL CYLINDER PIN 1			
06	L69724	PIVOT PIN LOCK CAP 1			
07	110227	ADAP., -8ORM -6JICM 90° 2	а	DL 7 - Axle	SN P-ITA-719673 and up
80	L69921	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 126" 1		DL9 - Axle S	SN R-ITA-757512 and up
09	L69921	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 126" 1		DL11 - Axle	SN R-ITA-754209 and up
10	L63015	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER1		DL12 - Axle	SN R-ITA-757518 and up
11	210447	PIN, ROD END 1			
12	L63715	PLATE	b	DL 7 - Axle	SN P-ITA-719672 and before
13	650487	5/16"x1" BOLT 2		DL9 - Axle	SN R-ITA-757511 and before
14	651779	3/4"x10" GR8 CARRIAGE BOLT4		DL11 - Axle	SN R-ITA-754208 and before
15	L50084	3/4"-10 NUT GR8 4		DL12 - Axle	SN R-ITA-757517 and before
16	210421	PLATE, BOTTOM MOUNTING 1			



Ref No.	From Port	To Port
08	LEVEL CYLINDER "A"	LEVEL VALVE "A1"
09	LEVEL CYLINDER "B"	LEVEL VALVE "B1"



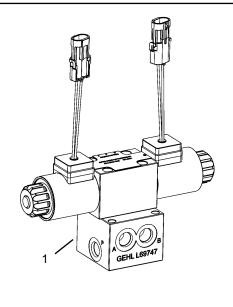
Hydraulics Frame Stabilizer Cylinder Group

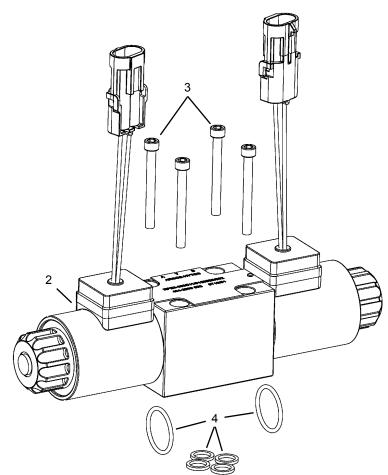
						-
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01 ^a	L70358	FRAME STABILIZER CYLINDER 1	10	651779	3/4"x10" GR8 CARRIAGE B	OLT 4
		(cylinder only; does not include #16)	11	L50084	3/4"-10 NUT GR8	4
02	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90° 2	12	210421	PLATE, BOTTOM MOUNTIN	۱G 1
03	L69774	BUSHING 2	13	210425	MOUNT, STABILIZING CYL	INDER. 1
04	L69776	TRUNNION PIVOT PIN2	14	L69138	BUSHING (rod end)	1
05	650486	5/16"-18x3/4" BOLT 4	15	L70084	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 65"	
06	L70084	HOSE, -4 A6/DS6 65" 1	16 ^a	L71166	STABILIZER CYL. MANIFO	LD 1
07	210447	PIN, ROD END 1				
80	L63715	PLATE				
09	650487	5/16"x1" BOLT 2	а			

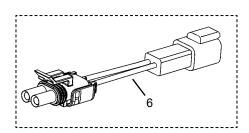


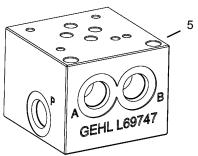
Ref No.	From Port	To Port
06	STABILIZER CYLINDER MANIFOLD "L"	LEVEL VALVE "A2"
15	STABILIZER CYLINDER MANIFOLD "M"	LEVEL VALVE "B2"

Steer-Select Valve





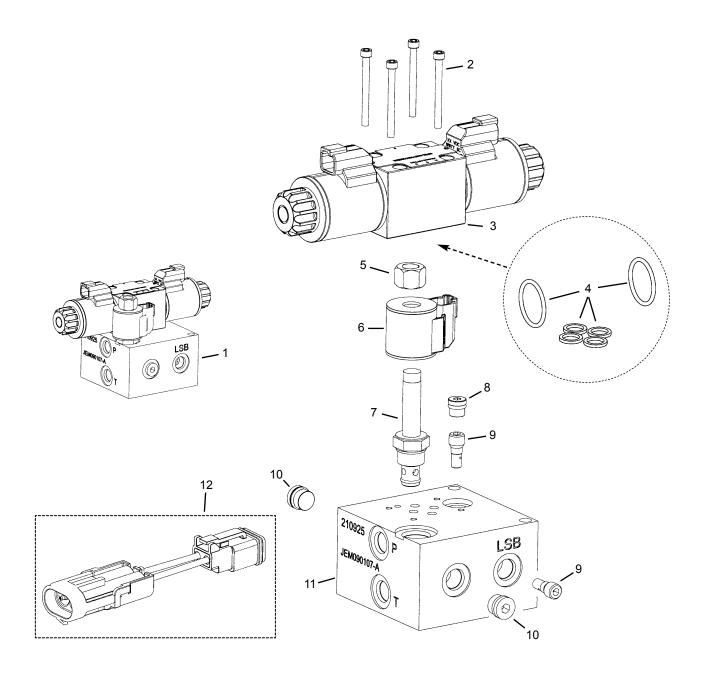




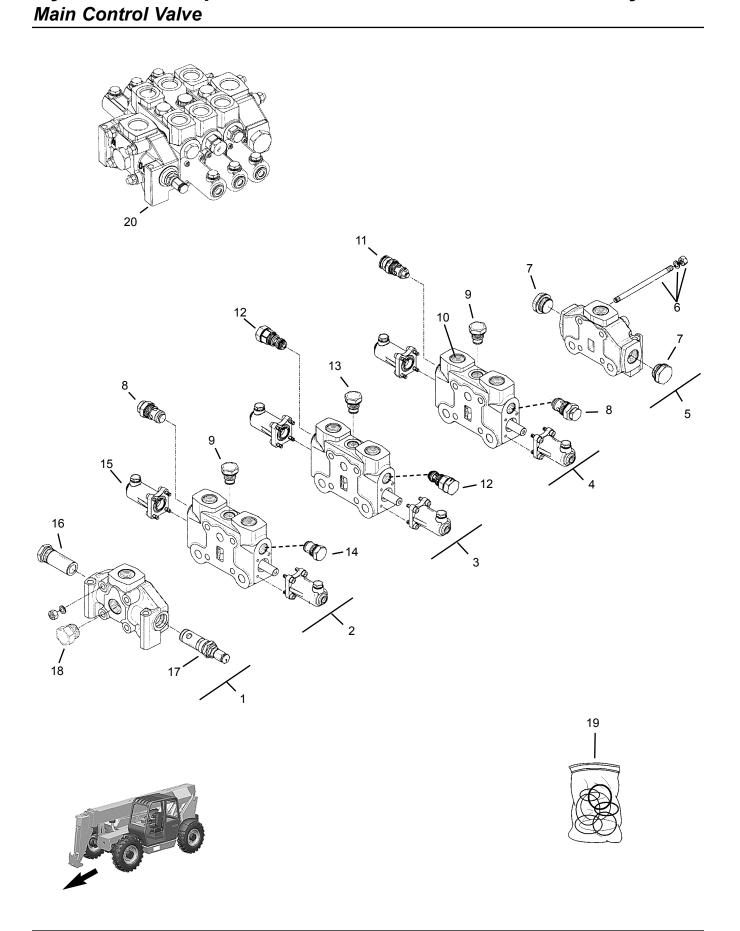
Item No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L69747	STEER SELECT VALVE
02	210018	WEATHER PAK VALVE1
03	NSS	SHCS #10-24 x 1-3/4"4 (included with item #1)
04	107000	SEAL KIT

Item No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
05 06	NSS 50380338	MANIFOLD
00	L68711	ITEMS NOT SHOWN WIRE HARNESS

Hydraulic Components Frame Level Valve

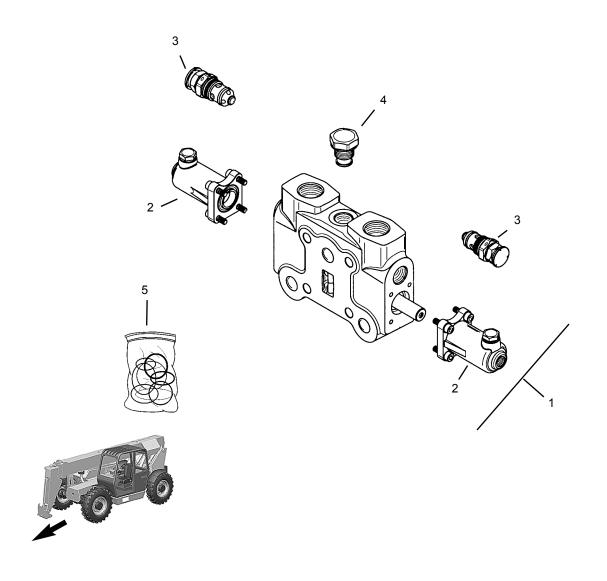


Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. eq.
01 02 03 04 05 06 07	210925 NSS 211240 107000 NSS 104736 L99920	FRAME LEVEL VALVE SHCS #10-24 x 2" SHCS VALVE, WEATHERPAK DO3 SEAL KIT (six o-rings, as shown) NUT (included with item 7) COIL 12VDC 2-WAY SOLENOID VALVE (includes item 5) SEAL KIT (seals are not shown) .	41111	08 09 10 11 12	L99917 L99923 L99922 NSS 211161	PLUG -4 NWD SHUTTLE VALVE PLUG -6 NWD MANIFOLD WIRE HARNESS, ADAPTER	. 2

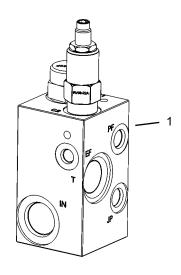


Hydraulic Components Main Control Valve

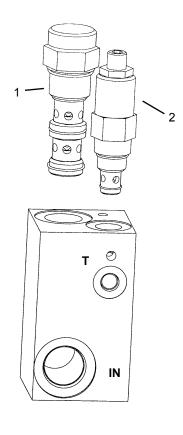
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	103054	INLET SECTION	1	12	50380891	COMBINATION VALVE (210 bar) 2
		(includes items 16-18)		13	104320	CHECK VALVE
	103063	SECTION SEAL KIT (not show)	n) 1	14	103047	PLUG KIT
02	103057	WORK SECTION (lift)	1	15	103053	CONTROL KIT AR
		(includes items 8,9,14,15)		16	103050	PLUG KIT
03	103066 103058	SECTION SEAL KIT (not show) WORK SECTION (tilt)		17	103049	PILOT RELIEF VALVE (210 bar)1 (includes copper washers)
	.0000	(includes items 12-13)		18	103051	PLUG KIT, 1-5/16"-12 UNF 1
	103067	SECTION SEAL KIT (not show)	n) 1	19°	105557	COMPLETE SEAL KIT (3-section) . 1
04	103056	WORK SECTION (boom in/out)		20		HYDRAULIC VALVE (complete) 1
		(includes items 8-11)			105159	Note a - (shown)
	103065	SECTION SEAL KIT (not show)	n) 1		210382	Note b - (not shown)
05	103061	OUTLET SECTION (includes item 7)	1			
06c		TIE ROD KIT		а	Does not inc	clude auxiliary hydraulics valve section.
		flat washers]	,	b	Includes aux	xiliary hydraulics valve section (not
	105556	Three-section valve				er to next page for information for the
	103059	Four-section valve			•	draulics work section.
07	103068	PLUG	2			
80	103046	ANTI-CAVITATION VALVE		С	Items includ	led with seal kit are not shown in detail.
09	103052	CHECK VALVE				s equipped with a four-section valve,
10	L99903	WORK PORT RESTRICTOR .				llowing seal kits: (1) 105557 main valve
11	103048	ANTI-SHOCK VALVE (210 bar)	1		seal kit and	(1) 103087 auxiliary section seal kit.



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01	105165	AUXILIARY HYD. WORK SEC (includes items 1-4)	Г1	а	internal spool	caps, o-rings, bolts, plug ar spring for this work section,	does
02a	103053	HYD. CONTROL KIT	2		not include o-r	rings for valves/plugs or the	spool.
03c	103086	ANTI-SHOCK VALVE	1	-	14		:1-4-:1
04 ^c	103052	CHECK VALVE	1	b	items included	I with seal kit are not shown	ın aetaii.
05 ^b	103087	SEAL KIT	1	С	-	for this valve are not sold inc are included with the work :	-
		ITEMS NOT SHOWN				this valve is used.	Scolion
	103059	TIE ROD KIT (4-section valve) (each kit includes (1) tie rod, (2 and (2) flat washers)			Scar All Wilere	uns vaive is useu.	

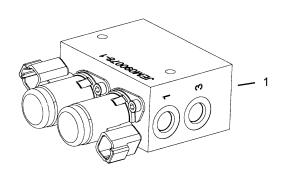


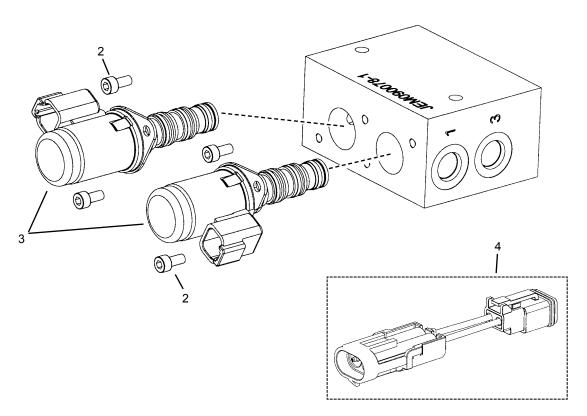




Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70229	FLOW DIVIDER(includes all items shown)	1	02	L99927 L99925	RELIEF VALVE
02	L99928 L99929	PRESSURE REGULATOR SEAL KIT (seals not shown)			200020	OLAL KIT (Godie not Ghown)

Pilot Manifold - Dual-Function (Two-Button)

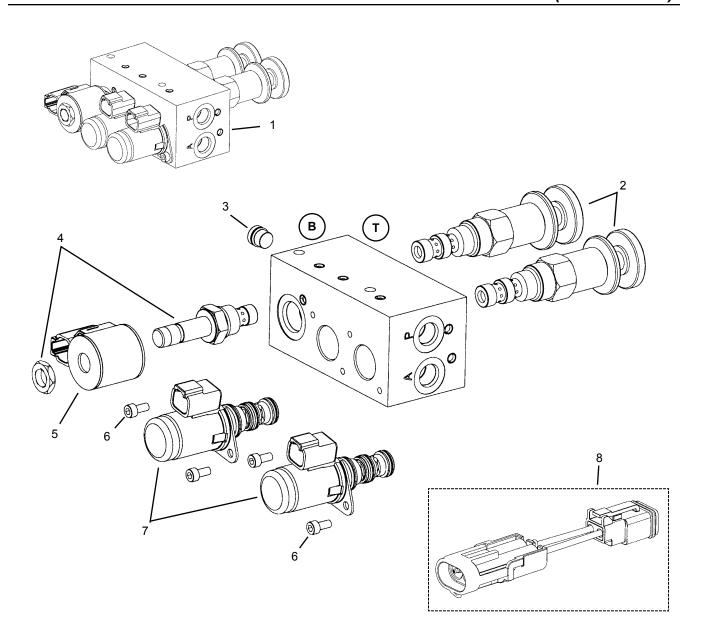




Ref. No.	Part No.	•	 Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a	106899	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD (includes all items, except item 4)	 04	211161	WIRE HARNESS ADAPTER2
02	240197	SHCS M5.08 x 10 MM			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
03	106886 106887	CARTRIDGE, 4-WAY/2-POSITION SEAL KIT (for one cartridge) (seals are not shown)		211162	WIRE HARNESS, TILT CONTROL . 1 (Plugs into the frame harness.)
			а		ipped with auxiliary hydraulics use 99 pilot apply manifolds

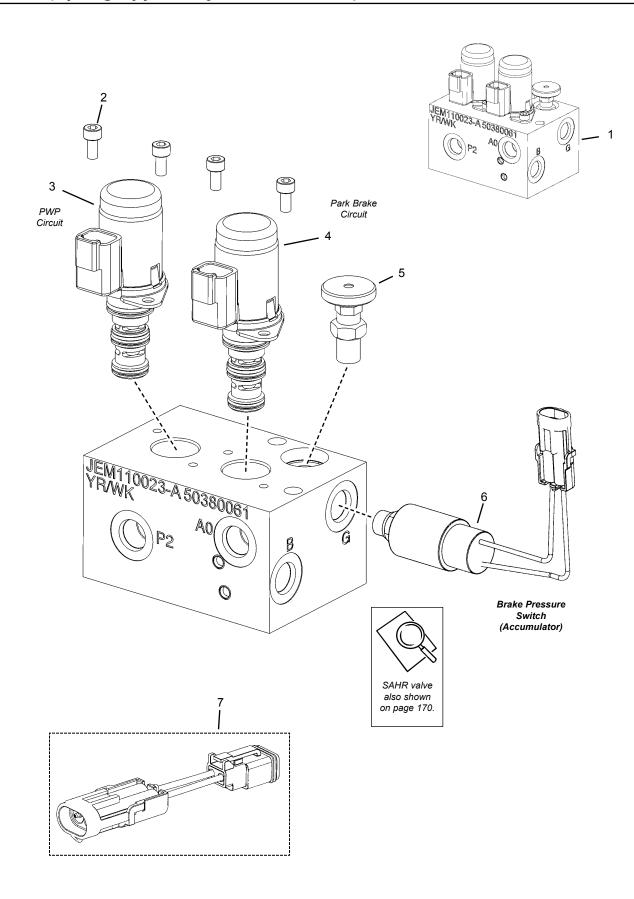
Hydraulic Components

Pilot Manifold - Tri-Function (Four-Button)



Ref. No.	Part No.	· _		Ref. No.	Part No.	•	ity. eq.
01a	106898	PILOT APPLY MANIFOLD	AR	06	240197	SHCS M508 x 10 MM	. 4
		(includes all items, except item 8))	07	244655	CARTRIDGE, 3-WAY/2-POS	. 2
02	L500745	PRESSURE CONTROL	2		240202	SEAL KIT (seals are not shown)	. 2
	L99911	SEAL KIT (seals are not shown)	2	80	211161	WIRE HARNESS ADAPTER	. 3
03	L99917	PLUG -4 NWD STYLE	1				
04	L500746	VALVE, 2 WAY	1		1	TEMS NOT SHOWN	
	L99924	SEAL KIT, 2-WAY VALVE (seals are not shown)	1		50380194	WIRE HARNESS, TILT CONTROL (Plugs into the frame harness.)	1
05	109892	COIL, 12 VDC SOLÉNOID	1			,	
		·		а		ed with auxiliary hydraulics use pilot apply manifolds	

SAHR (Spring Applied Hydraulic Release) Valve



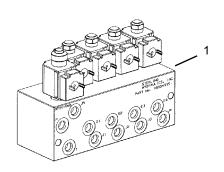
Hydraulic Components

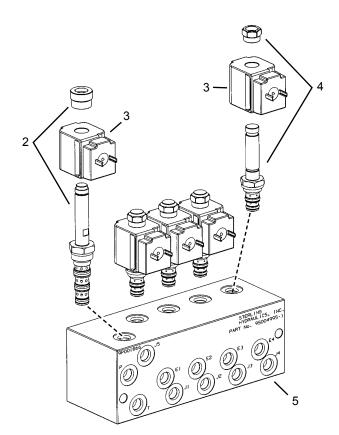
SAHR (Spring Applied Hydraulic Release) Valve

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qt Re	•	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	50380061	SAHR VALVE	. 1	05	106888	NEEDLE VALVE1
		(includes items 1-5)		06	L70008	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH 1
02	240197	SHCS M5.08 x 10 MM	. 4			(not included with item 1)
03	50380062	CARTRIDGE, 3-WAY/2-POSITION.	. 1	07	211161	WIRE HARNESS ADAPTER2
	240202	SEAL KIT (seals not shown)	. 1			(not included with item 1)
04	244655	CARTRIDGE, 3-WAY/2-POSITION.	. 1			
	240202	SEAL KIT (seals not shown)	. 1			

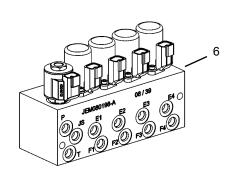


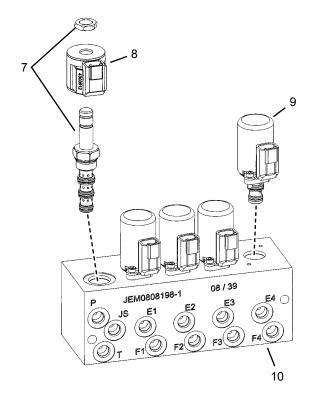
NOTE: Before ordering, verify the manifold on the machine matches with the one in the illustration.





Early Style



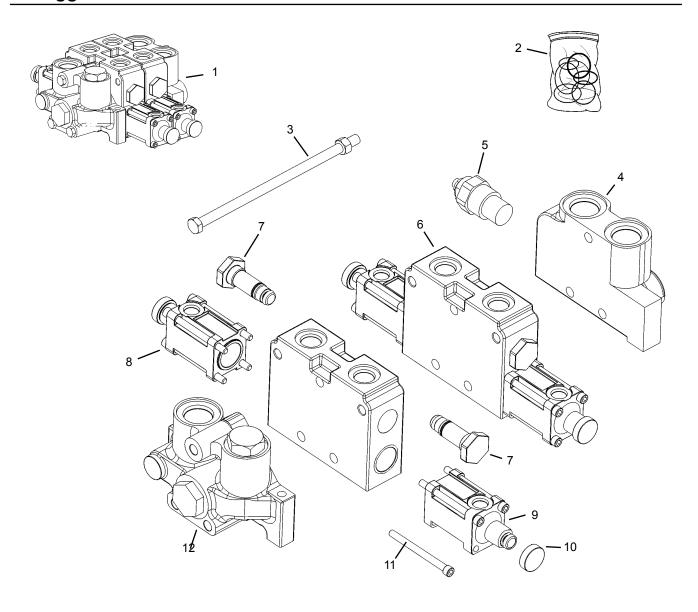


Late Style

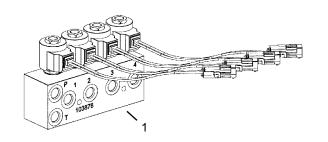
Hydraulic Components Radio Remote Manifold

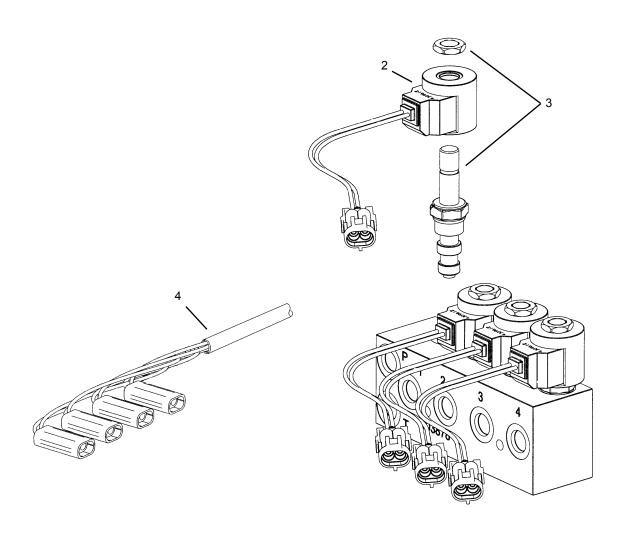
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
		EARLY-STYLE				LATE-STYLE
01	103413	RADIO REMOTE MANIFOLD (includes all items shown and lis		06	50380273	COMPLETE VALVE1 (includes all items shown and listed)
02	103508	2/4 WAY SOLENOID VALVE	1	07	50220634	2/4 WAY SOLENOID VALVE1
	103511	SEAL KIT FOR VALVE	1		50220635	SEAL KIT FOR VALVE1
03	103510	12 VDC COIL (DIN CONN.)	5	80	104736	12 VDC COIL (WEATHERPAK) 1
04	103509	PROPORTIONAL PRESS. VALV	/E . 4	09	50220631	PROPORTIONAL PRESS. VALVE . 4
	103512	SEAL KIT FOR VALVE	AR		50220632	SEAL KIT (one per valve) 4
05	NSS	MANIFOLD	1		50220633	SCREWS, M4-0.7x12mm 8 (not shown)
	-	ITEMS NOT SHOWN		10	NSS	MANIFOLD
	103514	SHUTTLE VALVE	4			
	103513	SEAL KIT FOR VALVE	AR			

Outrigger Valve



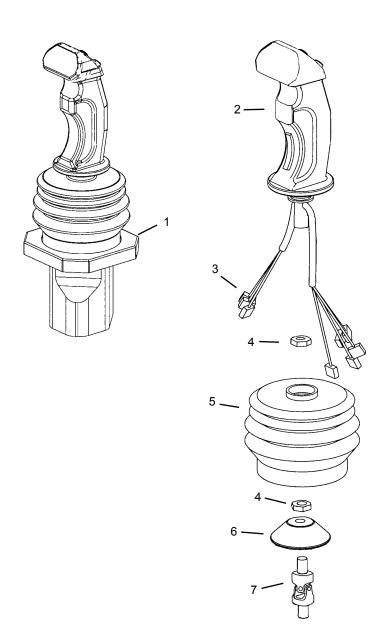
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70528	OUTRIGGER VALVE	09	L500135	HRO ACTUATOR "A" PORT 2 (does not include item 11)
02	L500127	SECTION SEAL KIT 2		L98894	SEAL KIT, ACTUATOR AR
03	L500126	STUD ASY. KIT 1	10	L500300	DUST BOOTAR
		(includes three bolts and three nuts)	11	L500961	BOLT (not included with 8 or 9)16
04a	NSS	INLET COVER HOUSING1		654022	LOCK WASHER (not show) 16
05	L500129	RELIEF CARTRIDGE 1			(not included with 8 or 9)
	L96580	RELIEF SEAL KIT 1	12	L500133	OUTLET COVER HOUSING1
06	L500131	WORK SECTION (includes 7-11) 2			
07	L500132	LOAD CHECK PLUG4	а	No longer a	vailable from the supplier.
80	L500134	HRO ACTUATOR "B" PORT 2 (does not include item 11)		NOTE: Item	ns in seal kits are not shown.
	L98894	SEAL KIT, ACTUATORAR	<u>_</u>	7	

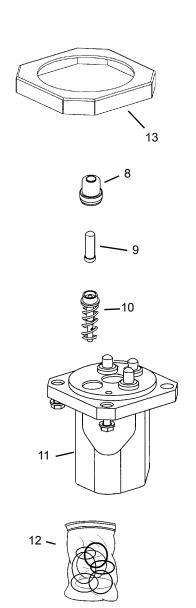




Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req
01	103878	OUTRIGGER MANIFOLD 1	03	L99912	SOLENOID VALVE 4
		(includes items 1-3)	04	L70651	OUTRIGGER WIRE HARNESS 1
02	104016	E-COIL 12VDC 4			

Tri-Function (Four-Button) Controller

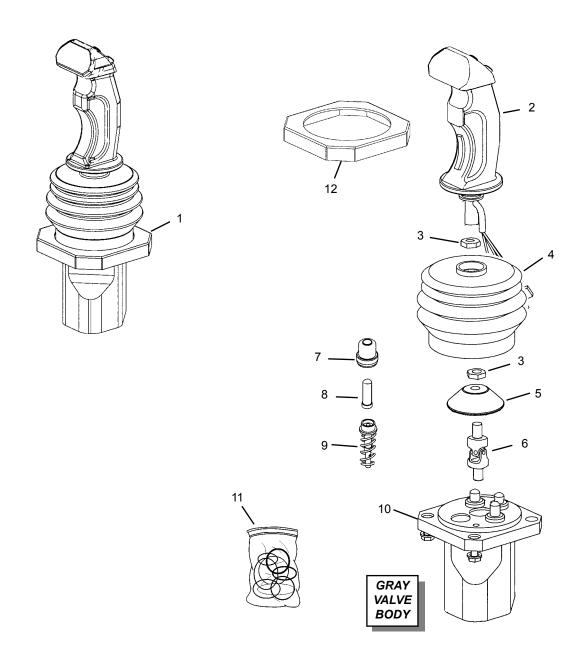




Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	104083	JOYSTICK 4-BUTTON/TRIGGER 1	09	L500690	HPV SPINDLE 10mm 4
02	L500371	HANDLE W/4 BUTTONS1	10	104223	PILOT SPRING PACK4
03	L62761	WIRE CONNECTOR 8			(CO59 Springs)
04	L500688	NUT M10 UNI 2	11	NSS	BODY ASSEMBLY
05	L500656	RUBBER BOOT1	12	L500653	SEAL REPAIR KIT
06	L500689	SELECTOR DISC 1	13	104304	BEZEL, JOYSTICK 1
07	L500652	UNIVERSAL JOINT 1			
80	L500692	SPINDLE GUIDE ASSEMBLY4	\wedge		
				NOTE: Iten	ns in seal kits are not shown.

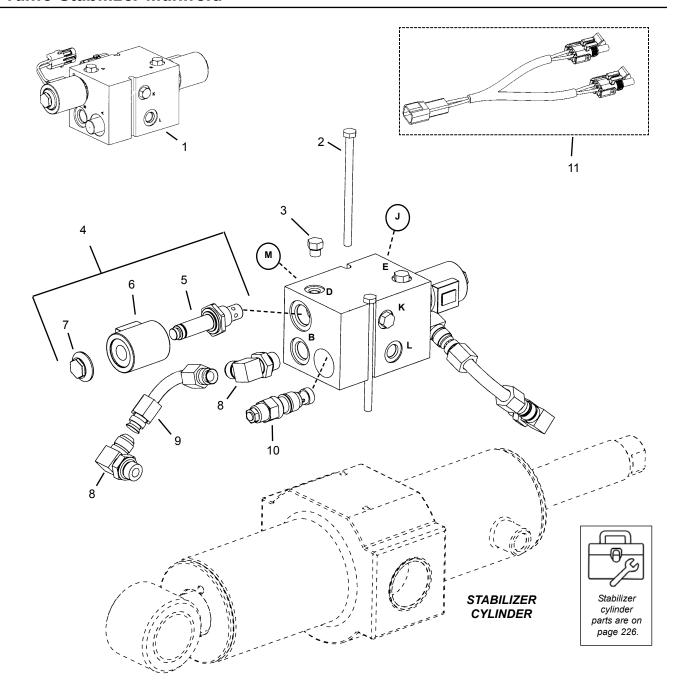
Hydraulic Components

Dual-Function (Two-Button) Controller



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	104084	JOYSTICK 2 BUTTON1	09	104223	PILOT SPRING PACK4
02	L500357	HANDLE W/2 BUTTONS1			(CO59 Springs)
03	L500688	NUT M10 UNI 2	10	NSS	BODY ASSEMBLY1
04	L500656	RUBBER BOOT	11	L500653	SEAL REPAIR KIT1
05	L500689	SELECTOR DISC 1	12	104304	BEZEL, JOYSTICK 1
06	L500652	UNIVERSAL JOINT 1			
07	L500692	SPINDLE GUIDE ASSEMBLY4	^		
80	L500690	HPV SPINDLE 10mm 4		NOTE: Iten	ns in seal kits are not shown.

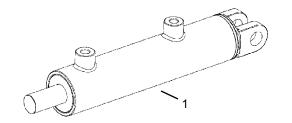
Frame Stabilizer Manifold

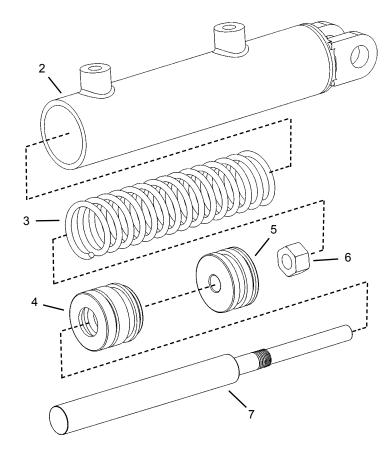


Ref. No.	Part No.	•		Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71166	STABILIZER MANIFOLD	. 1	06	L500252	COIL, WEATHERPAK 12VDC2
		(includes items 2-7 and 10)			L99914	SEAL KIT, COIL (one per coil) AR
02	L50458	5/16"-18 x 3-3/4" BOLT	2	07	L500243	NUT (included with item 6)2
03	230-32364	PLUG -40RM		80	054816	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90° 4
04	L69997	VALVE, 2-WAY(includes items 5-7)		09	L69775	TUBE, STABILIZER CYLINDER 2
05	L99913	CARTRIDGE (only)		10	L70495	COUNTER BAL. VALVE 3700(psi) . 2
00	L99916	SEAL KIT. CARTRIDGE			L97889	CBV SEAL KIT (not shown) 1
	2000.0	(not shown—one kit per cartridge)		11	50380339	WIRE HARNESS ADAPTER1

Hydraulic Components

Dynacarrier® Bracket - Hydraulic Lock Cylinder



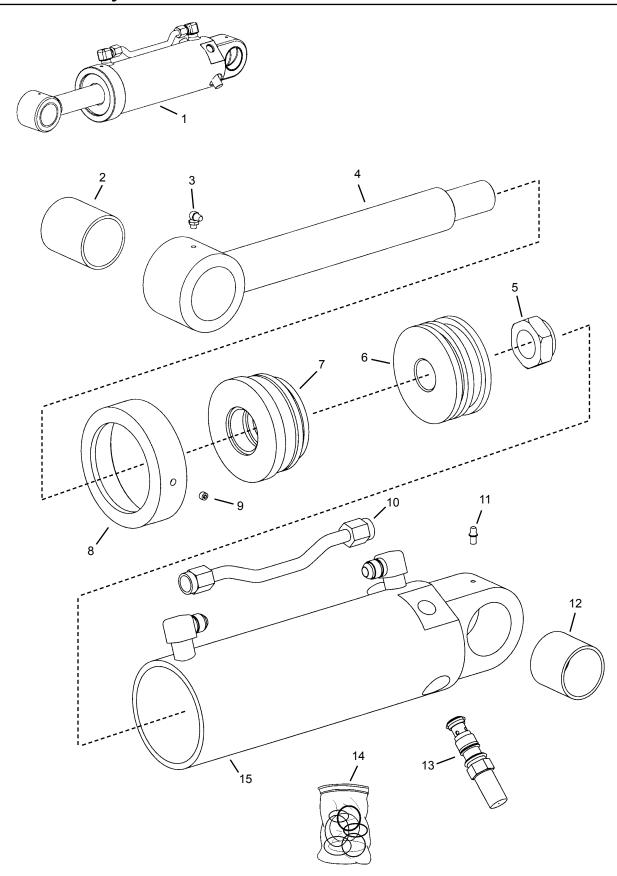




Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71425	HYDRAULIC LOCK CYLINDER 2
02	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE WELDMENT1
03	L500725	DIE SPRING, MED 2" x 3.69" x 8" . 1
04	L500722	HEAD GLAND 1
05	L500721	PISTON

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
06 07 08	L500724 L500723 L500726	9/16"-18 UNF LOCKNUT

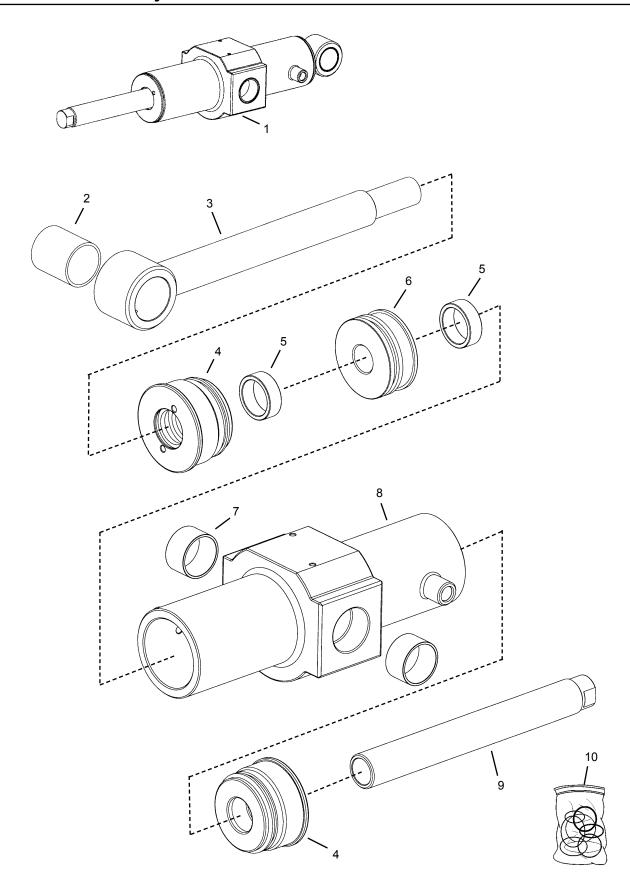




Hydraulic Components Frame Level Cylinder

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L63015	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER1	10	L98509	OIL LINE TUBE ASSEMBLY 1
02	L63016	BUSHING 2.0"x2.25"x2.5"1	11	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK1
03	L10057	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK STR 1	12	L64367	BUSHING 2.0"x2.25"x2.0"1
04	L98503	ROD1	13	L70495	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE2
05	L99405	1-1/4"-12 UNF LOCKNUT 1		L97889	SEAL KIT (CBV) 1
06	L98550	PISTON	14	L98506	CYLINDER SEÁL KIT 1
07	L98507	HEAD GLAND	15	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE 1
80	L98547	HEAD GLAND CAP			
09	L99857	5/16"-18x1/4" SET SCREW1	\wedge		

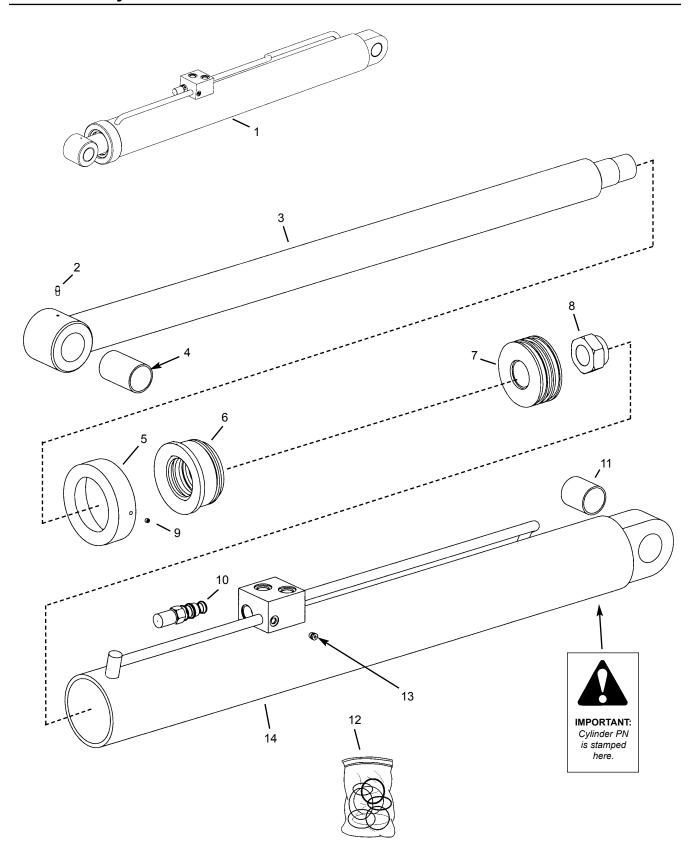




Hydraulic Components Frame Stabilizer Cylinder

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L70358	FRAME STABILIZER CYLINDER 1	07	L69774	BUSHING2
02	L69138	BUSHING 1	80	NSS	TUBE1
03	L99934	ROD1	09	L99935	CYLINDER ROD 1
04	L99937	HEAD GLAND 2	10	L99942	CYLINDER SEAL KIT 1
05	L99936	ROD SPACER 2			
06	L99938	PISTON	\wedge		





Hydraulic Components Boom Lift Cylinder

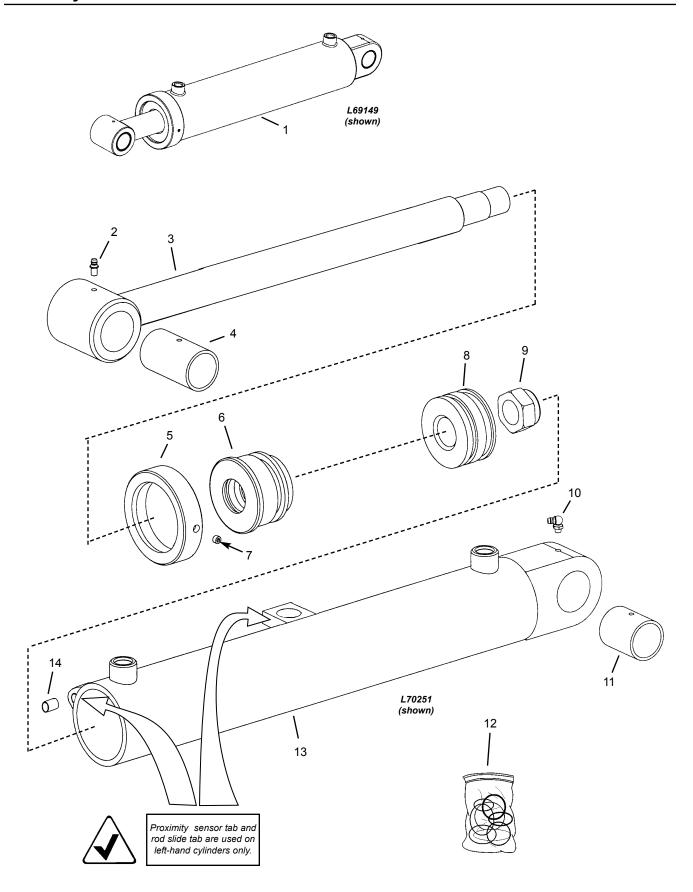
Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01	L69135	LIFT CYLINDER	2	10	L70502	CBAL VALVE	1
02	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK	1	.0	L96838	CB VALVE SEAL KIT	
03	L99853	ROD	1	11	L 69138	BUSHING (base end)	
04	L69142	BUSHING (rod end)	1	12	1 99849	CYLINDER SEAL KIT	
05	L99856	HEAD GLAND CAP		13	I 99917	PLUG -4	
06	L99854	HEAD GLAND		14	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE	
07	L99851	PISTON	1			012III.	
80	L99122	1-3/4"-12 UNF LOCKNUT	1	\wedge			
09	L99857	5/16"-18x1/4" SET SCREW	1		NOTE: Iter	ms in seal kits are not shown.	



IMPORTANT: Before ordering a replacement cylinder, or parts, be sure to verify that the cylinder part number L69135 is stamped in the cylinder in the area shown on the facing page.



NOTE: Quantities are for one cylinder—the machine uses two cylinders.



Hydraulic Components Slave Cylinder

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L69149	SLAVE CYLINDER (right) 1	09	137221	1-3/8"-12 UNF LOCKNUT 1
	L70251	SLAVE CYLINDER (left)	10	L10057	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK 90° 1
02	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK STR 1	11	L63017	BUSHING (base end) 1
03	L99865	ROD1	12	L99868	CYLINDER SEAL KIT 1
04	L63018	BUSHING (rod end)1	13	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE 1
05	L98547	HEAD GLAND CAP1	14 ^a	L48179	BUSHING (rod slide tab)1
06	L99866	HEAD GLAND			,
07	L99857	5/16"x1/4" SET SCREW 1	а	Used on c	ylinder L70251.
80	L99864	PISTON		-	
			^		

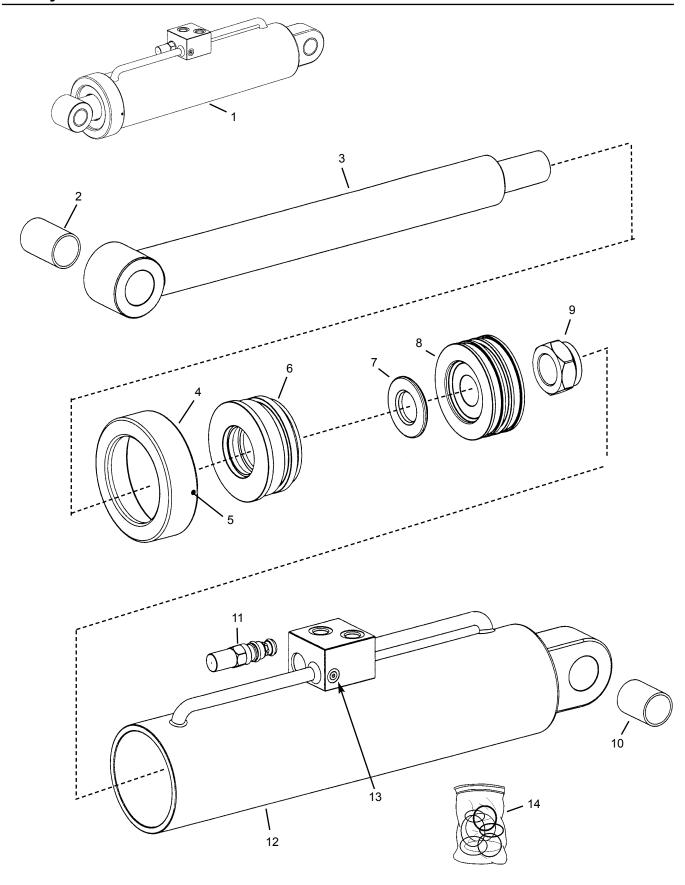


NOTE: Items in seal kits are not shown.



NOTE: Quantities are for one cylinder—the machine uses two cylinders.

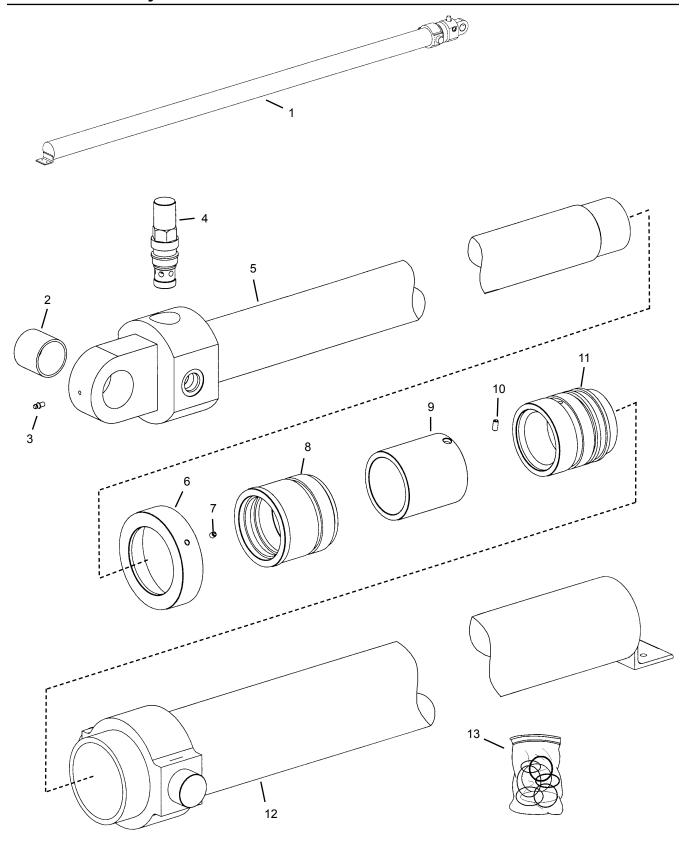
Tilt Cylinder



Hydraulic Components Tilt Cylinder

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Rec	*	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.
01	L69144	TILT CYLINDER	1 10	L69127	BUSHING (base end)	1
02	L69132	BUSHING (rod end)	1 11	L70502	COUNTER-BALANCE VALV	E1
03	L99886	ROD (includes item #2)		L96838	CB VALVE SEAL KIT	1
04	L99856	HEAD GLAND CAP		NSS	CYLINDER TUBE	1
05	137220	5/16"-18x5/16" SET SCREW	1 13	L99917	PLUG -4	1
06	L99888	HEAD GLAND	1 14	L99883	CYLINDER SEAL KIT	1
07	L99852	THRUST WASHER	1			
80	L99885	PISTON	1 ^			
09	L99122	1-3/4" UNF LOCKNUT	1 /	NOTE : Ite	ms in seal kits are not shown.	

Boom Extend Cylinder - Three-Section Boom



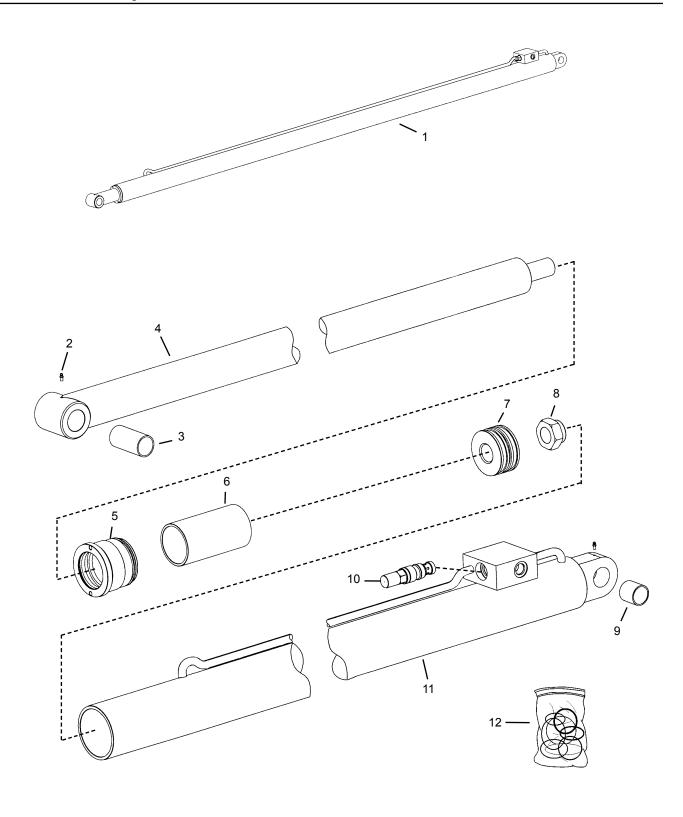
Hydraulic Components

Boom Extend Cylinder - Three-Section Boom

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		BOOM EXTEND CYLINDER1	06	L99056	HEAD GLAND CAP1
•	L69136	40' High Boom	07	137220	5/16"-18x5/16" SET SCREW1
	L69156	44' High Boom	80	L99053	HEAD GLAND 1
02	L64367	BUSHING (rod end) 1	09	L99877	ROD SPACER 1
03	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK		L99875	5/16"-18x5/8" SET SCREW1
04	L70274	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE1		L99874	PISTON
•	L99943	CBAL VALVE SEAL KIT1	12	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE 1
05		ROD	13	L99873	CYLINDER SEAL KIT 1
	L99878	40' High Boom			
	L99882	44' High Boom	^		



Boom Extend Cylinder - Four-Section Boom



Hydraulic Components

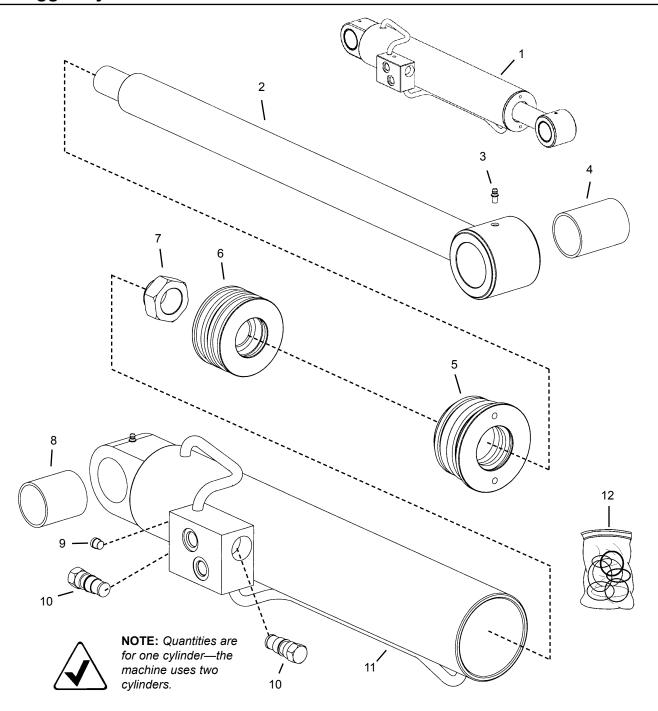
Boom Extend Cylinder - Four-Section Boom

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Q	ty. eq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L71023	BOOM EXTEND CYLINDER	. 1	08	L99122	1-3/4"-12 UNF LOCKNUT 1
02	L10465	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK	. 2	09	L67120	BUSHING (base end) 1
03	L67119	BUSHING (rod end)	. 1	10	L70274	COUNTER-BALANCE VALVE1
04	L500752	ROD	. 1		L99943	CBAL VALVE SEAL KIT 1
05	L500758	HEAD GLAND	. 1	11	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE 1
06	L500754	ROD SPACER	. 1	12	L500262	CYLINDER SEAL KIT 1
07	L500757	PISTON	. 1			

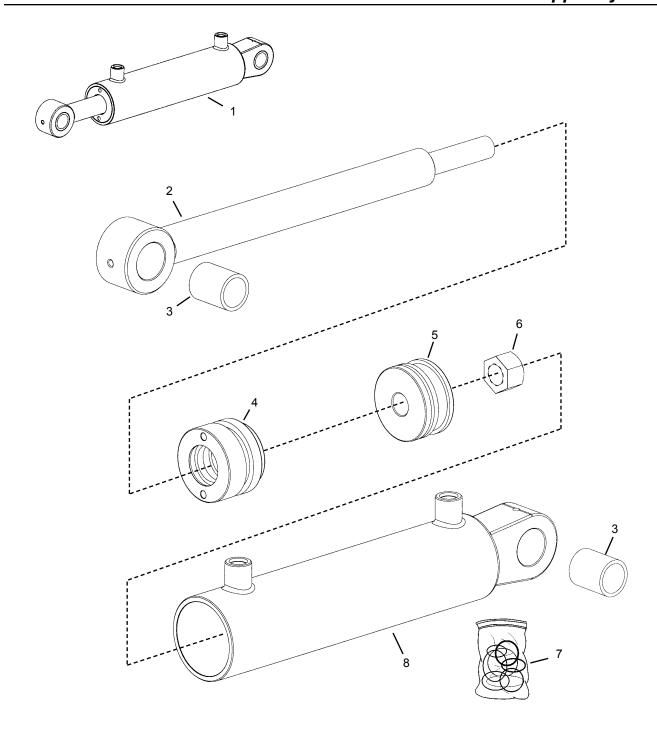


DL Series Dynalift

Outrigger Cylinder



Ref.	Part	Description Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.	Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01 02 03 04 05 06 07	L70616 L99989 L10465 L70618 L99991 L99992 137221	OUTRIGGER CYLINDER 1 ROD 1 1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK 2 BUSHING (rod end) 1 HEAD GLAND 1 PISTON 1 1-3/8"-12 UNF LOCKNUT 1	08 09 10 11 12	L69138 L99917 L99987 NSS L99988	BUSHING (base end) 1 PLUG, -40RM 1 PO CHECK VALVE 2 CYLINDER TUBE 1 CYLINDER SEAL KIT 1 ms in seal kits are not shown.

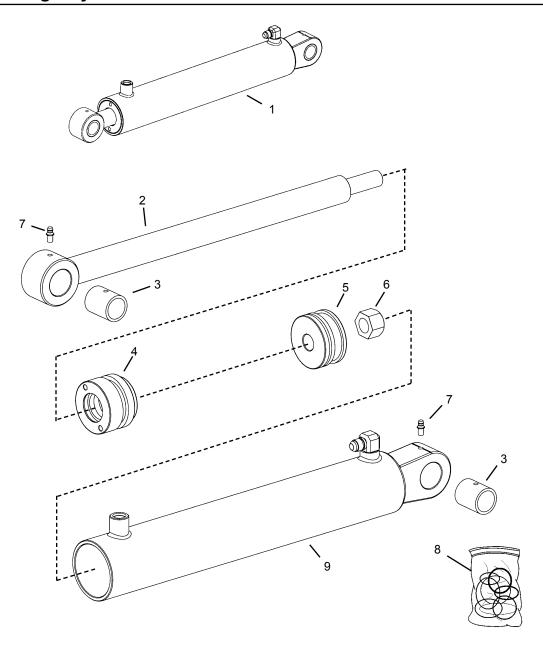


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L67248	GRAPPLE CYLINDER1	05	121552	PISTON
02	L98923	ROD WELDMENT (incls. item 3) 1	06	080319	3/4"-16 UNF LOCKNUT1
03	L63593	BUSHING 1" x 1.25" x 1.5" 2	07	L99944	SEAL KIT1
04	L98919	HEAD GLAND 1	80	NSS	CYLINDER TUBE WELDMENT1



DL Series Dynalift

Swing-Carriage Cylinder



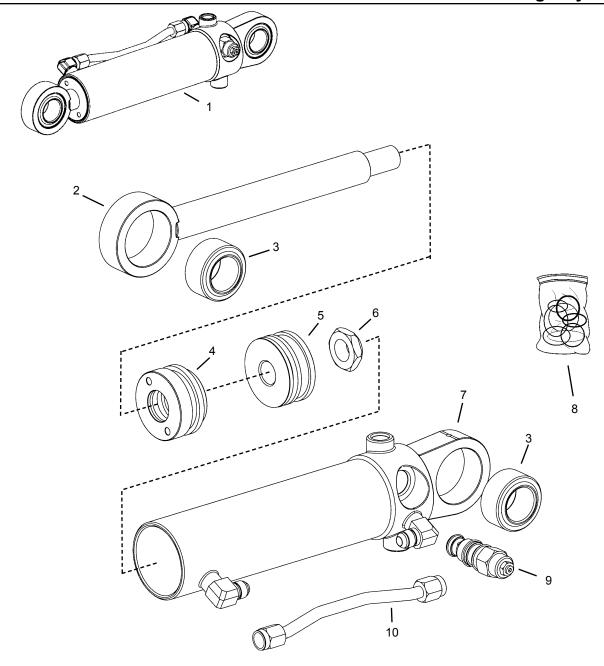
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04	L63970 L500364 L63593 L500365	SWING-CARRIAGE CYLINDER . 1 ROD . 1 BUSHING . 2 HEAD GLAND . 1
05 06	L98662 080319	PISTON

Ref.	Part	Description	Qty.
No.	No.		Req.
07 08 09	L10465 L99944 NSS	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK SEAL KIT	1



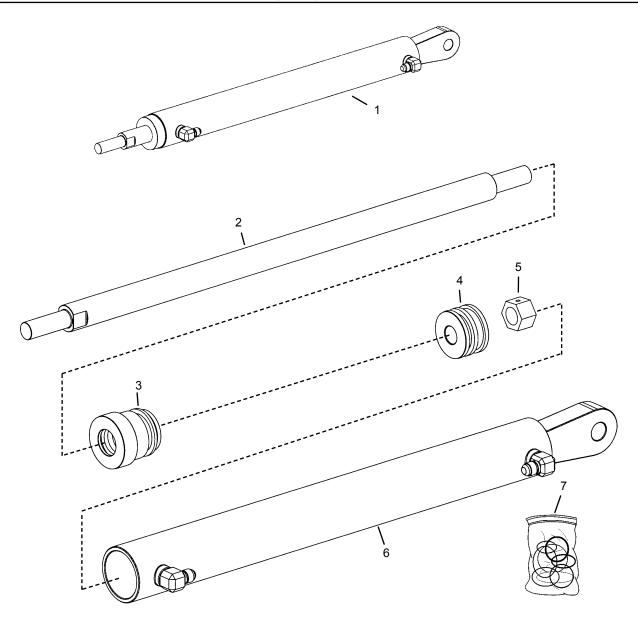
Hydraulic Components

Rotate-Carriage Cylinder



Ref.	Part	Description Qty.	Ref.	Part	Description Qty.
No.	No.	Req.	No.	No.	Req.
01 02 03 04 05 06	L70655 L500242 L64122 L99074 L97839 080313	ROTATE-CARRIAGE CYLINDER 1 ROD	07 08 09 10	NSS L97769 L48868A L96838 L500241	TUBE 1 SEAL KIT 1 CB VALVE (3000 psi) 2 CB VALVE SEAL KIT 1 HYDRAULIC LINE ASSEMBLY 1

Dynattach® 50" Fork-Shift Carriage Cylinder

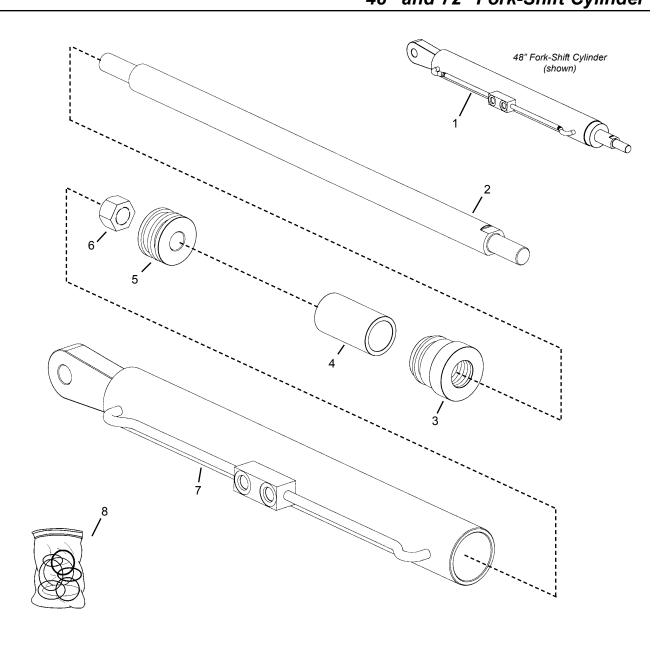


Ref. No.	Part No.	I	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L68337	FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER	1	05	080319	LN 0.75"-16 UNF 1
02	L500763	ROD	1	06	NSS	TUBE1
03	L500762	HEAD GLAND	1	07	L500370	SEAL KIT1
04	L500761	PISTON	1			

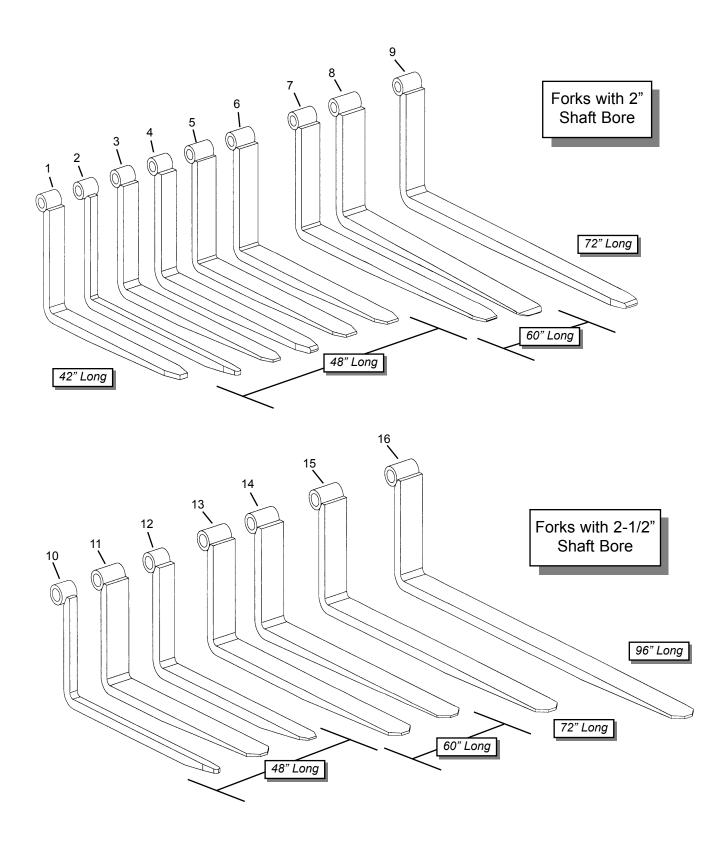


Hydraulic Components 48" and 72" Fork-Shift Cylinder

Qty. Req.



Part No.	·	•	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty Req
210932 210901	48" Fork-Shift Carriage	1	07 08	NSS L500370		
106959		1		106962	Note b	
106961	Note b		а	Used with 4	18" fork-shift carriage cylinder (2 [.]	10932)
	HEAD GLAND	1	b	Used with 7	72" fork-shift carriage cylinder (2	10901)
L500762 121565	Note a Note b		С	•		nift
106960 L500761	PISTON	1	\wedge	NOTE: Iten	ns in seal kits are not shown.	
	No. 210932 210901 106959 106961 L500762 121565 106960	FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER	No. Req. FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER 1 210932 48" Fork-Shift Carriage 210901 72" Fork-Shift Carriage CYLINDER ROD 1 106959 Note a 106961 Note b HEAD GLAND 1 L500762 Note a 121565 Note b 106960 ROD SPACER (72" cylinder only) 1 L500761 PISTON 1	No. Req. No. FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER 1 07 210932 48" Fork-Shift Carriage 08 210901 72" Fork-Shift Carriage 08 CYLINDER ROD 1 106959 Note a a 106961 Note b a HEAD GLAND 1 b L500762 Note a c 121565 Note b c 106960 ROD SPACER (72" cylinder only) 1 L500761 PISTON 1	No. Req. No. No. FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER 1 07 NSS 210932 48" Fork-Shift Carriage 08 210901 72" Fork-Shift Carriage L500370 CYLINDER ROD 1 106962 106959 Note a a Used with 7 L500761 Note b a Used with 7 L500762 Note a c Rod spacer 121565 Note b cylinder (21 106960 ROD SPACER (72" cylinder only) 1 L500761 PISTON 1	No. Req. No. No. FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER 1 07 NSS TUBE WELDMENT 210932 48" Fork-Shift Carriage 08 SEAL KIT 210901 72" Fork-Shift Carriage L500370 Note a CYLINDER ROD 1 106962 Note b 106959 Note a 106962 Note b 106961 Note b a Used with 48" fork-shift carriage cylinder (2" L500762 Note a c Rod spacer is only used with the 72" fork-shift carriage cylinder (2" 121565 Note b c Rod spacer is only used with the 72" fork-shift carriage cylinder (210901). 106960 ROD SPACER (72" cylinder only) 1 L500761 PISTON 1



Attachments Carriage Forks

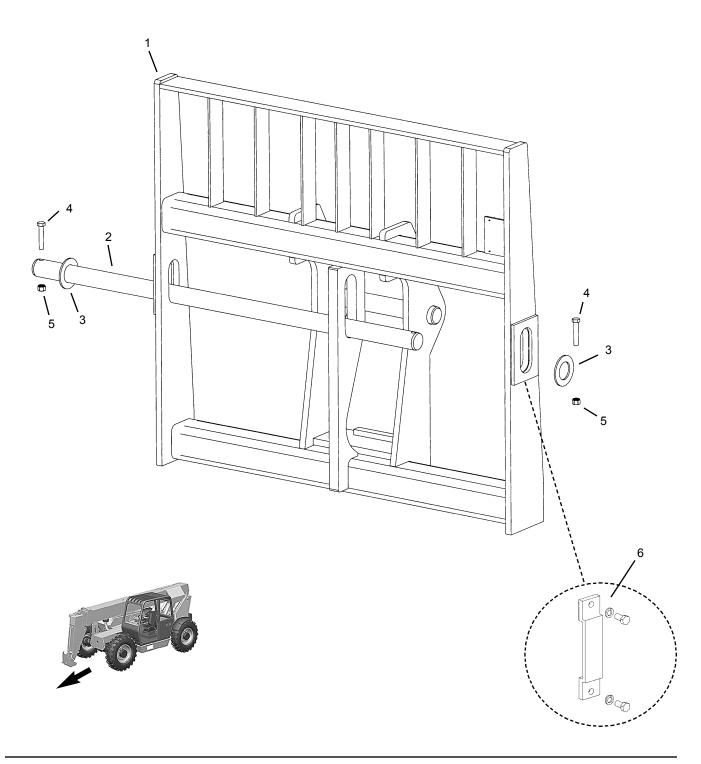
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
	2" FORK SHAFT DIAMETER				2-1/2	" FORK SHAFT DIAMETER (48" long)
04	1.74050	(42" long)	0	4 Ohd	040046	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
01	L71350	FORK, 42"x4"x2" (8,400 lbs.)	2	10 ^{bd}	210016	FORK, 48"x2"x2" (12,600 lbs.) 6
		(40#4		11 ^d	L71159	FORK, 48"x6"x2" (12,600 lbs.) 2
		(48" long)		12 ^d	210275	FORK, 48"x4"x2-1/4" (12,000 lbs.) . 2
02ac	L61001	FORK, 48"x2"x2" (4,200 lbs.)	4			
03c	L61017	FORK, 48"x4"x2" (8,400 lbs.)	2			(60" long)
04	L66406	FORK, 48"x4"x2-1/4" (12,000		13 ^d	L71160	FORK, 60"x6"x2" (12,600 lbs.) 2
05c	L400929	FORK, 48"x5"x1-3/4" (8,500 lb		14 ^d	210270	FORK, 60"x6"x2-1/4" (12,000 lbs.) . 2
06	L47263	FORK, 48"x5"x2" (10,500 lbs.		1-7	210270	1 OTAT, 00 X0 X2 1/4 (12,000 103.) . 2
00	211200	1 01 11, 10 NO NE (10,000 NO.	, _			(72" long)
		(60" long)		4 Ed	1.74404	. •
07	L47265	FORK, 60"x5"x2" (10,500 lbs.) 2	15 ^d	L71161	FORK, 72"x6"x2" (12,600 lbs.) 2
80	L60961	FORK, 60"x6"x2-1/4" (12,000	108.) . 2			(96" long)
		(=0.1.1		16 ^d	210736	FORK, 96"x5"x2-1/4" (12,000 lbs.) . 2
		(72" long)				
09	L68331	FORK, 72"x5"x2" (10,500 lbs.) 2			
				а	Requires to	wo sets (4 forks).
				b	•	hree sets (6 forks).
				C	•	Y on DL7 or DL9.
				d		Y on DL11 or DL12



When ordering forks, select forks with a rating capacity that meets or exceeds the lifting capacity of the machine; failure to use the correct forks could result in injury or death. For more information contact dealer (or manufacturer).



NOTE: Ratings are based on two forks with a load center of 24"; except for item #2 where four forks are required; and item #10 where six forks are required.

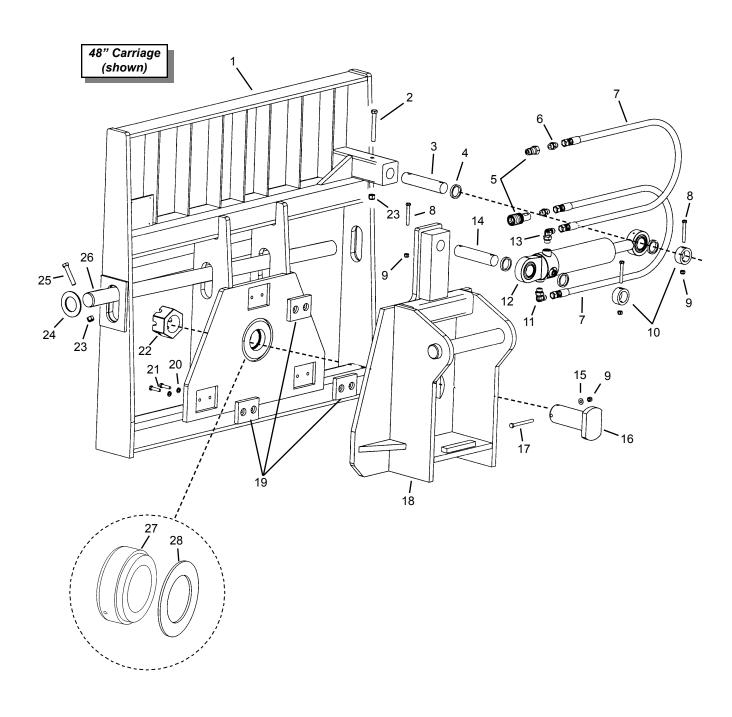


Attachments

Dynattach® Standard Carriage

Ref. No.	Part No.	•	- 3	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		CARRIAGE (frame)	. 1	04		BOLT
	L99190	48" (uses 2" pin)	. 1		L510003	1/2"x2-3/4" - (Note a) 2
	430171	48" (uses 2-1/2" pin) - (Note e)	. 1		650650	1/2"-13"x3-1/2" - (Note b) 2
	L99191	66" (uses 2" pin)	. 1	05	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
	430173	66" (uses 2-1/2" pin) - (Note e)	. 1	06 ^f	L500764	FORKSHAFT RETAINER 1
	210407	72" (uses 2" pin)			654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER 2
	104870	72" (uses 2-1/2" pin)	. 1		650494	1/2"-13x1" BOLT 2
02		FORK SHAFT BAR	. 1			
	L65223	(2"x51-1/2")	. 1	а	Used with 2	" diameter fork shaft bar.
	L64561	(2"x69-1/2")	. 1	b	Used with 2	-1/2" diameter fork shaft bar.
	L68493	(2"x75-1/2")	. 1	С	Carriages w	rithout fork shaft bar retainer (item 6).
	101625	(2-1/2"x51-1/2") - (Note c)	. 1	d	Carriages w	rith fork shaft bar retainer (item 6).
	101624	(2-1/2"x69-1/2") - (Note c)	. 1	е	For carriage	es using the fork shaft bar retainer
	101240	(2-1/2"x48-1/2") - (Note d)	. 1		(item 6), ord	ler the following items when replacing
	101241	(2-1/2"x66-1/2") - (Note d)	. 1		the carriage	: item 2, note c; item 3; item 4 and
	104844	(2-1/2"x74-3/4")	. 1		item 5.	
03		FORK SHAFT WASHER	. 2	f	Not used or	n all carriages.
	L400425	Note a				
	100369	Note b				
	100369	Note b				

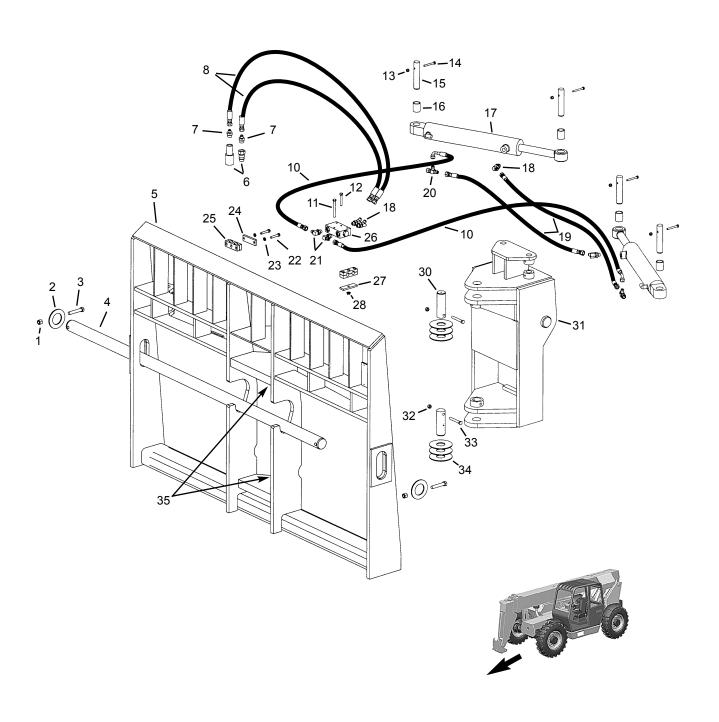




Attachments

Dynattach® Rotating Carriage

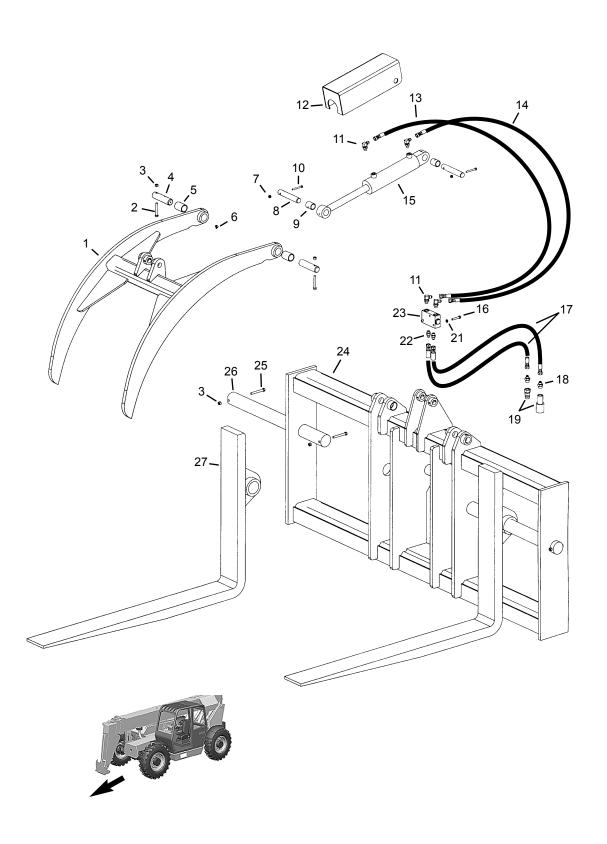
Description Qty. Req.
3/8"x4" BOLT
ROTATOR PLATE
SLIDE PAD
3/8" LOCK WASHER
3/8"x1-1/2" BOLT 6
2-1/2"-12 CASTELL NUT1
1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 4
FORK SHAFT WASHER 2
2" ID
2-1/2" ID
BOLT
1/2"x2-3/4" BOLT (2" dia. shaft)
1/2"x2-3/4" BOLT (2-1/2" dia.shaft)
FORK SHAFT BAR
(48" Carriage) 2" dia. fork shaft
(66" Carriage) 2" dia. fork shaft
(48" Carriage) 2-1/2" dia. fork shaft
(66" Carriage) 2-1/2" dia. fork shaft
BEARING, 2.50" SPHERICAL 1
WASHER AR



Attachments

Dynattach® Swing Carriage

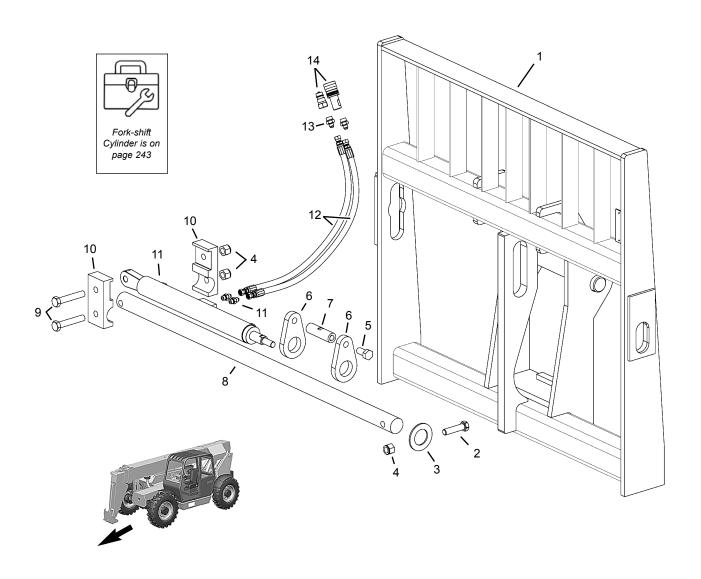
					<u> </u>
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 2	19	L63983	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 36" 2
02	L400425	FORK SHAFT WASHER 2	20	072806	ADAP., -6JICFS -6JICM TEE 2
03	L510003	1/2"x2-3/4" BOLT 2	21	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90° 2
04	L64561	FORK SHAFT BAR (66" Carriage) . 1	22	650692	5/16"-18x1-3/4" BOLT 2
05	L500216	66" CARRIAGE, SWING (frame) 1	23	654024	5/16" LOCK WASHER
06	L65273	COUPLER SET	24	L63715	TWIN CUSHION TOP PLATE 1
07	L63143	ADAP., -8ORM -6JICM w/ORF 2	25	L63716	TWIN HOSE CUSHION2
80	L66958	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 89" 2	26	L71651	VALVE, DUAL PO 1
10	L63984	HOSE, -4 DS6/A6 22" 2	27	L63233	HOSE CUSH. TOP PLATE 1
11	650833	5/16"x3" BOLT	28	L50056	5/16" FLARE NUT 2
12	650568	5/16"x2" BOLT 1	30	L63994	PIN, CARRIAGE PIVOT 2
13	L520003	1/4" NYLON INSERT NUT4	31	L70719	SWING PIVOT1
14	650839	1/4"x2-1/4" BOLT 4	32	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
15	L63995	PIN, SWING CYLINDER 4	33	650493	3/8"-16x2-3/4" BOLT 2
16	L63593	BUSHING4	34	L63951	THRUST WASHER 6
17	L63970	SWING CYLINDER 2	35	L63468	BUSHING, CARRIAGE PIVOT 2
18	079026	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 454			(not shown)



Attachments

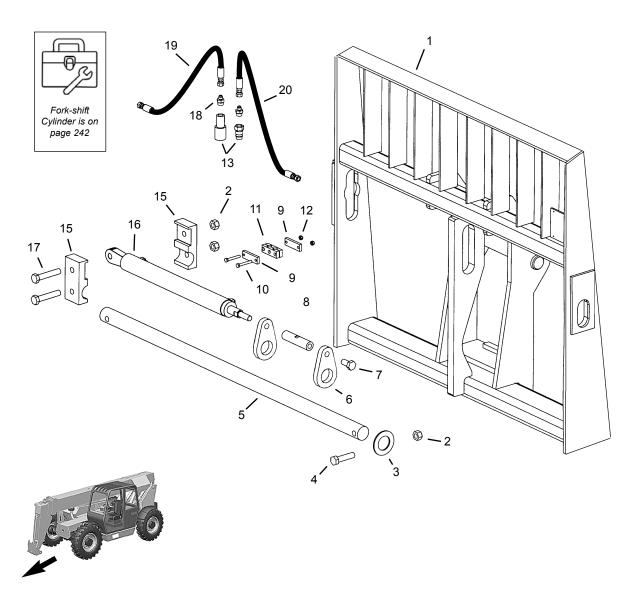
Dynattach® Log/Pipe Carriage

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L67347	LOG GRAPPLE1	15	L67248	LOG GRAPPLE CYLINDER 1
02	650492	3/8"x2-1/2" BOLT 2	16	650692	5/16"-18x1-3/4" BOLT 2
03	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT 6	17	L66831	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 52" 2
04	L67246	LOG GRAPPLE PIVOT PIN 2	18	L63143	ADAP., -8ORM -6JICM w/ORF 2
05	L61866	BUSHING 2	19	L65273	COUPLER SET
06	L10057	1/4"-28 GREASE ZERK 90° 2	21	654024	5/16" LOCKWASHER 2
07	L520003	1/4" NYLON INSERT NUT2	22	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 2
80	L66811	GRAPPLE CYLINDER PIN 2	23	L71651	VALVE, DOUBLE PORT CHECK 1
09	L63593	BUSHING 2	24	L500220	LOG CARRIAGE (frame) 1
10	650839	1/4x2-1/4" BOLT 2	25	650818	3/8"-16x3" BOLT 4
11	068938	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 90° 4	26	L66809	LOG FORK SHAFT2
12	L67495	CYLINDER COVER1	27		LOG FORK 2
13	L67598	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 32" 1		L66805	2"x5"x48"
14	L67599	HOSE, -4 A6/A6 20"		100547 50380232	2"x5"x60" 2"x5"x72"

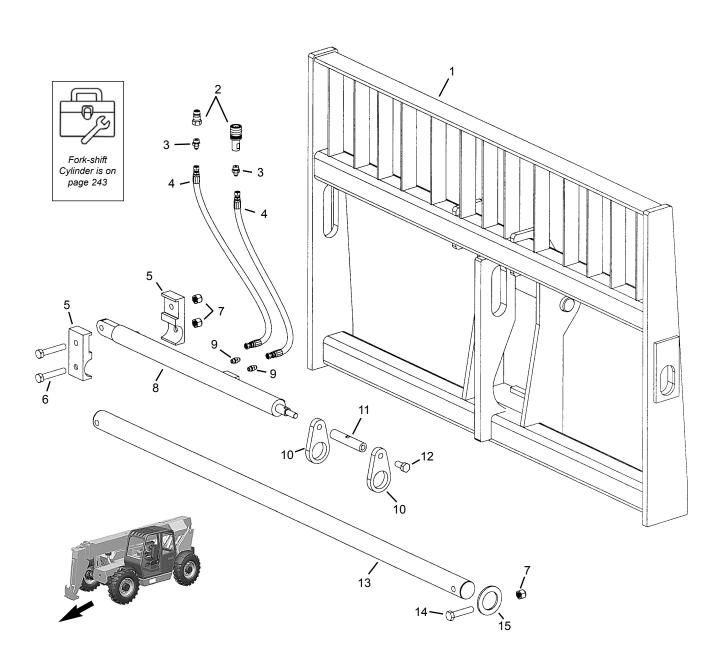


Qty. Req.
2
2
1
2
Ξ2
1
-14 are
ly.

Dynattach® 50" Fork-Shift Carriage



Ref. No.	Part No.	•	Qty. leq.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a	L500213	50" FORK-SHIFT CARR. (frame)	1	12	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT 2
02	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT	3	13	L65273	COUPLER SET
03	L400425	FORK SHAFT WASHER	1	15	L66918	CYLINDER MOUNT2
04	L50333	3/4"-10x3" BOLT	1	16	L68337	FORK SHIFT CYLINDER 1
05	L66919	FORK SHAFT, 50"	1	17	L50562	3/4"-10x4" BOLT 2
06	L66931	FORK SLIDE PLATE	2	18	L63143	ADAP., -80RM -6JICM W/.06 ORF. 2
07	650500	3/4"-10x1-1/2" BOLT	1	19	L66950	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 59" 1
80		FORK SLIDE COUPLER	1	20	L66949	HOSE, -6 A6/A6 56" 1
	L66921	4" wide forks				
	L66948	5" wide forks		а	Fork-shift ca	arriage weldment only; items 2-20 are
09	L63715	TWIN CUSHION TOP PLATE	2		separate pa	rts and can be order individually.
10	L50242	5/16"-18x2-1/4" BOLT	2			•
11	L63716	TWIN HOSE CUSHION	1			

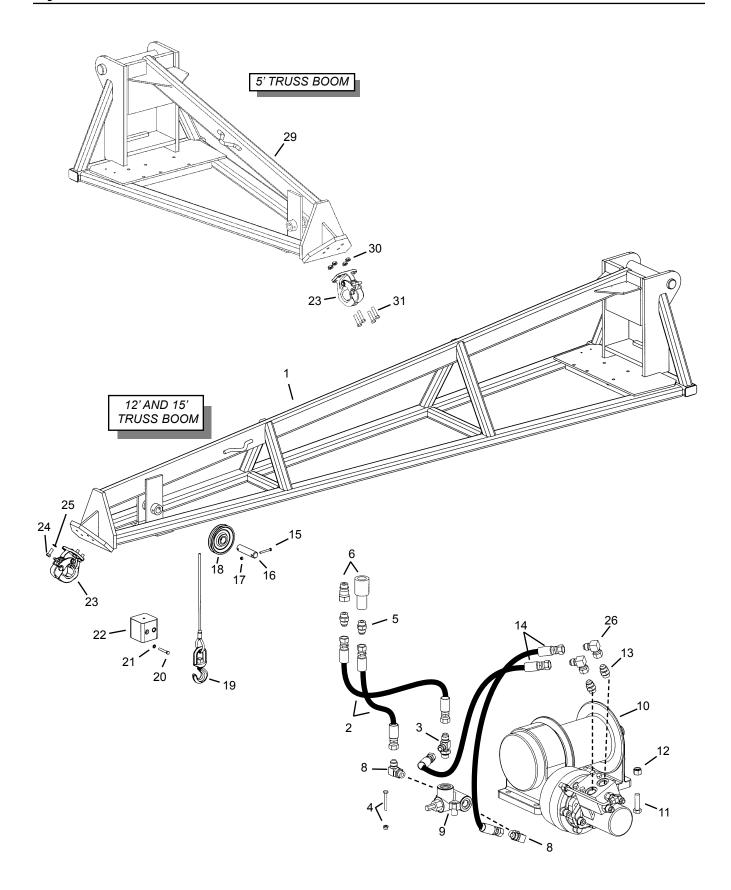


Attachments

Dynattach® 72" Fork-Shift Carriage

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 ^a	210926	72" FORK-SHIFT CARRIAGE 1	09	054994	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 2
		(Dynattach [®] Carriage) (frame)	10	210904	FORK SLIDE PLATE 2
02	L65273	COUPLER SET	11	210905	COUPLER, 6"
03	L63143	ADAP -80RM -6JICM W/.06 ORF . 2	12	650500	3/4" x 1-1/2" BOLT
04	175720	HOSE -6 A6/A6 51"	13	210906	SHAFT, 2-1/2" x 77-5/8" 1
05	210898	CLAMP. CYLINDER MOUNT 2	14	650173	3/4"-10 x 3-1/2" BOLT
06	L50562	3/4"-10 x 4" BOLT 2	15	100369	FORK SHAFT WASHER 1
07	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT 3			
80	210901	FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER 1	а		carriage weldment only; items 2-20 will ordered separately.

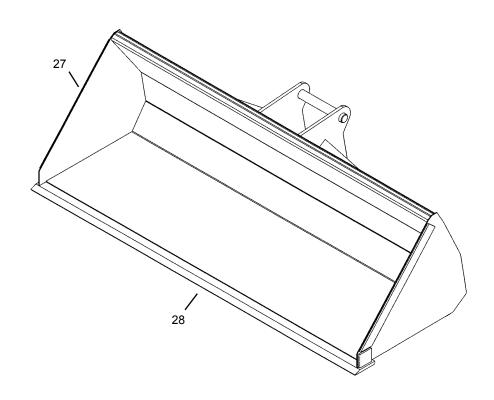
Dynattach® Truss Boom and Winch / Bucket

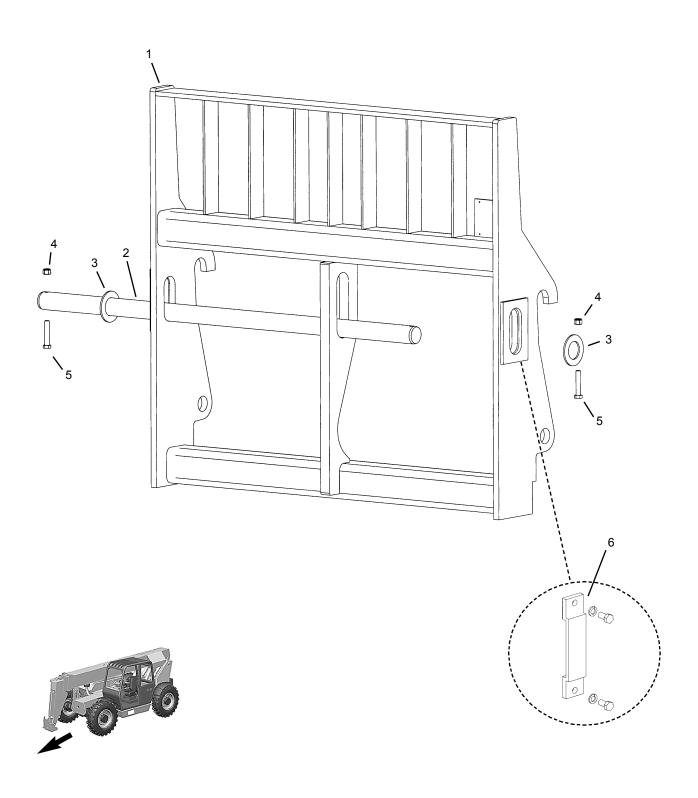


Attachments

Dynattach® Truss Boom and Winch / Bucket

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L99236	12' TRUSS1	24	L50380	1/2"-20x1-1/4" GR 8 BOLT 4
	L99235	15' TRUSS 1	25	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER4
02	L64294	HOSE, -8 A8/A8 53" 2	26 ^d	088442	ADAP., -8JICFS -8JICM 90° 2
03	114742	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM RUN TEE 1	27	L500374	1.3-CUYD. BUCKET
04	650706 L520003	1/4"-20"x2" BOLT	28	L68831	CUTTING EDGE, 98"x6"x3/4"1 (weld-on)
05 06	054626 L65273	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM STR 2 COUPLER SET	29	430497	5' TRUSS W/PINTLE HOOK 1 (includes items 23, 30, and 31)
08	054816	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM 90° 2	30	651358	CS 1/2" x 2" GR8Z4
09	L82358	RELIEF VALVE1	31	210-19532	HN FL CLOC 1/2" CZY 4
10 ^a	100963	HYDRAULIC WINCH1			
11	650569	1/2"-13x1-3/4" GR 8 BOLT 6			
12	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 6			ITEMS NOT SHOWN
13	089099	ADAP., -100RM -8JICM 2		L500223	ADAPTER PLATE
14	L400398	HOSE, -6 A8/A8 18.5"			(used with auger and other items)
15	650733	5/16"x2-1/2" BOLT 2			40: 445: -
16	100076	PIN, TRUSS WINCH 1	а		12' and 15' Truss booms equipped with
17	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT 2			on 5' Truss booms after attachment
18	L65338	WINCH SHEAVE 1			er 11182. The winch on the 5' Truss re attachment serial number 11183
19 ^b	L71266	3/8"x100' WINCH CABLE 1 (includes hook and swivel)		is discontinu	ued, purchase a new truss boom
19 ^c	L66946	3/8"x60' WINCH CABLE		with a winch).
20	650492	3/8"x2-1/2" BOLT 2	b	Used with 12	2' and 15' Truss Booms with winch.
21	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER			
22	L60451	WINCH BALL1	С	Used with 5	'Truss Booms with winch.
23	L61411	PINTLE HOOK1	d	Not used wit	th all attachments.

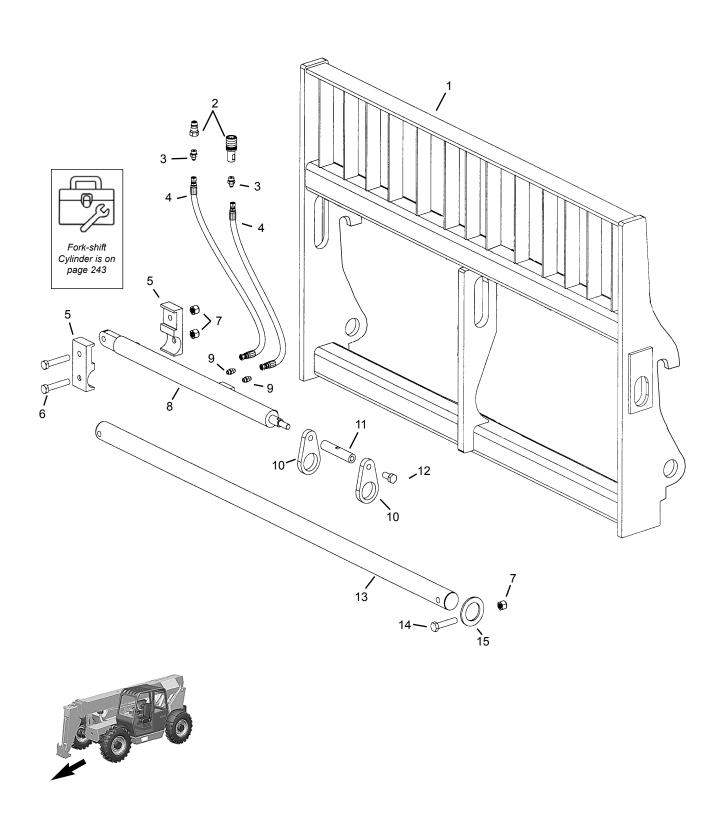




Attachments

Dynacarrier® Standard Carriage

					Dymada	inci otanuara bannage
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L500196 430170	CARRIAGE (frame)	1	03	L400425 100369	FORK SHAFT WASHER 2 Note a Note b
	L500197 430172 210408 105069	66" (2" pin)	1 1	04 05	L520019 L510003 650650	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT
02	L65223 L64561 L68493 101625	FORK SHAFT BAR	1 1 1 1	06 ^f	L500764 654030 650494	FORKSHAFT RETAINER
	101625 101624 101240 101241 104844	(2-1/2 x51-1/2) - (Note c) (2-1/2"x69-1/2") - (Note c) (2-1/2"x48-1/2") - (Note d) (2-1/2"x74-3/4")	1 1 1	a b c	Used with 2	2" diameter Fork Shaft Bar 2-1/2" diameter Fork Shaft Bar rriages that do not use item 6 to retain aft bar.
				d e f	Used on ca shaft bar. If carriage u order the fo carriage: ite	rriages that use item 6 to retain the fork uses item 6 to retain the fork shaft bar, ollowing items when replacing the em 2, note c; items 3, 4 and 5. In all carriages.



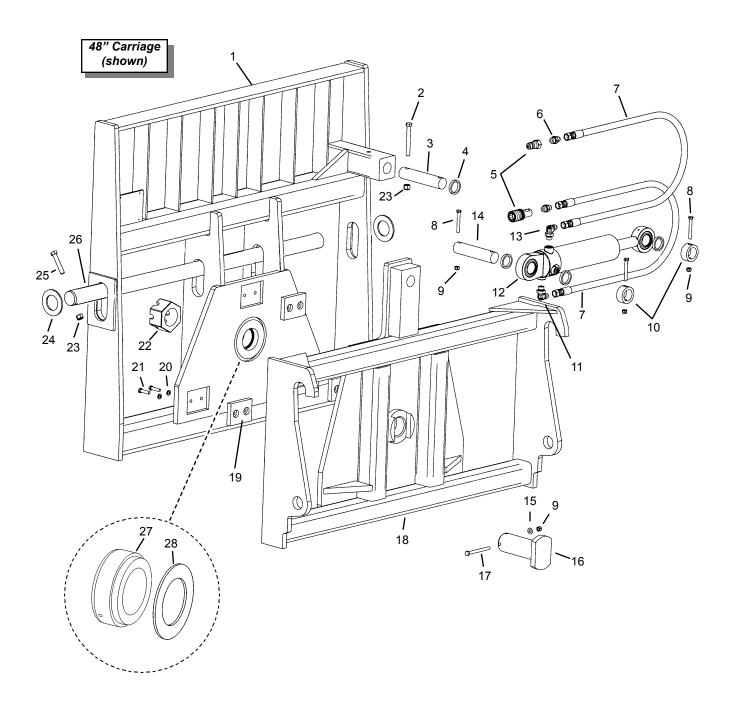
Attachments

Dynacarrier® Fork-Shift Carriage

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty Req		Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01		FORK-SHIFT CARRIAGE (frame)	1 09	094554	ADAP., -60RM -6JICM 2
	210931	48" Carriage	10	210904	FORK SLIDE PLATE 2
	211094	72" Carriage	11	210905	COUPLER, 6"
02	L65273	COUPLER SET	1 12	650500	3/4" x 1-1/2" BOLT1
03	L63143	ADAP -80RM -6JICM W/.06 ORF . 2	2 13		SHAFT, 2-1/2" x 77-5/8" 1
04	175720	HOSE -6 A6/A6 51"	2	210934	48" Carriage (2" x 53-1/8")
05	210898	CLAMP, CYLINDER MOUNT	2	210906	72" Carriage (2-1/2" x 77-5/8")
06	L50562	3/4"-10 x 4" BOLT	2 14	650173	3/4"-10 x 3-1/2" BOLT
07	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT 3	3 15	100369	FORK SHAFT WASHER 1
80		FORK-SHIFT CYLINDER	1		
	210932	48" Carriage			
	210901	72" Carriage			

Dynacarrier® Rotating Carriage

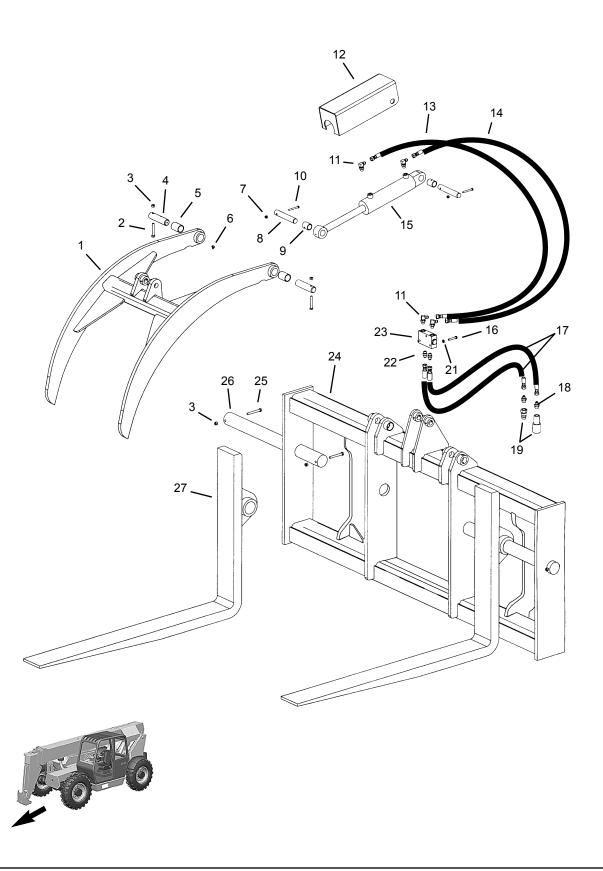




Attachments

Dynacarrier® Rotating Carriage

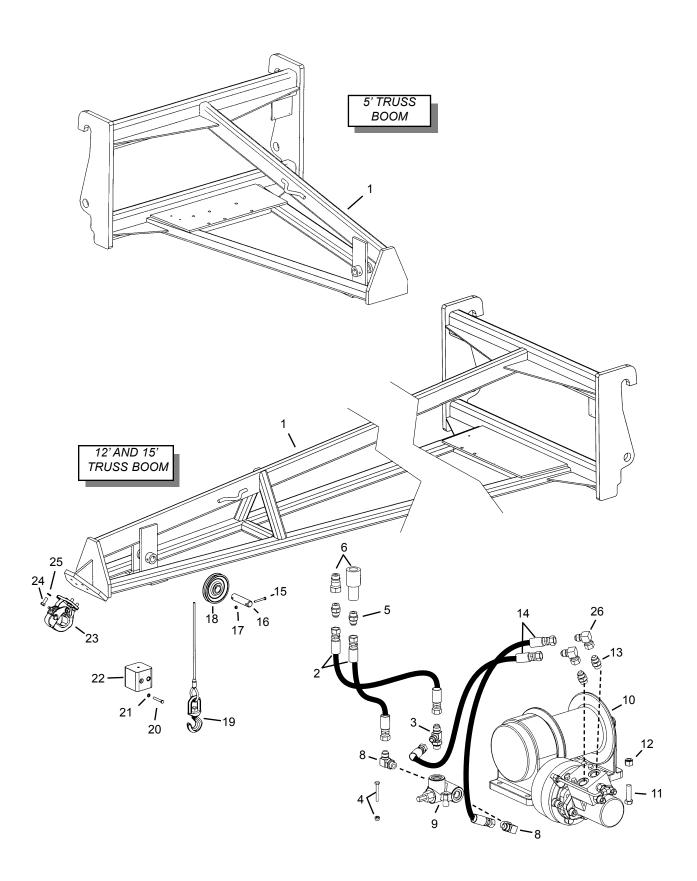
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty.
01		CARRIAGE, ROTATING (frame) 1	17	650742	3/8"x4" BOLT
	103517	(48" Carriage) 2" dia. fork shaft	18	101002	ROTATOR PLATE1
	103518	(66" Carriage) 2" dia. fork shaft	19	L61709	SLIDE PAD
	103519	(48" Carriage) 2-1/2" dia. fork shaft	20	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER6
	103520	(66" Carriage) 2-1/2" dia. fork shaft	21	650488	3/8"x1-1/2" BOLT 6
02	L50982	1/2"x4" BOLT 1	22	L50718	2-1/2"-12 CASTELL NUT1
03	L65181	PIN, ROTATOR ROD END 1	23	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT 4
04	L61307	SPACER 4	24		FORK SHAFT WASHER 2
05	L65273	QUICK COUPLER SET1		L400425	2" ID
06	054626	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM STR 2		100369	2-1/2" ID
07	L64294	HOSE, -8 A8/A8 53" 2	25		BOLT
80	650493	3/8"x2-3/4" BOLT 3		L510003	1/2"x2-3/4" BOLT (2" dia. shaft)
09	L520005	3/8"-16 NYLON INSERT NUT AR		650650	1/2"x2-3/4" BOLT <i>(2-1/2" dia.shaft)</i>
10	L62026	LOCK COLLAR 1.5" OD 2	26		FORK SHAFT BAR 1
11	L66017	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90° w/ORF 2		L65223	(48" Carriage) 2" dia. fork shaft
12	L70655	ROTATE CYLINDER 1		L64561	(66" Carriage) 2" dia. fork shaft
13	L66017	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90° w/ORF 2		101625	(48" Carriage) 2-1/2" dia. fork shaft
14	L65180	PIN, ROTATOR BASE END1		101624	(66" Carriage) 2-1/2" dia. fork shaft
15	654006	3/8" FLAT WASHER AR	27	100990	BEARING, 2.50" SPHERICAL 1
16	101003	ROTATOR PIN1	28	L61287	WASHER AR



Attachments

Dynacarrier® Log/Pipe Carriage

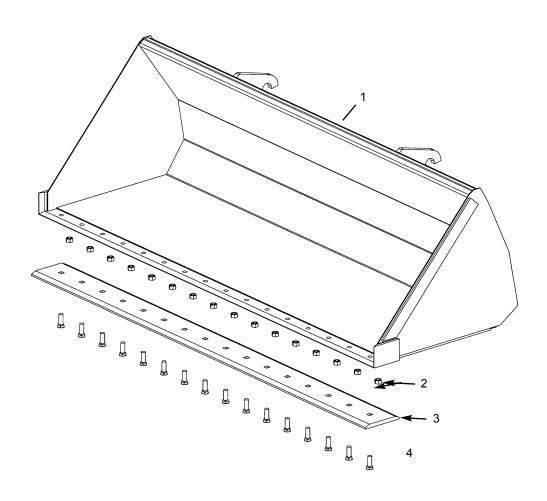
					<u> </u>
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	L67347 650492 L520005 L67246 L61866 L10057 L520003 L66811 L63593 650839	LOG GRAPPLE (frame)	16 17 18 19 21 22 23 24 25 26	650692 L66831 L63143 L65273 654024 054994 L71651 103528 650818 L66809	5/16"-18x1-3/4" BOLT 2 HOSE, -6 A6/A6 52" 2 ADAP, -8ORM -6JICM w/ORF 2 COUPLER SET 1 5/16" LOCKWASHER 2 ADAP, -6ORM -6JICM 2 VALVE, DOUBLE PORT CHECK 1 LOG CARRIAGE 1 BOLT 4 LOG FORK SHAFT 2
11 12 13 14 15	068938 L67495 L67598 L67599 L67248	ADAP., -6ORM -6JICM 90° 4 CYLINDER COVER	27	L66805 100547 50380232	LOG FORK



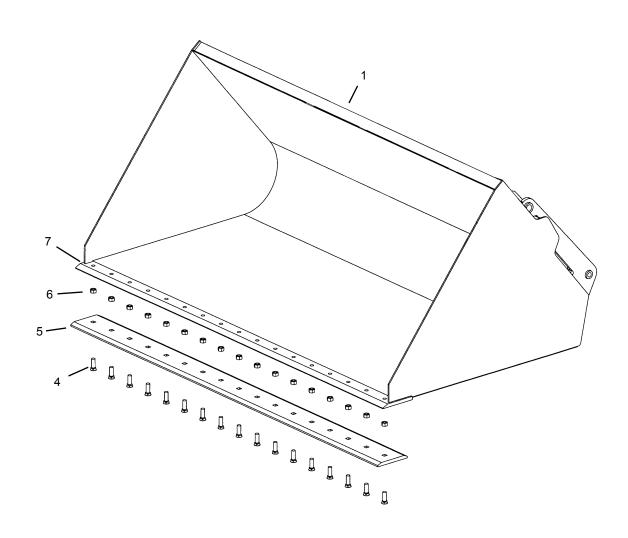
Attachments

Dynacarrier® Truss Boom and Winch

				<i>– ,</i>		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L500212	5' TRUSS	1	22	L60451	WINCH BALL1
	L99238	12' TRUSS	1	23	L61411	PINTLE HOOK
	L500350	15' TRUSS		24	L50380	1/2"-20x1-1/4" GR 8 BOLT 4
02	L64294	HOSE, -8 A8/A8 53"		25	654030	1/2" LOCK WASHER 4
03	114742	ADAP., -80RM -8JICM RUN TE	E1	26 ^d	088442	ADAP., -8JICFS -8JICM 90° 2
04	650706	1/4"-20"x2" BOLT	2			,
	L520003	1/4"-20 NYLON INSERT NUT.	2		_	- ITEMS NOT SHOWN
05	054626	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM STR	2		L500221	ADAPTER PLATE 1
06	L65273	COUPLER SET				(used with auger and other items)
80	054816	ADAP., -8ORM -8JICM 90°	2			,
09	L82358	RELIEF VALVE	1			
10 ^a	100963	HYDRAULIC WINCH	1	а	Used on a	ll 12' and 15' Truss Booms equipped with
11	650569	1/2"-13x1-3/4" GR 8 BOLT	6		a winch an	nd on 5' Truss Booms after attachment
12	L520019	1/2"-13 NYLON INSERT NUT.			serial num	ber 11182. The winch on 5' Jib Booms
13	089099	ADAP., -10ORM -8JICM	2		before atta	chment serial number 11183 is
14	L400398	HOSE, -6 A8/A8 18.5"	2		discontinue	ed, order a new truss boom and winch.
15	650733	5/16"x2-1/2" BOLT				
16	100076	PIN, TRUSS WINCH	1	b	Used with	12' and 15' Truss Booms with winch.
17	L520004	5/16"-18 NYLON INSERT NUT	2			
18	L65338	WINCH SHEAVE	1	С	Used with	5' Truss Booms with winch.
19 ^b	L71266	3/8"X100' WINCH CABLE	1			
		(includes hook and swivel)		d	Not used o	on some attachments.
19 ^c	L66946	3/8"x60' WINCH CABLE	1		0 / 54	
		(includes hook and swivel)		е	Order P/N	l L65273 Coupler Set
20	650492	3/8"x2-1/2" BOLT	2			
21	654026	3/8" LOCK WASHER	2			



Ref.	Part	Description Qty	Ref.	Part	Description	Qty.
No.	No.	Req	No.	No.		Req.
01 02	L500189 079209	BUCKET 1.3-CUBIC-YARD		L69167 651351	REVERSIBLE CUTTING EDGE 3/4"-10x2-1/2" PLOW BOLT	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description Qty. Req.
01	L500660	BUCKET 3-CUBIC-YARDS 1	06	651351	3/4"-10x2-1/2" PLOW BOLT 17
04 05	079209	3/4"-10 NYLON INSERT NUT 17	07	100323	WELD-ON EDGE W / HOLES 1

GENERAL INFORMATION



CAUTION

ALWAYS read and follow the safety precautions and information shown on decals. If any decals are damaged or unreadable, or if the unit is repainted, the decals must be replaced. If repainting, BE SURE that all decals that apply to your machine are affixed in their proper locations.

Decal locations information is provided to assist in the proper selection and application of new decals, in the event the original decals become damaged or the machine is repainted.

For correct replacement of decals, compare the location photographs to your machine before starting to refinish the unit. Check off each required decal using the illustration reference number to find the part number, description and quantity in the list. Refer to the appropriate illustration for replacement location.

NOTE: Refer to the SAFETY chapter of the Operator's Manual for specific information provided on the various safety decals.



IMPORTANT

If replacing a part that has a decal affixed to it, BE SURE to order and apply a new decal to the replacement part.

NEW DECAL APPLICATION

Before applying the new decals, surfaces must be free from dirt, dust, grease and other foreign material. To apply a solid-formed decal, remove the smaller portion of the decal backing paper and apply this part of the exposed adhesive backing to the clean surface while maintaining proper position and alignment. Slowly peel off the other portion of the backing paper while applying hand pressure to smooth out decal surface. To apply a pre-mask decal, first remove the backing paper to expose the adhesive side of the decal. Then, properly orient and position the decal onto the clean mounting surface. After the decal is firmly applied and smoothly pressed down, peel off the top covering paper.

PAINT FINISH

Use this list to order paint for refinishing:

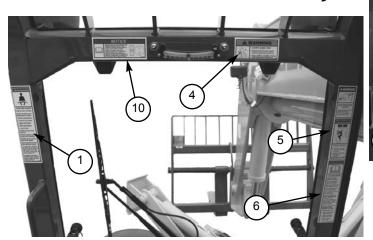
167788	One Gal. Yellow
167789	6 (12-oz. Spray Cans) Yellow
167754	One Gal. Gun-Metal Gray
167755	6 (12-oz. Spray Can) Gun-Metal Gray

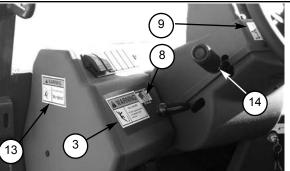
Decal Kits

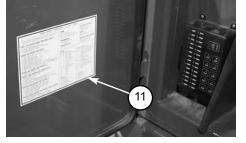
50220206	Decal Kit, DL7 IT4 w/o PWP
50220207	Decal Kit, DL7 IT4 w/ PWP
50220208	Decal Kit, DL9 IT4 w/o PWP
50220209	Decal Kit, DL9 IT4 w/ PWP
50220210	Decal Kit, DL11-44 IT4 w/o PWP
50220211	Decal Kit, DL11-44 IT4 w/ PWP
50220212	Decal Kit, DL11-55 IT4 w/o PWP
50220213	Decal Kit, DL11-55 IT4 w/ PWP
50220214	Decal Kit, DL12 IT4 w/o PWP
50220215	Decal Kit, DL12 IT4 w/ PWP

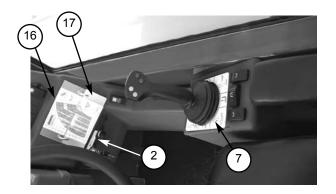
NOTE: Decals can be purchased in one of the above kits, or purchased separately; refer to the following pages for individual decals.

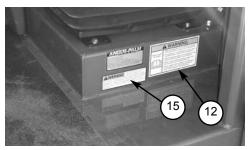
Decals Cab









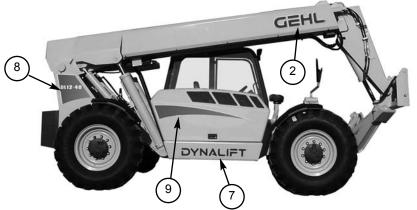


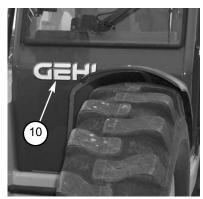
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DL7	DL9	DL11	DL12
01	WARNING - SEAT BELT AND PARK BRAKE	101506	101506	101506	101506
02	IGNITION	101507	101507	101507	101507
03	DANGER - PERSONAL INJURY (units w/o PWP)	L65928	L65928	L65928	L65928
04	WARNING - CARRY LOAD LOW	093475	093475	093475	093475
05	DANGER - HIGH VOLTAGE/MOVING PARTS	L70307	L70307	L70307	L70307
06 07 08 09	WARNING - TILT HAZARD/GENERAL OPERATION JOYSTICK CONTROL (dual function w/ two buttons) JOYSTICK CONTROL (tri-function w/ four buttons) MADE IN USA F-N-R SHIFTER	L70306 L71377 L71332 140516 L68295	L70306 L71377 L71332 140516 L68295	L70306 L71377 L71332 140516 L68295	L70306 L71377 L71332 140516 L68295
10	EXHAUST FILTER NOTICE MAINTENANCE CHART OPERATOR MANUAL WARNING - NO RIDERS SHIFTER 1,2,3,4	50380943	50380943	50380943	50380943
11		50380376	50380376	50380376	50380376
12		100359	100359	100359	100359
13		L65932	L65932	L65932	L65932
14		L500439	L500439	L500439	L500439
15	ROPS FOPS WARNING	105099	105099	105099	105099
16	LOAD ZONE CHARTS	See	Operator's Mar	nual #5096001	9
17	PWP LOADCHART USAGE (units w/o PWP)	103376	103376	103376	103376

Decals

Frame and Boom





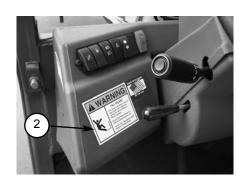


REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DL7	DL9	DL11	DL12
01	GEHL, 6.75"	184069	184069	184069	184069
02	GEHL, 8"	102025	102025	102025	102025
03	DL7-44 (Left Side)	105671			
	DL9-44 (Left Side)		105673		
	DL11-44 (Left Side)			105675	
	DL11-55 (Left Side)			105677	
	DL12-40 (Left Side)				105679
04	HALF ZONE MARKER (5 ea. DL12, 6 ea. all others)	L62583	L62583	L62583	L62583
05	"1" EXTENSION MARK (1 ea.)	L67719	L67719	L67719	L67719
	"2" EXTENSION MARK (1 ea.)	L67720	L67720	L67720	L67720
	"3" EXTENSION MARK (1 ea.)	L67721	L67721	L67721	L67721
	"4" EXTENSION MARK (1 ea.)	L67722	L67722	L67722	L67722
	"5" EXTENSION MARK (1 ea.)	L67723	L67723	L67723	L67723
06	DYNALIFT, 3-1/4"	103357	103357	103357	103357
07	DYNALIFT, 4-1/2"	103358	103358	103358	103358
08	DL7-44 (Right Side)	105670			
	DL9-44 (Right Side)		105672		
	DL11-44 (Right Side)			105674	
	DL11-55 (Right Side)			105676	
	DL12-40 (Right Side)				105678
09	DL Hood Swoosh	105680	105680	105680	105680
10	GEHL, 3.75"	184043	184043	184043	184043

Personnel Work Platform System





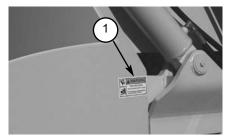




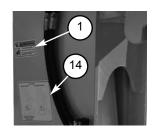
REF. NO.	DESCRIPTION	DL7	DL9	DL11	DL12
01	PWP SWITCH INSTRUCTION	102969	102969	102969	102969
02	PERSONNEL LIFT	L71554	L71554	L71554	L71554
03	WORK PLATFORM RULES	L71555	L71555	L71555	L71555
04	PERSONNEL LIFT SAFETY RULES	L71700	L71700	L71700	L71700
05	PWP LOAD ZONE CHART	See Note	See Note	See Note	See Note
06	PWP SYSTEM	103028	103028	103028	103028

Note: Refer to Operator's Manual for Load Zone Charts part numbers.

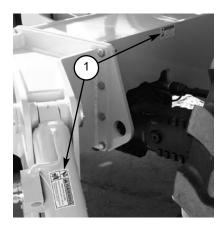
Decals Various

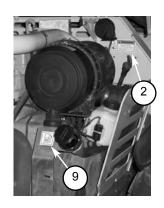


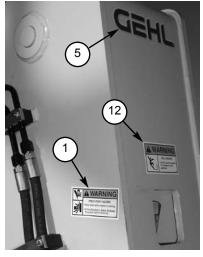






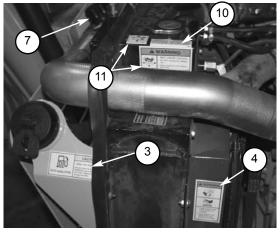














Decals Various

REF.	DESCRIPTION	DL7	DL9	DL11	DL12
01	WARNING - PINCH POINT	L65927	L65927	L65927	L65927
02	DANGER - JUMPSTART	L65933	L65933	L65933	L65933
03	DIESEL FUEL	50301416	50301416	50301416	50301416
04	DANGER - HANDS OUT	L70305	L70305	L70305	L70305
05	GEHL, 2.0 "	102026	102026	102026	102026
06	GEHL, 5" HYDRAULIC OIL ACCUMULATOR DISCHARGE DIESEL FUEL ANTI-FREEZE	102027	102027	102027	102027
07		072794	072794	072794	072794
08		L70238	L70238	L70238	L70238
09		072797	072797	072797	072797
10		056859	056859	056859	056859
11	COOLANT UNDER PRESSURE PERSONAL INJURY DYNATTACH UNLOCKED DYNATTACH DIAGRAM	072798	072798	072798	072798
12		L65928	L65928	L65928	L65928
13		L66613	L66613	L66613	L66613
14		L65937	L65937	L65937	L65937

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.									
005073	39	03	079026	251	18	100751	61	19	101704	11	26
054626	103	80	079038	55	29	100963	259	10	101709	22	11
054626	59	04	079038	67	09	100963	269	10	101709	23	07
054816	153	05	079209	255	02	100990	249	27	101710	23	14
054816 054818	195 167	07 09	079209 079769	270 69	02 01	100990 101002	265 265	27 18	101711 101713	11 11	25 27
054818	169	10	080313	241	06	101002	249	16	101713	11	26
054820	183	12	080319	239	06	101003	265	16	101716	11	_
054856	55	02	080319	240	06	101028	135	05	101717	17	11
054856	57	18	080319	242	05	101055	149	01	101717	19	11
054994	163	14	080319	243	06	101158	13	20	101719	22	16
054994	201	04	080556	181	11	101212	135	28	101720	11 11	16
054994 055005	257 159	09 03	080556 081377	187 64	04 08	101212 101240	143 247	28 02	101721 101722	11 20	17 02
055005	161	09	084175	71	24	101240	261	02	101722	19	29
055005	195	02	087850	66	11	101241	247	02	101724	20	01
055005	55	46	088117	167	02	101241	261	02	101725	15	02
055005	63	16	088117	169	01	101278	25	32	101726	15	01
055064	77	04	088442	259	26	101319	172	04	101727	21	05
056859 061946	277 67	10 01	088442 089069	269 25	26 33	101319 101351	172 146	05 02	101728 101729	21 21	12 13
062023	66	06	089099	167	33 34	101351	147	02	101729	21	14
064260	157	18	089099	259	13	101351	149	03	101732	21	03
064260	157	45	089099	269	13	101356	11	_	101733	20	80
064260	71	18	090666	118	10	101364	53	16	101737	23	04
064354	64	14	090666	31	14	101378	25	35	101738	23	80
064644	179 155	13	090666	53	15 05	101378	27	29	101739	23	09
065415 065415	155 157	28 25	090666 091039	99 101	05 01	101378 101397	29 51	29 15	101740 101741	23 23	10 11
067761	155	27	091039	185	03	101421	51	11	101741	23	12
067761	157	24	093475	273	04	101422	51	05	101743	22	13
067847	51	16	094554	263	09	101436	51	14	101743	23	13
067847	64	10	095601	147	13	101439	55	30	101744	23	15
068938	171	17	095601	175	02	101439	67	80	101745	23	16
068938 069194	197 175	04 09	095601 095955	35 27	08 37	101453 101487	51 11	08 04	101746 101747	23 23	17 18
069194	35	15	095955	29	37	101487	25	08	101747	23	19
071043	61	30	098691	181	01	101492	25	05	101751	23	24
072580	151	02	100071	41	17	101493	25	10	101752	23	25
072580	155	26	100076	259	16	101493	41	19	101753	22	04
072580	157	26	100076	269	16	101494	25	13	101754	22	10
072587	155	14	100091	33	11	101495	17	24	101755	22	12
072587 072602	163 147	13 22	100102 100112	49 145	18 01	101495 101506	19 273	24 01	101756 101757	22 22	14 15
072615	55	34	100112	145	01	101507	273	02	101757	22	21
072794	277	07	100118	146	03	101508	27	_	101761	21	
072797	277	09	100118	147	03	101508	29	_	101764	15	_
072798	277	11	100118	149	04	101524	25	12	101767	11	23
072806	101	02	100119	143	16	101528	25	14	101773	11	12
072806 072916	185 61	11 25	100119 100249	145 146	01 01	101550 101624	25 247	06 02	101774 101790	11 21	10 11
075235	153	03	100249	147	01	101624	249	26	101790	23	15
075235	179	09	100323	271	07	101624	261	02	101793	23	26
075235	57	03	100341	271	05	101624	265	26	101794	23	28
076002	137	13	100359	273	12	101625	247	02	101814	171	16
076143	167	33	100369	247	03	101625	249	26	101825	27	15
076880	101 175	07	100369	247	04	101625	261	02	101825	29 27	15 10
076880 076880	175 35	03 09	100369 100501	261 33	03 11	101625 101650	265 27	26 35	101840 101840	27 29	10 10
070000	179	23	100501	253	27	101650	29	35	101841	29 27	08
077965	67	02	100547	267	27	101667	11	06	101841	29	08
			I			I			I		

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
101843	09	12	102611	115	20	103161	13	14	104016	219	02
101843	27	09	102612	109	20	103161	25	_	104033	51	31
101843	29	09	102612	115	20	103179	19	_	104065	42	04
101848	09	13	102615	109	04	103180	17 12	1.4	104078	42	03
101848 101848	27 29	32 32	102621 102622	111 111	21 04	103188 103194	13 181	14 12	104083 104084	220 221	01 01
101849	27	31	102627	111	12	103194	183	16	104114	61	_
101849	29	31	102627	117	80	103357	274	06	104223	220	10
101881	175	01	102628	111	13	103358	274	07	104223	221	09
101881	35	17	102628	117	09	103376	273	17	104304	220	13
101902	11	08	102631	111	17 06	103391	111	27	104304	221	12
101903 101905	11 20	15 03	102632 102633	117 111	06 26	103413 103413	185 191	07 07	104320 104452	209 66	13 22
101905	23	-	102633	111	25 25	103413	193	07	104454	61	10
101907	22	_	102655	45	_	103413	217	01	104455	65	05
101908	21	15	102742	09	00	103425	185	09	104504	109	46
101909	22	18	102743	13	36	103425	191	09	104504	115	46
101909	23	23	102779	99	11	103425	193	09	104517	109	33
101910	22	19	102781	99	09	103475	46 47	07	104517	115	33
101912 101914	23 11	22 13	102840 102840	101 173	03 06	103475 103476	47 46	10 06	104518 104546	105 109	05 64
101960	53	08	102864	13	34	103476	47	11	104546	115	64
101963	53	08	102866	13	35	103479	47	01	104568	105	06
101974	11	01	102897	117	07	103480	47	80	104568	109	31
101999	249	18	102968	47	12	103482	47	02	104568	115	31
102025	274	02	102969	275	01	103505	185	02	104569	105	07
102026 102027	277 277	05 06	103010 103010	27 29	21 21	103505 103505	191 193	02 02	104569 104569	109 115	30 30
102027	09	01	103010	29 17	_	103505	185	01	104569	111	05
102262	66	02	103028	275	06	103506	191	01	104655	117	14
102408	43	01	103046	209	08	103506	193	01	104657	111	09
102569	99	80	103047	209	14	103508	217	02	104658	111	10
102570	99	80	103048	209	11	103509	217	04	104675	47	04
102581 102581	109	02	103049	209	17 16	103510	217	03	104725	13	26
102581	115 109	02 57	103050 103051	209 209	16 18	103511 103512	217 217	02 04	104736 104736	207 217	06 08
102583	115	57 57	103051	209	09	103512	217	-	104844	247	02
102587	109	58	103052	210	04	103514	217	_	104844	261	02
102587	115	58	103053	209	15	103517	249	01	104867	77	01
102587	99	07	103053	210	02	103517	265	01	104869	97	37
102588	109	15 15	103054	209	01	103518	249	01	104870	247	01
102588 102589	115 109	15 23	103056 103057	209 209	04 02	103518 103519	265 249	01 01	104885 104904	66 161	24 10
102589	115	23	103057	209	03	103519	265	01	104904	13	31
102590	109	19	103059	209	06	103520	249	01	104963	47	_
102590	115	19	103059	210	_	103520	265	01	105054	69	80
102591	109	25	103061	209	05	103528	267	24	105059	69	14
102591	115	25	103063	209	01	103744	47	_	105065	69	07
102593	109	24	103065	209	04	103873	51	25 01	105069	261	01 15
102593 102595	115 109	24 14	103066 103067	209 209	02 03	103878 103878	197 219	01 01	105070 105070	09 69	15 11
102595	115	14	103068	209	07	103899	179	06	105071	09	07
102601	109	51	103086	210	03	103900	155	13	105071	69	10
102601	115	51	103087	210	05	103900	157	48	105082	95	01
102603	109	49	103099	46	_	103900	179	17	105082	97	01
102603	115	49 36	103099	47 12		103901	159 161	24	105086	65 272	10
102608 102608	109 115	36 36	103101 103104	13 13	23 25	103901 103901	161 179	18 15	105099 105103	273 25	15
102606	109	20	103104	13	25 13	103901	163	12	105103	25 77	_
102610	115	20	103160	13	14	103902	165	37	105103	79	11
102611	109	20	103160	25	_	103902	179	14	105103	95	07

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 279 50960020/CP0114

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
105104	25	_	106006	105	10	106045	115	34	106090	115	13
105104	79	12	106006	109	53	106046	109	35	106091	117	01
105105	71	17	106006	111	02	106046	115	35	106092	117	02
105159	179	01	106007	107	01	106047	109	37	106093	117	03
105159	209	20	106007	113	01	106047	115	37	106094	117	04
105161 105161	159 161	25 15	106008 106008	107 113	02 02	106048 106048	109 115	38 38	106095 106096	117 117	05 13
105161	179	21	106008	107	03	106048	109	39	106090	117	18
105164	159	13	106009	113	03	106049	115	39	106098	105	14
105164	161	14	106010	107	04	106050	109	40	106099	105	15
105164	179	16	106010	113	04	106050	115	40	106100	105	16
105165	210	01	106011	107	04	106051	109	41	106101	105	17
105166	167	01	106011	113	04	106051	115	41	106102	107	09
105166	179	24	106012	107	04	106052	109	42	106102	113	09
105167 105167	179 67	12 05	106012 106013	113 107	04 04	106052 106053	115 109	42 43	106118 106120	109 109	06 32
105167	66	21	106013	113	04	106053	115	43 43	106120	109	32 24
105173	99	04	106013	107	05	106055	109	47	106125	105	24
105203	99	04	106015	107	06	106054	115	47	106871	105	11
105215	69	06	106015	113	06	106055	109	48	106886	212	03
105236	35	23	106016	107	31	106055	115	48	106887	212	03
105285	79	03	106016	113	31	106056	109	52	106888	215	05
105286	79	04	106017	107	31	106056	115	52	106898	181	06
105556	209	06	106017	113	31	106058 106058	109	62	106898	183	06
105557 105609	209 79	19 05	106018 106018	107 113	31 31	106058	115 109	62 63	106898 106898	185 213	13 01
105610	79 79	02	106018	107	31	106059	115	63	106899	187	10
105611	79	06	106019	113	31	106060	109	66	106899	189	05
105615	79	10	106020	107	31	106060	115	66	106899	191	12
105625	57	02	106020	113	31	106061	111	01	106899	193	12
105670	274	80	106023	107	10	106062	111	03	106899	212	01
105671	274	03	106023	113	10	106063	111	11	106959	243	02
105672	274	80	106024	107	11	106064	111	14	106960	243	04
105673 105674	274 274	03 08	106024 106025	113 107	11 12	106064 106065	117 111	10 15	106961 106962	243 243	02 08
105674	274	03	106025	113	12	106065	117	11	106962	47	05
105676	274	08	106026	107	13	106066	111	16	107000	206	04
105677	274	03	106026	113	13	106066	117	12	107000	207	04
105678	274	80	106027	107	16	106067	111	19	107001	39	24
105679	274	03	106028	107	17	106068	111	20	109892	213	05
105680	274	09	106029	107	17	106069	111	22	110227	203	07
105691	67 27	03	106030	107	17	106070	111	23	114742	167	27
105753 105756	37 37	05 03	106031 106032	107 107	18 19	106071 106072	111 111	24 24	114742 114742	171 259	09 03
105757	37	02	106032	107	20	106072	111	24	114742	269	03
105758	37	01	106034	107	21	106074	105	14	121552	239	05
105818	09	04	106034	113	19	106075	105	12	121565	243	03
105836	25	01	106035	107	22	106076	105	11	121684	66	16
105841	53	06	106035	113	20	106077	105	13	121684	77	10
105848	66	14	106036	107	23	106078	105	18	122778	167	15
105848	66 77	15	106036	113	21	106079	105	22	122778	187	13
105848 105848	77 77	14 15	106037 106038	107 107	24 25	106080 106081	105 105	21 23	122778 126862	189 195	13 06
105851	97	45	106038	107	26	106081	113	05	127349	55	24
105969	79	13	106040	109	01	106083	113	16	127349	67	14
106001	25	00	106041	109	06	106084	113	17	129124	167	31
106001	25	40	106042	109	13	106085	113	18	131522	55	33
106002	105	02	106043	109	21	106086	113	22	131799	49	25
106003	105	03	106043	115	21	106087	113	23	131940	49	22
106004 106005	105 105	08 09	106044 106045	109	32 34	106088 106089	115 115	01 06	131951	71 66	16 05
100003	105	บฮ	100043	109	3 4	100008	115	06	133074	66	05

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
136226	77	13	210275	245	12	211096	51	28	50220033	107	29
136304	25	41	210-32160	13	12	211127	71	30	50220033	113	29
136304	27	30	210-32160	147	08	211140	66	23	50220034	107	29
136304	29	30	210382	179	01	211141	66	10	50220034	113	29
137049 137049	55 57	15 05	210382 210403	209 41	20 26	211151 211161	66 177	04 14	50220035 50220035	107 113	29 29
137049	233	05	210404	41	28	211161	207	12	50220035	107	29
137220	235	07	210405	41	27	211161	212	04	50220036	113	29
137221	231	09	210407	247	01	211161	213	80	50220037	107	29
137221	238	07	210408	261	01	211161	215	07	50220037	113	29
137497	13	14	210420	25	19	211162	212	_	50220038	107	29
137502	27	34	210421	203	16	211238	177	01	50220038	113	29
137502 137542	29 157	34 01	210421 210423	205 203	12 17	211240 211241	207 71	03 22	50220039 50220039	107 113	29 29
137542	165	01	210425	205	13	211257	71	04	50220039	107	29
137659	69	12	210447	203	11	211264	71	20	50220040	113	29
137784	167	06	210447	205	07	211306	66	12	50220041	107	28
137784	185	05	210492	77	09	218439	51	26	50220041	113	28
138563	29	18	210600	103	03	219274	13	01	50220042	107	28
138623 138649	29 31	11 18	210600 210601	173 101	10 04	230-18127 230-21555	167 157	12 44	50220042 50220043	113 107	28 28
138651	31	11	210601	171	03	230-21555	165	35	50220043	113	28
138714	31	10	210602	101	08	230-24749	57	07	50220044	107	28
138777	31	04	210602	172	03	230-30569	163	18	50220044	113	28
138778	29	28	210603	101	09	230-30569	165	12	50220045	107	27
138778	31	03	210603	175	06	230-32195	167	16	50220045	113	27
138779	31 273	29	210603	35	12	230-32195	173	04	50220046	107	17 66
140516 140883	273 151	08 06	210649 210722	53 57	20 14	230-32364 230-32364	173 222	03b 03	50220047 50220048	115 113	66 16
140883	179	18	210722	245	16	230-32504	159	12	50220040	107	16
140883	195	05	210759	135	09	230-32674	161	11	50220050	113	23
167754	272	00	210760	135	80	230-32674	163	11	50220051	107	26
167755	272	00	210777	47	09	230-32674	179	11	50220052	113	17
167788	272	00	210807	181	13	230-32694	173	05	50220053	113	18
167789 175720	272 254	00 12	210807 210867	183 47	17 03	230-32753 240197	147 212	16 02	50220054 50220054	107 113	21 19
175720	257	04	210887	165	34	240197	213	06	50220055	107	23
175720	263	04	210888	157	34	240197	215	02	50220055	113	21
184043	274	10	210898	257	05	240202	213	07	50220056	109	56
184069	274	01	210898	263	05	240202	215	03	50220056	115	56
188973	77	07	210901	243	01	240202	215	04	50220057	115	37
192587	69 65	03	210901	257	80	244655	213	07	50220061	47	07
210004 210016	65 245	11 10	210901 210904	263 257	08 10	244655 271341	215 31	04 20	50220068 50220068	111 117	07 16
210018	206	02	210904	263	10	420-19671	65	06	50220164	64	16
210019	37	04	210905	257	11	420-19671	66	25	50220168	09	09
210047	61	35	210905	263	11	420-35602	63	02	50220173	09	02
210049	61	21	210906	257	13	420-35602	77	23	50220174	09	03
210086	17	_	210906	263	13	430170	261	01	50220186	13	27
210126	61	24 01	210925	207	01	430171	247 261	01 01	50220187 50220187	09	14
210152 210170	99 41	01	210926 210927	257 25	01 03	430172 430173	247	01	50220187	61 09	13 14
210-19470	17	27	210931	263	01	430497	259	29	50220188	61	13
210-19470	19	27	210932	243	01	50220029	113	22	50220188	72	00
210-19532	259	31	210932	254	11	50220030	105	01	50220190	71	03
210200	53	11	210932	263	80	50220030	105	01	50220191	71	08
210213	72 53	05 01	210934	254	08	50220030	109	67 20	50220192	71	02
210242 210246	53 99	01 12	210934 210993	263 165	13 34	50220031 50220031	107 113	29 29	50220206 50220207	272 272	00 00
210246	99	12	210993	157	34 34	50220031	107	29 29	50220207	272	00
210277	245	14	211094	263	01	50220032	113	29	50220209	272	00
			I			I			I		

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 281 50960020/CP0114

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
50220210	272	00	50380274	46	_	50380579	17	03	650488	131	13
50220211	272	00	50380300	71	15	50380579	19	03	650488	146	12
50220212	272	00	50380301	71	14	50380583	17	04	650490	126	07
50220213	272	00	50380311	66	09	50380583	19	04	650490	73	01
50220214	272	00	50380312	66	07	50380586	17	01	650491	131	10
50220215	272	00	50380313	66	80	50380586	19	01	650491	99	06
50220220	64	02	50380314	25	25	50380598	63	09	650492	253	02
50220221	64	05	50380315	25	_	50380611	39	05	650492	267	02
50220222	64	06	50380315	61	_	50380614	63	26	650493	249	80
50220223	64	15	50380323	25	_	50380616	63	01	650493	251	33
50220224	64	11	50380323	61	_	50380619	39	22	650493	265	80
50220225	64	03	50380324	11	00	50380622	63	24	650494	161	05
50220226	64	12	50380324	25	_	50380625	45	01	650494	247	06
50220227	64	04	50380328	11	00	50380628	63	12	650494	261	06
50220285	111	20	50380328	25	_	50380635	63	25	650495	11	23
50220286	109	13	50380330	25	_	50380647	63	13	650495	179	04
50220287	111	28	50380330	61	_	50380648	57	08	650497	77	12
50220288	111	19	50380335	55	10	50380648	63	11	650500	254	05
50220289	109	01	50380338	172	80	50380686	63	21	650500	255	07
50220622	09	05 05	50380338	206	06	50380695	63	05	650500	257	12
50220626	46 46	05	50380339 50380340	222	11	50380705	71	09	650500	263	12
50220627 50220628	46 46	04 03	50380358	51 51	01 36	50380729 50380825	203 46	17 11	650532 650533	159 137	02 04
50220626	46 46	03	50380362	51 51	33	50380836	46 46	11	650533	143	05
50220629	46	09	50380365	71	33 31	50380891	209	12	650542	63	03
50220631	217	09	50380366	65	04	50380892	19	02	650542	63	31
50220632	217	09	50380367	55	23	50380893	19	00	650545	157	06
50220633	217	09	50380367	67	13	50380943	273	10	650545	165	06
50220634	217	07	50380369	57	01	50380986	77	22	650549	118	07
50220635	217	07	50380370	57	10	50381115	39	23	650550	13	18
50220665	254	01	50380370	65	09	50381128	42	02	650550	55	05
50300170	66	03	50380372	57	08	50381154	149	16	650552	153	28
50300240	71	13	50380376	273	11	50381156	55	47	650552	74	20
50300301	67	06	50380377	25	09	50381157	61	37	650568	118	15
50300778	61	34	50380387	63	15	50381167	53	21	650568	251	12
50301161	63	10	50380391	69	04	50381175	13	37	650569	259	11
50301416	277	03	50380392	167	40	50860013	13	00	650569	269	11
50380012	64	01	50380392	77	20	520013	75	03	650573	51	03
50380017	71	25	50380418	167	43	570019	135	27	650579	118	24
50380061	171	01	50380423	31	19	570019	139	11	650579	126	03
50380061	215	01	50380423	72	01	650173	257	14	650579	127	05
50380062	215	03	50380424	72	06	650173	263	14	650579	71	21
50380094	61	31	50380436	71	12	650313	11	18	650630	41	04
50380166	71	32	50380441	31	08	650315	13	16	650648	51	06
50380174	66	20	50380442	31	28	650426	46	08	650650	247	04
50380185	69	02	50380445	31	27	650448	199	02	650650	249	25
50380186	55	11	50380446	31	26	650448	201	02	650650	261	05
50380193	71	26	50380455	31	23	650448	37	07	650650	265	25
50380194	213	_	50380456	31	21	650484	31	16	650663	157	07
50380196	55 51	20	50380463	25	_	650484	55 57	21	650663	165	24
50380201	51	35	50380463 50380464	61 53	<u> </u>	650484 650484	57 63	13	650692	151	16
50380209 50380221	67 57	07 15						20	650692	153	23
50380221	57 77	15 11	50380468 50380469	69 17	05 25	650484 650485	65 128	02 05	650692 650692	251 253	22 16
50380222	253	27	50380469	17	25 25	650485	132	05 02	650692	253 267	16
50380232	267	27 27	50380479	66	25 01	650485	133	02	650692	20 <i>1</i> 11	13
50380232	65	01	50380479	31	15	650485	145	05	650704	41	25
50380234	61	05	50380498	71	30	650486	132	10	650704	259	04
50380239	25	39	50380500	71	32	650486	157	23	650706	269	04
50380272	09	06	50380518	61	33	650487	41	18	650725	165	17
50380272	217	06	50380576	17	02	650487	74	12	650731	155	19
			I		- '	I			I		-

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
650731	179	02	654014	141	10	L47263	245	06	L500132	218	07
650733	259	15	654022	218	11	L47265	245	07	L500133	218	12
650733	269	15	654022	27	03	L47270	99	01	L500134	218	80
650742	249	17	654022	29	03	L47270	99	01	L500135	218	09
650742	265	17	654022	33	07	L48179	231	14	L500147	27	13
650784	171	05	654022	37	11	L48805	159	23	L500147	29	13
650810	131	04	654022	51	10	L48868A	241	09	L500148	27	19
650810	64	13	654024	149	80	L49618	123	04	L500148	29	19
650818 650818	125 157	06 17	654024 654026	203 145	02 07	L49618 L49619	125 123	10 03	L500150 L500150	27 29	25 25
650833	147	20	654026	179	03	L49619 L49619	125	09	L500150	29 27	25 07
650833	251	11	654026	77	00	L500001	17	15	L500151	29	07
650834	49	20	654030	247	06	L500001	19	15	L500151	27	05
650835	51	09	654030	261	06	L500004	17	17	L500152	29	05
650835	63	03	654049	51	13	L500004	19	17	L500157	27	01
650835	79	09	654049	71	34	L500017	15	14	L500157	29	01
650839	251	14	655006	39	02	L500017	21	01	L500158	27	18
650839	253	10	655006	49	03	L500019	15	07	L500159	27	17
650839	267	10	656006	61	03	L500019	21	04	L500159	29	17
650839	35	20	656008	71	05	L500020	20	06	L500160	27	16
65086	57	12	656008	71	06	L500020	22	05	L500160	29	16
650936	13	31	656010	61	29	L500021	15	12	L500161	27	24
651062 651089	49 172	06 01	656048 656049	61 71	04 07	L500021 L500022	22 15	06 13	L500161 L500162	29 27	24 06
651125	73	18	656049	7 1 71	11	L500022 L500022	23	03	L500162	27 29	06
651125	73 77	17	656117	61	11	L500022	21	09	L500162	27	23
651202	71	23	656131	61	27	L500024	15	06	L500163	29	23
651271	131	06	656133	71	10	L500025	21	10	L500189	270	01
651343	55	06	L10057	253	06	L500027	15	08	L500196	261	01
651351	270	04	L10057	267	06	L500028	15	07	L500197	261	01
651351	271	06	L10465	229	02	L500030	15	04	L500212	269	01
651358	259	30	L10465	237	02	L500031	15	05	L500213	255	01
651404	61	09	L276632	146	15	L500034	22	01	L500216	251	05
651457	51	27	L400207	119	02	L500036	22	03	L500220	253	24
651602	27	35	L400207	159	06	L500037	22	08	L500221	269	_
651602	29	35	L400398	259	14	L500037	23	05	L500223	259	_
651625	118 35	11 07	L400398 L400425	269 247	14 03	L500038 L500038	15 22	15 09	L500225 L500227	11 55	— 08
651625 651640	35 15	03	L400425 L400425	2 4 7 251	03	L500038	23	06	L500227	241	10
651642	13	14	L400929	245	05	L500030	22	17	L500241	241	02
651668	17	28	L40165	155	17	L500042	23	20	L500242	222	07
651668	19	28	L40805	64	07	L500049	11	13	L500252	222	06
651695	61	01	L41179	61	26	L500055	11	26	L500262	237	12
651697	72	02	L41261	35	02	L500057	11	26	L500300	218	10
651698	61	28	L41848	25	34	L500059	11	24	L500311	53	05
651706	72	04	L43221	55	32	L500059	27	33	L500312	53	04
651720	72	03	L43221	57	06	L500059	29	33	L500339	49	17
651759	31	25	L441010	55	12	L500060	11	_	L500348	167	36
651779	203	14	L443004	167	03	L500064	11		L500350	269	01
651779	205	10	L443011	155	10	L500080 L500081	35	19	L500352	09	18
651789 653002	72 13	07 31	L443011 L445007	163 77	09 05	L500081	37 23	08 27	L500357 L500364	221 240	02
653098	53	02	L445007 L445123	147	14	L500098	23 17	23	L500365	240	02 04
654002	27	02	L446001	55	14	L500099	19	23	L500303	242	07
654002	29	02	L446014	77	03	L500111	15	10	L500370	243	08
654004	118	04	L447005	27	36	L500114	22	07	L500371	220	02
654004	49	01	L447005	29	36	L500125	11	14	L500374	259	27
654006	249	15	L447005	61	23	L500126	218	03	L500375	77	_
654006	265	15	L448002	55	27	L500127	218	02	L500398	27	20
654009	11	23	L448002	67	11	L500129	218	05	L500398	29	20
654009	49	12	L448013	147	24	L500131	218	06	L500403	29	28

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 283 50960020/CP0114

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
L500403	31	09	L500656	221	04	L500764	247	06	L50468	77	_
L500439	273	14	L500657	49	09	L500764	261	06	L50491	118	06
L500439	35	22	L500660	271	01	L500784	155	01	L50517	41	05
L500440	83	01	L500665	29	28	L500784	163	01	L50562	254	09
L500466	107	14	L500666	29	27	L50081	13	10	L50562	255	17
L500466	113	14	L500688	220	04	L50084	203	15	L50562	257	06
L500467 L500467	107	15 15	L500688	221	03	L50084	205	11	L50562	263	06
L500467 L500483	113 109	15 03	L500689 L500689	220 221	06 05	L50084 L50092	59 123	02 10	L50562 L50562	61 73	14 08
L500483	115	03	L500699	220	09	L50092	125	15	L50502 L50592	73 74	04
L500487	109	05	L500690	221	08	L50092	131	33	L50604	147	11
L500488	109	12	L500692	220	08	L50092	135	32	L50608	119	03
L500488	115	12	L500692	221	07	L50092	141	05	L50608	159	04
L500489	109	10	L500695	17	22	L50092	143	11	L50628	53	13
L500489	115	10	L500695	19	22	L500961	218	11	L50646	149	12
L500490	109	11	L500696	17	13	L500966	23	21	L50655	13	19
L500490	115	11	L500696	19	13	L500967	22	20	L50679	177	80
L500496	105	19	L500697	17	19	L500968	175	01	L50705	61	36
L500496 L500496	111 117	06 15	L500697 L500700	19 17	19 06	L50101 L50136	35 131	21 07	L50706 L50718	77 249	16 22
L500496 L50051	25	—	L500700 L500700	17	06 06	L50136	151	04	L50718	2 4 9 265	22
L50051	37	10	L500700	17	20	L50139	15	05	L50710	73	17
L500529	111	18	L500701	19	20	L50149	11	19	L50741	181	10
L50056	128	10	L500703	17	07	L50156	159	01	L50743	187	11
L50056	51	04	L500703	19	07	L50170	153	13	L50743	197	02
L500569	13	22	L500706	17	05	L50174	53	18	L50744	189	04
L500570	29	12	L500706	19	05	L50196	41	06	L50745	183	13
L500574	29	26	L500707	17	80	L50202	13	01	L50820	73	02
L500575	29	_	L500707	19	08	L50202	41	23	L50873	77	_
L500576	29	04	L500708	17	21	L50217	39	17	L50876	173	09
L500576 L500578	31 27	06 —	L500709 L500709	17 19	18 18	L50236 L50242	33 255	05 10	L50877 L50877	151 153	23 20
L500578	29	_	L500709 L500711	17	12	L50242 L50251	118	17	L50877	155	08
L500570	29	14	L500711	19	12	L50251	126	11	L50877	157	14
L500585	147	23	L500718	17	14	L50251	127	06	L50877	163	07
L500591	33	01	L500718	19	14	L50251	128	09	L50877	165	23
L500592	33	02	L500719	17	10	L50251	129	11	L50878	197	13
L500593	33	03	L500719	19	10	L50251	145	80	L50952	73	16
L500594	33	04	L500721	223	05	L50251	153	14	L50956	119	05
L500595	31	05	L500722	223	04	L50251	159	20	L50956	159	80
L500595	33	09	L500723	223	07	L50253	99	02	L50982	249	02
L500596 L500600	33	10	L500724 L500725	223 223	06 03	L50282 L50292	131 49	35	L50982 L50986	265 146	02
L500600 L500600	89 92	42 06	L500725 L500726	223 223	03 08	L50292 L50300	49 11	13 02	L50986	146 147	04 04
L500600	87	01	L500720	213	02	L50300	11	05	L50986	149	05
L500602	87	13	L500746	213	04	L50305	31	22	L510003	247	04
L500602	89	13	L500747	11	00	L50305	61	15	L510003	249	25
L500603	87	14	L500747	13	21	L50333	254	02	L510003	251	03
L500603	89	14	L500747	25	00	L50333	255	04	L510003	261	05
L500604	87	30	L500748	11	00	L50359	73	15	L510003	265	25
L500604	89	30	L500748	13	24	L50368	73	07	L510007	131	17
L500605	89	01	L500748	25	00	L50368	74	18	L510007	137	18
L500606	49 10	18	L500752	237	04	L50380	123	11	L510007	139	02
L500607 L500607	19 22	29 20	L500754 L500757	237 237	06 07	L50380 L50380	131 135	27 07	L510007 L51035	143 133	06 11
L500607 L500607	23	<u> </u>	L500757	237	07 05	L50380	259	24	L51035	157	41
L500652	220	07	L500761	242	04	L50380	269	24	L51035	165	33
L500652	221	06	L500761	243	05	L50385	59	03	L51042	53	_
L500653	220	12	L500762	242	03	L50458	222	02	L51493	63	14
L500653	221	11	L500762	243	03	L50463	119	12	L51972	167	13
L500656	220	05	L500763	242	02	L50463	132	06	L51972	169	13
			•			•			•		

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.
L520003	253	07	L630003	53	09	L64359	125	14	L66456	149	15
L520003	267	07	L630004	53	14	L64360	125	11	L66613	277	13
L520004	128	02	L63015	203	10	L64367	203	04	L66780	129	07
L520004	165	20	L63015	225	01	L64367	225	12	L66782	129	08
L520005	123	07	L63016	203	18	L64367	235	02	L66783	129	09
L520005 L520019	137 149	05 06	L63016	225 231	02 11	L64384	123	15 08	L66783	141 143	02
L520019 L520019	251	06	L63017 L63018	153	07	L64466 L64466	123 125	08 13	L66783 L66805	253	03 27
L52048	118	05	L63018	231	04	L64467	125	12	L66805	267	27
L52048	131	05	L63143	257	03	L64467	129	05	L66809	253	26
L530004	119	08	L63143	263	03	L64468	123	14	L66809	267	26
L530004	121	04	L63222	99	_	L64524	175	10	L66811	253	80
L530004	132	03	L63233	251	27	L64524	35	16	L66811	267	80
L530004	51	24	L63468	251	35	L64559	161	02	L66831	253	17
L560003	125	12	L63475	135	17	L64561	247	02	L66831	267	17
L560003 L580009	129 51	06 07	L63546 L63548	55 11	19 20	L64561 L64561	249 251	26 04	L66918 L66918	254 255	10 15
L60198	99	01	L63593	239	03	L64561	261	02	L66919	255 255	05
L60198	99	01	L63593	240	03	L64561	265	26	L66921	254	07
L60451	259	22	L63593	251	16	L64630	123	05	L66921	255	08
L60451	269	22	L63593	253	09	L64764	71	27	L66931	254	06
L60587	13	28	L63593	267	09	L64795	77	02	L66931	255	06
L60587	49	_	L63715	151	14	L64890	39	16	L66946	259	19
L60961	245	80	L63715	255	09	L64914	59	15	L66946	269	19
L61001	245	02	L63716	251	25	L64963	59	17	L66948	254	07
L61017	245 249	03 28	L63716	255 157	11 12	L65097	149 149	13 14	L66948	255 255	80
L61287 L61287	2 4 9 265	28	L63717 L63717	165	21	L65098 L65180	249	14	L66949 L66950	255 255	20 19
L61307	249	04	L63717	157	32	L65180	265	14	L66958	251	08
L61307	265	04	L63719	163	20	L65181	249	03	L66986	13	15
L61411	259	23	L63719	165	15	L65181	265	03	L66993	13	17
L61411	269	23	L63720	157	33	L65211	55	37	L67099	146	11
L61699	128	07	L63720	163	19	L65211	57	17	L67100	146	11
L61699	133	12	L63720	165	13	L65223	249	26	L67105	146	10
L61699	145	11	L63720	165	18	L65223	265	26	L67106	146	09
L61709 L61709	126 127	09 08	L63876 L63887	13 25	31	L65273 L65273	257 263	02 02	L67107 L67119	146 237	14 03
L61709	127	01	L63951	251	— 34	L65338	259	18	L67119	237	09
L61866	253	05	L63970	240	01	L65338	269	18	L67246	253	04
L61866	267	05	L63970	251	17	L65570	61	24	L67246	267	04
L62026	249	10	L63983	251	19	L65638	118	80	L67248	239	01
L62026	265	10	L63984	251	10	L65638	131	80	L67248	253	15
L62583	274	04	L63994	251	30	L65640	118	03	L67248	267	15
L62715	137	03	L63995	251	15	L65640	131	03	L67341	155	06
L62715	139	03	L64078	25	_	L65927	277	01	L67341	163	05
L62715 L62731	141 127	03 02	L64078 L64122	41 241	— 03	L65928 L65928	273 277	03 12	L67347 L67347	253 267	01 01
L62731	135	17	L64124	61	18	L65932	273	13	L67379	74	25
L62732	127	03	L64132	118	23	L65933	277	02	L67379	7 5	21
L62732	135	17	L64132	126	05	L65937	277	14	L67446	155	07
L62732	137	02	L64133	135	17	L66011	13	29	L67446	163	06
L62733	126	04	L64143	118	22	L66017	249	11	L67448	146	07
L62733	127	07	L64143	126	06	L66017	249	13	L67495	253	12
L62734	131	14	L64143	131	21	L66017	265	11	L67495	267	12
L62734	139	07	L64143	139	09	L66017	265	13	L67598	253	13
L62761 L62834	220 167	03 42	L64197 L64294	61 249	17 07	L66139 L66139	101 103	05 05	L67598 L67599	267 253	13 14
L62834	77	42 18	L64294	249 259	02	L66157	57	09	L67599	267	14
L62840	167	41	L64294	265	07	L66157	61		L67719	274	05
L62840	77	19	L64294	269	02	L66406	245	04	L67720	274	05
L62943	67	04	L64359	123	09	L66453	149	11	L67721	274	05

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 285 50960020/CP0114

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.									
L67722	274	05	L69309	55	28	L69724	59	08	L69929	174	06
L67723	274	05	L69309	67	10	L69725	203	03	L69929	39	13
L68003	153	11	L69324	73	12	L69725	59	12	L69930	199	80
L68039	151	13	L69358	09	11	L69727	149	10	L69930	201	80
L68039 L68039	153 155	18 15	L69358 L69400	55 73	13 03	L69727 L69727	155 157	22 21	L69931 L69931	171 171	08 15
L68295	273	09	L69400	74	23	L69729	11	21	L69932	167	28
L68331	245	09	L69402	25	_	L69734	99	10	L69932	177	10
L68337	242	01	L69447	159	21	L69747	172	01	L69933	175	07
L68337	255	16	L69448	159	11	L69747	206	01	L69933	35	13
L68493	247	02	L69449	155 155	30	L69755	41	25	L69933	55 467	39
L68493 L68496	261 41	02 12	L69450 L69451	155 163	31 04	L69756 L69766	41 49	23 21	L69934 L69934	167 175	32 08
L68549	77	09	L69451	155	05	L69774	205	03	L69934	35	14
L68592	27	39	L69453	155	04	L69774	227	07	L69935	172	06
L68592	29	39	L69465	51	19	L69775	222	09	L69935	175	05
L68711	206	00	L69468	51	32	L69776	205	04	L69935	35	11
L68804	185	06	L69473	51	17	L69789	39	15	L69944	155	01
L68804	191	06	L69474	119	13	L69807	61 25	20	L69945	163	01
L68804 L68831	193 259	06 28	L69474 L69480	132 119	08 07	L69825 L69832	25 157	07 04	L69946 L69946	159 161	15 13
L69012	35	18	L69480	159	07	L69832	157	09	L69947	165	36
L69101	37	06	L69485	159	16	L69832	165	04	L69994	119	04
L69114	99	01	L69486	159	22	L69832	165	07	L69994	159	05
L69115	11	03	L69488	51	18	L69833	157	05	L69997	222	04
L69123	73	13	L69492	119	16	L69833	165	05	L70008	171	02
L69127 L69132	233 233	10 02	L69492 L69499	132 167	09 04	L69902 L69902	185 191	14 13	L70008 L70009	215 49	06 26
L69135	233 151	01	L69506	128	06	L69902	101	06	L70009	41	24
L69135	229	01	L69511	128	06	L69903	183	05	L70017	11	22
L69136	159	17	L69522	145	06	L69903	189	06	L70017	25	11
L69136	235	01	L69523	145	06	L69904	103	04	L70033	167	20
L69137	11	11	L69524	133	03	L69904	181	05	L70033	171	12
L69138	227	02	L69530	121	06 06	L69905	201	05	L70039	11	25
L69138 L69142	59 151	18 07	L69532 L69534	121 119	06 10	L69905 L69906	201 187	09 02	L70040 L70040	118 131	13 09
L69142	229	04	L69534	132	11	L69906	187	05	L70045	35	-
L69144	155	21	L69543	167	22	L69907	183	02	L70045	51	30
L69144	157	19	L69543	55	16	L69907	189	02	L70068	25	_
L69144	233	01	L69557	151	12	L69908	153	25	L70069	25	_
L69149	153	01	L69557	153	22	L69908	179	08	L70075	11	00
L69149 L69156	231	01 17	L69558 L69558	151 153	21 17	L69910 L69911	153 153	04 16	L70075 L70084	33 177	11
L69156	159 235	01	L69556	153 167	17 14	L69911	153	16 05	L70084	177	11 12
L69167	270	03	L69572	174	01	L69913	179	19	L70084	205	06
L69240	73	11	L69572	39	12	L69920	181	03	L70084	205	15
L69241	73	10	L69578	55	07	L69920	183	03	L70088	155	29
L69249	123	01	L69590	39	14	L69921	177	04	L70092	155	01
L69249	123	02	L69595	35	03	L69921	177	05	L70107 L70116	163	01
L69249 L69249	125 125	01 02	L69596 L69599	35 151	01 18	L69922 L69922	177 55	09 44	L70116	11 35	08 04
L69255	118	01	L69600	151	08	L69925	175	04	L70121	11	-
L69255	119	01	L69601	155	18	L69926	171	06	L70123	11	28
L69255	121	01	L69601	157	16	L69926	174	04	L70133	77	06
L69256	123	01	L69624	53	12	L69926	39	80	L70146	53	03
L69256	123	02	L69625	53	17	L69927	174	05	L70176	153	06
L69256 L69256	125 125	01 02	L69627 L69718	53 27	19 38	L69927 L69927	39 55	07 40	L70177 L70178	153 53	09 07
L69256 L69265	73	02 14	L69718 L69718	27 29	38 38	L69927 L69928	55 199	40 07	L70178	53 153	07 28
L69297	13	30	L69723	145	12	L69928	201	07	L70182	153	26
L69309	09	16	L69724	149	09	L69929	173	07	L70183	39	04
			I			I			I		

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.									
L70184	39	01	L70460	151	04	L70695	59	20	L71041	165	27
L70188	167	19	L70462	118	13	L70701	49	17	L71042	157	80
L70198	51	34	L70463	11	25	L70719	251	31	L71042	165	25
L70200	49	14	L70463	13	20	L70798	31	07	L71043	157	27
L70201 L70212	41 41	16 07	L70465 L70486	167 11	21 16	L70806 L70863	151 131	03	L71043 L71046	165 157	14 35
L70212 L70216	49	19	L70486	15	09	L70863	132	01 01	L71046	165	28
L70210 L70225	49	04	L70486	21	02	L70894	135	01	L71040	25	37
L70226	49	07	L70486	25	15	L70894	137	19	L71071	41	21
L70227	49	08	L70493	167	08	L70912	139	01	L71072	25	36
L70229	167	10	L70493	169	12	L70912	141	26	L71072	41	20
L70229	169	80	L70495	222	10	L70956	132	05	L71073	25	38
L70229	211	01	L70495	225	13	L70962	133	01	L71073	41	22
L70234	55	09	L70501	25	02	L70964	161	12	L71074	25	31
L70238	277	08	L70502	229	10	L71000	131	29	L71075	25	18
L70241	11	25	L70502	233	11	L71000	141	29	L71076	25 25	27
L70242 L70242	118 131	02 02	L70521 L70528	61 195	12 01	L71001 L71001	131 141	25 25	L71076 L71077	25 25	28 21
L70242 L70244	11		L70528	195	14	L71001	141	20	L71077	25 25	29
L70244 L70245	11	_	L70528	218	01	L71003	143	07	L71078	25 25	30
L70246	11	_	L70558	39	21	L71004	131	22	L71080	25	30
L70247	11	_	L70589	167	35	L71005	131	23	L71082	25	20
L70248	39	18	L70592	41	11	L71005	135	03	L71083	13	31
L70250	39	19	L70605	59	01	L71006	131	32	L71083	25	23
L70251	153	29	L70614	59	10	L71006	135	30	L71084	25	22
L70251	231	01	L70615	59	13	L71006	141	06	L71086	25	26
L70257	49	05	L70616	238	01	L71006	143	10	L71104	157	31
L70267	167	17	L70616	59	22	L71007	135	31	L71104	165	19
L70267 L70274	171 235	10 04	L70618 L70618	238 59	04	L71007 L71008	143 135	09 22	L71159 L71160	245 245	11 13
L70274 L70274	235	10	L70616	59 59	19 09	L71008	137	12	L71160	245 245	15
L70274 L70305	277	04	L70621	41	03	L71008	139	14	L71165	153	30
L70306	273	06	L70635	118	25	L71008	141	17	L71166	205	16
L70307	273	05	L70635	131	20	L71010	141	12	L71166	222	01
L70326	49	02	L70639	118	12	L71011	141	01	L71204	123	16
L70335	71	19	L70639	131	11	L71011	143	01	L71205	123	13
L70338	55	18	L70651	219	04	L71014	141	13	L71205	125	80
L70344	13	11	L70655	241	01	L71016	141	09	L71206	125	05
L70345	13	09	L70655	249	12	L71017	135	21	L71206	137	06
L70358	205	01	L70655	265	12	L71020	118	20	L71206	139	17
L70358	227	01	L70688	191	80	L71020	126	10	L71210	126	01
L70377 L70378	55 55	01 31	L70688 L70689	197 197	06 05	L71020 L71020	127 131	01 19	L71210 L71212	128 135	01 19
L70376	203	05	L70689	197	03	L71020	135	16	L71212	141	27
L70388	11	09	L70690	169	05	L71020	137	01	L71214	135	26
L70388	55	03	L70690	169	11	L71020	139	04	L71214	137	08
L70388	57	19	L70690	197	09	L71021	131	24	L71214	139	12
L70389	57	20	L70690	197	10	L71021	135	04	L71214	141	15
L70390	55	04	L70691	195	80	L71023	161	01	L71220	126	01
L70415	173	01	L70691	195	09	L71023	237	01	L71220	128	01
L70415	173	03a	L70691	59	06	L71031	165	02	L71222	153	12
L70415	43	06	L70691	59	21	L71032	165	03	L71245	135	25
L70415	45 42	02	L70692	195	04 25	L71033	157	02	L71245	137	09
L70417	13	08	L70692 L70693	55 160	35 02	L71034	157 157	03	L71245	139	13 16
L70420 L70420	119 159	11 10	L70693	169 195	02 12	L71035 L71035	157 165	36 09	L71245 L71258	141 53	16 04
L70420 L70421	118	01	L70693	169	03	L71035	157	43	L71266	259	19
L70421	119	01	L70694	195	03	L71037	157	42	L71266	269	19
L70421	121	01	L70695	195	10	L71038	157	29	L71271	167	23
L70428	173	02	L70695	195	11	L71039	157	30	L71305	49	10
L70435	39	20	L70695	59	05	L71040	165	26	L71332	273	07

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 287 50960020/CP0114

Part No.	Page No.	Ref. No.									
L71347	141	14	L79167	155	02	L99030	94	04	L99690	82	14
L71350	245	01	L79167	163	02	L99045	81	34	L99691	82	19
L71360	171	13	L82358	259	09	L99053	235	80	L99693	83	02
L71360	181	09	L82358	269	09	L99056	235	06	L99694	85	01
L71360	183	14	L94770	82	10	L99074	241	04	L99695	85	02
L71377	273	07	L94818	82	11	L99122	229	80	L99696	85	04
L71389	141	11	L94824	95	06	L99122	233	09	L99696	92	05 05
L71413 L71419	55 135	17 34	L94849 L94849	87 87	08 22	L99122 L99134	237 157	08 35	L99697 L99698	85 85	05 06
L71419 L71420	135	33	L94849	89	08	L99134	165	28	L99699	85	07
L71421	157	33	L94849	89	21	L99157	11	14	L99700	85	08
L71421	165	18	L94849	91	08	L99157	49	04	L99702	84	01
L71425	147	09	L94856	85	03	L99182	77	08	L99703	84	02
L71425	223	01	L94898	87	32	L99190	247	01	L99704	84	03
L71520	33	_	L94898	89	32	L99191	247	01	L99705	84	04
L71551	147	07	L96060	87	15	L99235	259	01	L99706	84	05
L71552	147	10	L96060	87	28	L99236	259	01	L99708	89	02
L71554	275	02	L96060	89	15	L99238	269	01	L99708	91	02
L71555	275	03	L96060	89	28	L99269 L99285	81	25	L99709	87	05 05
L71569 L71577	51 99	02 01	L96060 L96065	91 87	15 03	L99285 L99285	81 82	36 16	L99709 L99710	89 87	05 06
L71577 L71595	49	18	L96065	89	03	L99285	82	18	L99710	89	06
L71600	147	12	L96066	87	04	L99405	225	05	L99711	87	07
L71601	147	15	L96066	89	04	L99425	35	18	L99711	89	07
L71602	147	18	L96580	218	05	L99440	09	08	L99712	87	09
L71647	147	23	L96838	229	10	L99440	81	40	L99712	89	09
L71651	251	26	L96838	233	11	L99459	09	10	L99713	87	10
L71651	253	23	L96838	241	09	L99661	81	01	L99713	87	24
L71651	267	23	L97516	94	03	L99662	81	02	L99713	89	10
L71652	13	31	L97769	241	08	L99663	81	03	L99713	89	23
L71654	147	17	L97839	241	05	L99664	81	04	L99713	91	10
L71686	147	25	L97889	222	10	L99665	81	05 06	L99714	87	11
L71687 L71691	147 25	26 24	L97889 L98266	225 87	13 29	L99666 L99667	81 81	06 07	L99714 L99718	91 87	11 27
L71691 L71691	42	01	L98266	89	29	L99668	81	08	L99718	89	27
L71700	275	04	L98312	81	32	L99669	81	09	L99718	91	14
L71705	133	09	L98355	109	18	L99670	81	10	L99721	87	31
L71705	157	39	L98371	109	09	L99670	82	07	L99721	89	31
L71705	165	31	L98371	115	09	L99671	81	11	L99722	87	33
L71709	25	17	L98372	109	07	L99672	81	14	L99722	89	33
L71716	31	17	L98372	115	07	L99672	82	03	L99723	87	35
L71720	33	_	L98373	105	04	L99673	81	15	L99724	87	36
L71723	99	01	L98373	109	80	L99673	82	04	L99724	89	36
L71725	43	03	L98373	115	08	L99674	81 91	16	L99725	87 87	37
L71726 L71729	43 43	02 00	L98419 L98424	105 105	01 05	L99675 L99676	81 81	17 18	L99725 L99726	87 87	43 38
L71729 L71732	43	05	L98425	82	09	L99677	81	20	L99726	87	42
L71747	133	08	L98503	225	04	L99678	81	21	L99727	87	39
L71747	157	38	L98506	225	14	L99679	81	23	L99727	87	41
L71747	165	30	L98507	225	07	L99679	81	29	L99728	87	40
L71748	133	10	L98509	225	10	L99680	81	31	L99729	87	44
L71748	157	40	L98547	225	80	L99681	81	26	L99730	87	45
L71748	165	32	L98547	231	05	L99682	81	27	L99730	91	22
L71750	43	04	L98550	225	06	L99683	81	30	L99733	89	26
L71751	45	04	L98662	240	05	L99684	81	38	L99733	91	13
L71752	45	03	L98894	218	80	L99685	81	39	L99734	89	35
L71754	31	01	L98894	218	09	L99685	82	13	L99735	89	37
L71755 L71758	31 99	02 01	L98919 L98923	239 239	04 02	L99686 L99687	82 82	01 05	L99736 L99736	89 91	38 17
L71736 L76020	99 66	19	L90923	239 82	15	L99688	82	06	L99736	89	39
L79117	57	04	L99029	82	17	L99689	82	12	L99737	91	18
		- •	I =======		••	I =======			I =====		. •

Part	Page	Ref.	Part	Page	Ref.	Part	Page	Ref.	Part	Page	Ref.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
L99738	89	40	L99802	75	13	L99914	222	06			
L99738	91	19	L99803	75	19	L99916	222	05			
L99739	89	41	L99804	75	14	L99917	207	80			
L99740	91	21	L99805	75 75	02	L99917	213	03			
L99740	92 92	10 01	L99807 L99808	75 75	04 12	L99917	229 233	13 13			
L99741 L99742	92 92	02	L99809	75 74	07	L99917 L99917	238	09			
L99743	92	03	L99810	74	08	L99920	207	07			
L99744	92	09	L99811	74	09	L99922	207	10			
L99745	91	01	L99812	74	14	L99923	207	09			
L99746	91	16	L99813	74	15	L99924	213	04			
L99747	91	20	L99814	74	16	L99925	207	07			
L99748	91	23	L99815	75	18	L99925	211	02			
L99749	91	24	L99816	75	06	L99927	167	07			
L99750	91	25	L99817	75	01	L99927	211	02			
L99751	91	26	L99818	74	06	L99928	211	02			
L99752	91	27	L99819	74 75	21	L99929	211	02			
L99752	93	12	L99820	75 75	09	L99934	227	03			
L99753 L99753	91 93	28 13	L99821 L99822	75 75	10 17	L99935 L99936	227 227	09 05			
L99754	93	01	L99823	73 74	10	L99937	227	03			
L99755	93	02	L99823	7 5	16	L99938	227	06			
L99756	93	03	L99824	75	11	L99942	227	10			
L99756	93	05	L99825	73	04	L99943	235	04			
L99757	93	04	L99825	75	20	L99943	237	10			
L99758	93	06	L99826	75	07	L99944	239	07			
L99759	93	80	L99827	75	80	L99944	240	80			
L99760	93	09	L99828	74	01	L99951	99	03			
L99761	93	10	L99829	74	01	L99966	61	22			
L99762	93	11	L99834	97	40	L99970	09	17			
L99763	93 95	07	L99849	229	12 07	L99970	55 67	26			
L99765 L99766	95 95	02 03	L99851 L99852	229 233	07 07	L99970 L99987	238	12 10			
L99767	95 95	03	L99853	229	03	L99988	238	12			
L99768	95	05	L99854	229	06	L99989	238	02			
L99769	97	28	L99856	229	05	L99991	238	05			
L99769	97	39	L99856	233	04	L99992	238	06			
L99769	97	48	L99857	225	09	P054800	35	05			
L99770	97	29	L99857	229	09	P272700	131	34			
L99771	97	30	L99857	231	07	P272700	161	07			
L99772	97	32	L99864	231	80	P471299	153	02			
L99773	97	33	L99865	231	03	P471299	179	10			
L99774 L99775	97 97	35 36	L99866 L99868	231 231	06 12	P471500 P47159	167 167	44 26			
L99778	97	42	L99873	235	13	1 1 47 139	107	20			
L99778	97	42	L99874	235	11						
L99779	97	43	L99875	235	10						
L99781	97	46	L99877	235	09						
L99782	97	47	L99878	235	05						
L99784	94	01	L99882	235	05						
L99785	94	05	L99883	233	14						
L99786	82	02	L99885	233	80						
L99787	89	20	L99886	233	03						
L99796 L99797	74 74	22 03	L99888 L99903	233 159	06 26						
L99797 L99798	74 74	11	L99903	161	26 16						
L99799	73	05	L99903	179	22						
L99799	74	24	L99903	209	10						
L99800	73	06	L99911	213	02						
L99800	74	02	L99912	219	03						
L99801	75	05	L99913	222	05						
			1			ı			ı		

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 289 50960020/CP0114

PAG	ЭE
4	
√C Binary Switch	31
VC Compressor	
VC Condenser	
√C Dryer	
√C Expansion Valve	
Accumulator, Piston Type	
Adjustable Clevis	
vir Breather, Vent	
vir Cleaner Assembly	
Intenna, Radio	
NPC 120 Controller & Display	
Arm Rest	
Attachment Fork	
Attachment Lock Pin	
Attachment Release Manifold	
Auxiliary Hydraulic Work Section	
xle Case	5
3	
Battery	53
Bevel Gear Set	
Blower (HVAC)	
Boom Angle Indicator Plate	
Boom Chain	
Boom Extend Cylinder	
Boom Light Bracket	
Boom, Inner	
Boom, Intermediate	
Boom, Outer	
Bottle, Dual -Pump Washer	
Brake Disc	
Brake Lines Manifold	
Brake Modulating Valve	
Brake Pressure Switch	
Breather, Fuel Tank	
Bucket, Attachment	
Button, Radio E-Stop	
Cab1	
Cab Air Filter	
CAN /Terminate Receptacle	25

				P	AGE
Cap, Fuel	 				57
Cap, Hydraulic Tank					
Cap, Radiator	 				64
Carriage, Fork-Shift	 				.255
Carriage, Log/Pipe					
Carriage, Rotating					
Carriage, Standard					
Carriage, Swing					
Chain Sheave	•			,	
Chain, Leaf (Boom)					
Charge Pump					
Clear Cover, Diode Pack					
Clutch Disc		,	,	,	
Coil, Heater (HVAC)					
Cold Control, Pre-Set					-
Control Kit					
Control Module					
Control Valve Assembly, Transmission					
Cooler Assembly	 			63	3, 64
Cooler, Charge-Air Section	 				64
Cooler, Transmission					
Coupler Set					
Cutting Edge, Bucket				-	
Cylinder, Attachment Lock					
Cylinder, Boom Extent					
Cylinder, Fork-Shift	-		-	-	
Cylinder, Frame Level					
Cylinder, Lift					
Cylinder, Log/Pipe/Grapple				,	
Cylinder, Outrigger					
Cylinder, Rotating Carriage					
Cylinder, Slave					
Cylinder, Steer					
Cylinder, Swing-Carriage					
Cylinder, Tilt					
D					
Decal Kit And Decals	 				.272
Defroster Fan					
Differential					
Diode	 		.11, 1	3, 25	5, 49
Dipstick, Hydraulic Oil					
Display, Can & Instruments	 				25
Dome Light	 			13	5, 25

Index

	PAGE
Door, Cab	
DPF (Diesel Particulate Filter)	
Drain Valve	
Driveshaft	
Dual-Rate Alarm (Buzzer)	
Dynacarrier® Bracket	
Dynacarrier® Bracket	
_	
E	
Engine	
Engine Block Heater	
Engine Oil Filter	
Engine/Transmission Mount	
Evaporator Coil	
Extend Cylinder	
F	
-	00.04
Fan Belt	•
Fan Belt (A/C Equipped)	
Fan Guard, Engine	
Fan Motor (HVAC)	
Fan, Electric (Puller)	
Fan, Engine	
Filter	
Filter, Air	
Filter, Cab Air	
Filter, Fuel	
Filter, Hydraulic	
Filter, Recirculating	
Filter, Transmission	
Flasher Unit	
Floor Mat	
Flow Divider	
Fork Shaft	
Fork Shaft Bar	
Fork, Attachment	
Fork-Shift Carriage Attachment	
Fork-Shift Cylinder	
Frame Level Cylinder	
Frame Level Valve	
Frame Stabilizer Cylinder	
Fuel Cooler	
Fuel Fill Tube Assembly	
Fuel Filter	
Fuel Tank	
I UCI TATIN	

	PAGI
Fuse	
Fuse Box	
Fuse, 1 AMP (Slow-Blow)	
G	
Glass, Front	
Glass, Left Side	
Glass, Lower Door	
Glass, Rear Window	
Glass, Right Side	
Glass, Top	
Glass, Upper Door	
Glue Kit, Window Glass	19, 22, 23
Grapple Cylinder	
Ground Strap	
Н	
Head Light	
Headliner	
Heater Control W/Cable	
Heater, Battery Wrap	
Heater, Engine Oil	
Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
Hinge	21, 22, 23, 51
Hood, Engine	
Horn Button	
Horn, 12 VDC	
Hose Tray, Inner	
Hose Tray, Intermediate Boom	
Hose, Charge Air	
Hose, Coolant Fill	
Hose, Fuel	
Hose, Heater	
Hose, Radiator	
Hydraulic Control Valve, Main	179, 209
Hydraulic Cooler	
Hydraulic Filter	
Hydraulic Lock Cylinder, Attachment	
Hydraulic Pump W/Stac Valve	
Hydraulic Tank	
Hydraulic Tank Breather	
Hydraulic Tank Diffuser	
Hydraulic Winch	

PAGI	Ξ
Ignition Switch 25 Inclinometer - Angle Indicator 118, 131 Indicator, DPF Status 25 Indicator, Service 69 Inner Boom 143, 145 Intermediate Boom 126, 128	
J Joystick 2- Button .221, 273 Joystick 4-Button .220, 273	
K Key	
Level Indicator .13 Level Sensor, Kit .42 Level Switch .41 Level Valve, Kit .177 Lift Cylinder .151, 229 Log Carriage .253, 267 Log/Pipe/Grapple Cylinder .253, 267 Low Pressure Switch .29	
Magnetic Drain Plug .82, 105, 115 Manifold, Pilot Apply .181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 212, 213 Manifold, Radio Remote .185, 191, 193 Manifold, Stabilizer Cylinder .205, 222 Master Disconnect Switch .53 Mirror Assembly .13	
Outer Boom .118, 119, 121, 131, 132 Outrigger .59 Outrigger Cylinder .59, 238 Outrigger Manifold .219 Outrigger Pilot Valve .197 Outrigger Valve .195, 197, 218	

	PAG
P	
Paint	
Panel, Display Mount	
Pilot Apply Manifold	181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 212, 213
Pinion	
Pintle Hook	
Pipe, Air Inlet	
Pipe, Exhaust	
Pre-Cleaner, Air Filter	
Pressure Switch	
Proportional Pressure Valve	
Proximity Sensor Rod	
Proximity Switch	
Radiator	
Radio Remote Manifold	
Radio Remote, System	
R	
Rear Cover	
Receiver, Radio Remote	
Receptacle/Can Terminate	
Recirculating Filter	
Relay	
Relay, Engine Starter	
Remote Receiver	
Remote Stop Switch	
Remote Transmitter	
Restriction Indicator	
Reverse Pressure Switch	
Reversible Cutting Edge, Bucket	
Ring Gear	· ·
Rotating Carriage Cylinder	
S	
SAHR Valve	
SAHR/Accumulator Charge Valve	
Screen, Side Window	
Seat	
Seat Belt	
Sediment Bowl, Fuel Filter	
Sender, Fuel	
Sensor, Alignment	
Sensor, Coolant Level	
Shifter	
Shut-Off, Manual	
Side Mirror	

Index

	PAG	GE
Sight Glass	6	64
Slave Cylinder		
Speaker, Radio		
Stabilizer Cylinder Manifold	.205, 22	22
Steer CylinderSteer Cylinder	10	05
Steer Motor	35, 17	75
Steer Select Valve	,	
Steering Column		
Steering Wheel		
Strobe Light		
Suction Strainer, Hydraulic Tank		
Surge Tank		
Swing-Carriage Cylinder		
Switch, Axle Alignment		
Switch, Beacon (Strobe Light)		
Switch, Clutch Cut-Out		
Switch, DPF Control		
Switch, Engine Fault		
Switch, E-STOP (Push-Button)		
Switch, Fan Speed		
Switch, Frame Level		
Switch, Hazard Lights		
Switch, Heater & A/C		
Switch, Heater Only		
Switch, Lights		
Switch, Outrigger		
Switch, Pressure		
Switch, Steer Mode		
Switch, Temperature		
Switch, Toggle 2-Position		
Switch, Toggle 3-Position		
Switch, Turn Signals		
Switch, Wiper-Washer		
Switch, Work Platform		
System, Radio E-Stop		
5) 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
Т		
■ Tail Light		40
Tail Light		
Tail Pipe		
Tail Washer		
Temperature Sender, Transmission		
Test Adapter Throttle Pedal, Electronic		
Tie Rod, Axle		J

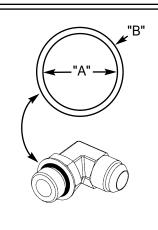
	PAGI
Tilt Cylinder	
Tire	
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transmission	
Transmission Control Valve	
Transmission Controller	
Transmission Filter	
Truss Boom	•
	,
U	
Universal Joint	
V	
-	00
Valve Stem, Wheel Rim	
Valve, Double Port Check	
Valve, Steer Select	
Vent	, 105, 109
W	
Washer Bottle, Dual -Pump	
Water Sensor, Fuel Filter	
Wheel Hub	
Wheel Rim	
Wheel, Tire	
Window Assembly, Front	
Window Assembly, Rear	
Window Guard	
Wiper Arm	
Wiper Motor	
Wire Harness & Speed Sensor	
Wire Harness Adapter	.177, 207, 212, 213, 215, 222
Wire Harness, Apc Controller	
Wire Harness, Canopy (Cab)	
Wire Harness, Condenser	
Wire Harness, Control Valve	
Wire Harness, Defroster Fan	
Wire Harness, Dome Light	
Wire Harness, ECU Interface	
Wire Harness, Engine	
Wire Harness, Fan And Radio	
Wire Harness, Frame	
Wire Harness, Front Wiper	•
Wire Harness, Head Light	
Wire Harness, Interior Light	

DL Series Dynalift

Index

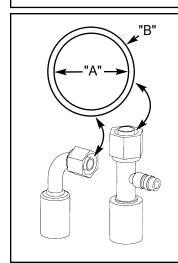
PAGE
206
118
219
42
16, 47
172
13
25
61
2, 213
19
17
97
3, 131
53

O-Ring Table — Male Boss Fittings



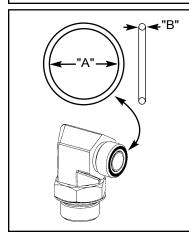
Fitting Thread Size	Diameter "A"	Diameter "B"	Part Number
9/16 - 18	0.468	0.078	055897
3/4 - 16	0.644	0.087	055896
7/8- 14	0.755	0.097	055898
1-1/16 - 12	0.924	0.116	048953
1-5/16 - 12	1.171	0.116	058674
1-5/8 - 12	1.475	0.118	077970
A/C #6	0.312	0.453	138777
A/C #8	0.437	0.578	138778
A/C #10	0.562	0.703	138779

O-Ring Table — Air Conditioning Fittings



A/C	Diameter	Diameter	Part
Fitting	"A"	"B"	Number
A/C #6	0.312	0.453	138777
A/C #8	0.437	0.578	138778
A/C #10	0.562	0.703	138779

O-Ring Table — Face Seal Fittings



	Fitting Thread Size	Tube O.D.	Diameter "A"	Thickness "B"	Part Number
	9/16 - 18	1/4	0.301	0.070	50300165
١	11/16 - 16	3/8	0.364	0.070	50300166
	13/16- 16	1/2	0.489	0.070	50300167
İ	1-14 - 14	5/8	0.614	0.070	135124
ŀ	1-13/16 - 12	3/4	0.739	0.070	137205
	1-7/16 - 12	1	0.926	0.070	50300168
L					

Use these torque values when tightening hydraulic, fuel, or coolant adapters (fittings).

SAE "O-Ring" Boss (Steel) Adapters

Size		Pounds-Force Foot (lbft.)		Newton Meter (N-m)	
Dash	Fractional	Minimum	Maximum	Maximum Minimum	
-3 -4 -5 -6 -8 -10 -12 -14 -16 -20 -24	3/16 1/4 5/16 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1 1-1/4	8 14 18 24 50 72 125 160 200 210 270	10 16 20 26 60 80 135 180 220 280 360	11 19 24 32 68 97 170 216 271 285 366	13 21 27 35 81 108 183 244 298 380 488

JIC 37° and 45° (Machined or Flared) Adapters

Size		Pounds-Force Foot (lbft.)		Newton Meter (N-m)	
Dash	Fractional	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
-4	1/4	10	11	13	15
-5	5/16	13	15	17	20
-6	3/8	17	19	23	26
-8	1/2	34	38	46	51
-10	5/8	50	56	68	78
-12	3/4	70	78	95	106
-16	1	94	104	127	141
-20	1-1/4	124	138	168	187
-24	1-1/2	156	173	211	234
-32	2	219	243	297	329

Use these torque values when tightening hardware—excluding: lock nuts, thread-forming, self-tapping, and metal screws—unless otherwise specified.

Metric	All torque values are in Foot-Pounds and Newton Meters (Nm).					
Coarse-Pitch	DIN 912, DIN 931, DIN 933, etc			DIN	DIN 7984	
Thread—(DRY)	8.8	10.9	12.9	8.8	10.9	
M5	4.1 (5.5)	6 (8)	7 (10)	4 (5)	5 (7)	
M6	7 (10)	10 (14)	13 (17)	6.3 (8.5)	9 (12)	
M8	18 (25)	26 (35)	31 (42)	15 (20)	22 (30)	
M10	33 (45)	48 (65)	59 (80)	30 (40)	44 (59)	
M12	64 (87)	81 (110)	108 (147)	51 (69)	74 (100)	
M14	100 (135)	133 (180)	170 (230)	81 (110)	118 (160)	
M16	155 (210)	203 (275)	258 (350)	125 (170)	184 (250)	
M18	207 (280)	302 (410)	354 (480)	181 (245)	254 (345)	
M20	302 (410)	420 (570)	509 (690)	251 (340)	361 (490)	
M22	406 (550)	575 (780)	686 (930)	339 (460)	487 (660)	
M24	524 (710)	738 (1000)	878 (1190)	435 (590)	620 (840)	
M27	767 (1040)	1092 (1480)	1305 (1770)	642 (870)	922 (1250)	
M30	1047 (1420)	1482 (2010)	1770 (2400)	885 (1200)	1254 (1700)	
	,	, ,	, ,	, ,		

Metric	All torque values are in Foot-Pounds and Newton Meters (Nm).				
Coarse-Pitch	DIN 912, DIN 931, DIN 933, etc				
Thread—(OILED)	8.8	10.9	12.9		
M6-1	6 (8)	8 (11)	10 (14)		
M8-1.25	14 (19)	20 (27)	24 (33)		
M10-1.5	28 (38)	39 (53)	47 (63)		
M12-1.75	48 (65)	68 (91)	82 (111)		
M14-2	77 (103)	108 (146)	131 (177)		
M16-2	118 (160)	166 (224)	200 (271)		

Metric	All torque values are in Foot-Pounds and Newton Meters (Nm).					
Fine-Pitch	DIN 912, DIN 931, DIN 933, etc			DIN 7984		
Thread—(DRY)	8.8	10.9	12.9	8.8	10.9	
M8X1.0	18 (25)	27 (37)	32 (43)	16 (22)	24 (32)	
M10X1.0	37 (50)	55 (75)	65 (88)	32 (43)	48 (65)	
M10X1.25	36 (49)	52 (71)	61 (83)	31 (42)	46 (62)	
M12X1.25	64 (87)	96 (130)	111 (150)	55 (75)	81 (110)	
M12X1.5	61 (83)	92 (125)	107 (145)	53 (72)	77 (105)	
M14X1.5	100 (135)	148 (200)	173 (235)	89 (120)	129 (175)	
M16X1.5	155 (210)	229 (310)	266 (360)	133 (180)	195 (265)	
M18X1.5	232 (315)	332 (450)	391 (530)	199 (270)	284 (385)	
M20X1.5	325 (440)	465 (630)	538 (730)	277 (375)	391 (530)	
M22X1.5	435 (590)	620 (840)	723 (980)	369 (500)	524 (710)	
M24X2.0	546 (740)	789 (1070)	922 (1250)	465 (630)	664 (900)	
M27X2.0	811 (1100)	1143 (1550)	1328 (1800)	679 (920)	959 (1300)	
M30X2.0	1106 (1500)	1586 (2150)	1844 (2500)	959 (1300)	1364 (1850)	
	` '	,	Ì	,	, ,	

Use these torque values when tightening hardware—excluding: lock nuts, thread-forming, self-tapping, and metal screws—unless otherwise specified.

NOTE: All torque values are in foot-pounds (lb.-ft.), except those marked with asterisks (*), which are in inch-pounds (lb.-in.). To convert lb.-ft. to Newton Meter (Nm)—metric—torque values, multiply the lb.-ft. value by 1.355, or for inch pounds, multiply the lb.-in. value by 0.113.

Unified National	Grade 2	\bigcirc	Grade 5	\bigcirc	Grade 8	
Thread	Dry	Oiled	Dry	Oiled	Dry	Oiled
8-32	19*	14*	30*	22*	41*	31*
8-36	20*	15*	31*	23*	43*	32*
10-24	27*	21*	43*	32*	60*	45*
10-32	31*	23*	49*	36*	68*	51*
1/4-20	66*	50*	9	75*	12	9
1/4-28	76*	56*	10	86*	14	10
5/16-18	11	9	17	13	25	18
5/16/24	12	9	19	14	25	20
3/8-16	20	15	30	23	45	35
3/8-24	23	17	35	25	50	35
7/16-14	32	24	50	35	70	55
7/16-20	36	27	55	40	80	60
1/2-13	35	35	75	55	110	80
1/2-20	40	40	90	65	120	90
9/16-12	55	55	110	80	150	110
9/16-18	60	60	120	90	170	130
5/8-11	75	75	150	110	220	170
5/8-18	85	85	180	130	240	180
3/4-10	130	130	260	200	380	280
3/4-16	150	150	300	220	420	320
7/8-9	125	125	430	320	600	460
7/8-14	140	140	470	630	660	500
1-8	190	190	640	480	900	680
1-14	210	210	710	530	1000	740

^{*} Value shown is in pound-force inch (lb.-in.)—inch pounds.



Manitou Americas, Inc.

One Gehl Way
P. O. Box 179
West Bend, WI 53095-0179 U.S.A
www.gehl.com